

HORACE DAVIS



SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 05428 2927

ROOM CASE



SAN FRANCISCO
HISTORY CENTER

Class

16.5 S2.571

Accession

45078

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 64-5M-3-22-10



19



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

CATALOGUE
OF BOOKS
IN THE CLASSES
OF
Natural Science
AND
USEFUL ARTS

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY



SAN FRANCISCO:
August, 1899

Press of THE STANLEY-TAYLOR Co., San Francisco.

1721 2109.3.2

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Abattoirs, 146, 151
 Accidents, 160-1, 180, 182
 Acoustics, 194, 190-2
 Adulteration of food, 227
 Aerolites, 189
 Aeronautics, 194
 Affinity, 140
 Agave americana, 154
 Agriculture, 213-25
 Agriculture: Chemistry, 216
 Air, 194, 186-9, 205
 Air: Impure, 150, 152
 Air: Micro-organisms, 113
 Alchemy, 203-4
 Alcohol, 156, 205
 Alcohol: Manufacture, 210
 Algebra, 164, 163, 166-7
 Alkalis, 210-11
 Alloys, 208-9, 236
 Almanacs, 173-4
 Alps: Botany, 123
 Aluminium, 184
 Ammonia, 210-11
 Analysis: Chemical, 204-6
 Analysis: Food, 227
 Anatomy, 141-2
 Anesthetics, 160-1
 Aniline, 210
 Animals: Diseases, 162
 Animals: Domestic, 223-5, 141,
 116-18, 124-7, 135-6
 Animals: Reason, instinct, 124,
 126-7, 134
 Animals: Zoology, 124-41
 Antelopes, 135-6
 Anthropology. *See* Man
 Ants, 130, 116-19, 124-7, 128-30
 Apartment houses, 153
 Apes, 136
 Apparatus: Scientific, 191
 Aquariums, 127
 Aqueducts, 248-9
 Archaeology, 137-9
 Arches, 247-8
 Aristotle, 105
 Arithmetic, 163
 Armor, 250-1
 Army worm, 218
 Articulates, 128-31, 116-19, 124-7
 Asbestos, 184
 Asphalt, 244
 Assaying, 207-9
 Astronomy, 169-74, 191
 Atlantis, 116, 138, 141
 Atmosphere, 185, 186-9
 Atoms, atomic theory, 204
 Aurora, 168, 187-8
 Auscultation, 156
 Australasia: Geology, 179
 Australia: Botany, 123
 Automatism: Animal, 125
 Bacteria, 113
 Balloons, 194
 Bamboo, 212
 Barometers, 188, 249-50
 Barometric hypsometry, 249-50
 Baths, 149-50, 146
 Bats, 135
 Beauty: Physical, 140, 150
 Beavers, 136
 Beer, 210
 Bees, 225, 124-7, 116-19
 Beetles, 128-9, 116-19, 124-7
 Bells, 240
 Bells: Electric, 202-3
 Berries, 219-20
 Béton-colgnet, 257-8
 Bicycles, 241
 Biological science, 112-62
 Bird-music, 133-4
 Birds, 133-5, 116-18, 124-7, 217
 Birds: Collectors' manuals, 118-19
 Bison, 135
 Bitumen, 182, 244
 Black death, 159
 Blacksmithing, 241
 Blast furnaces, 207-9
 Bleaching, 209-10
 Blood, 157-60, 142-3
 Blowpipe, 205
 Blue color, 150
 Boilers, steam, 253-6
 Bones, 156
 Bookbinding, 240
 Books, 239-40
 Botany, 119-24
 Botany: Collectors' manuals, 118-
 19
 Botany: Fossil plants, 119
 Brachiopoda, 128
 Brain, 158-9, 142-3, 150
 Brass, 236
 Bread, 227-8
 Breathing, 157-8, 142-3, 149
 Brewing, 210
 Bricks, brickmaking, 239, 247
 Bridges, 246-8
 Bridges: Military, 250-1
 Bright's disease, 160
 Building, 256-61
 Building: Bridges and roofs, 247-8
 Burial, 153
 Butterflies, 130-1, 116-19, 124-7, 128-
 30
 Cabinet making, 260-1
 Cage-birds, 135
 Calculus, 166-8
 California: Botany, 122-3
 California: Geology, 177-9
 Camels, 136
 Camphor, 206
 Canals, 245-6
 Canary, 135
 Candles, 211-13
 Carpentry, 259
 Carriages, 241
 Cars, railway, 244
 Casting, 235-6
 Cataract, 158
 Cats, 224-5, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6
 Cattle, 224-4, 162
 Caves, 158, 185
 Cell theory, 113
 Cements, 258-9, 213
 Charts: Astronomical, 172
 Chemical technology, 207-13
 Chemical theory, 204
 Chemistry, 203-13, 190
 Chemistry: Agricultural, 216
 Chemistry: Medical, 153-5, 190, 206
 Chemistry: Of cookery, 227-8
 Children, 229-30, 228
 Children: Diseases, 159
 Children: Physical education, 149
 Chloral, 156
 Chocolate, 227
 Cholera, 159-60, 147
 Chromatics, 195
 Chronology, 173-4
 Chronometer, 169
 Cinchona, 154
 Circulatory system, 157, 142-3
 Civil engineering, 242-3
 Cliff-dwellers, 139
 Climate, 186-9, 189-90
 Clocks, clockmaking, 240-1
 Clothing, 149-50, 229
 Coaches, 241
 Coal, 229, 178, 182-3
 Coal-tar, 211, 209
 Coast defences, 250-1
 Cocoa, 219
 Coffee, 156, 219
 Colds, 157-9
 Collectors' manuals, natural his-
 tory, 118-19
 Color blindness, 157
 Color, colors, 191-5, 157
 Color, colors: Of animals, 134, 141
 Of flowers, 121-2
 Of man, 140
 Comets, 168-72
 Concrete, 259-9
 Confectionery, 227-8
 Conic sections, 166-8
 Consanguinity, 140
 Construction, building, 256-61
 Consumption, 155, 157
 Contagious diseases, 159-60
 Continents, 186
 Cookery, 226-8
 Copper, 184, 236
 Corals, 127
 Corn, 218
 Corpulence, 160
 Cosmology, 106
 Cotton, 219
 Cotton: Manufacture, trade, 237-8
 Cotton worm, 217
 Coughs, 158
 Cows, 223-4, 116-18, 124-7, 135-6, 162
 Crayfish, 131
 Cremation, 153
 Criminals, 142
 Crustacea, 128-30, 116-19, 124-30
 Crystallography, 206-7
 Crystals, 183
 Curiosities, 107
 Cycling, 193
 Cyclones, 187
 Dairy, 223-4
 Dairy: Bacteriology, 224
 Dams, 249
 Darwinism, 114-16
 Dead: Disposal of, 153
 Death, 148
 Decoration, house, 260-1
 Deer, 135-6
 Dentistry, 161-2
 Determinants, 167
 Dew, 189, 206
 Dew ponds, 214
 Diamonds, 183-4
 Diet, 228-9
 Digestive system, 158, 142-3
 Dining, 228
 Diphtheria, 158
 Discovery, scientific and mechani-
 cal, 234-5
 Disease, 143-62
 Disease: Germs, 113
 Disease: Of plants, 217-18, 122, 222
 Disinfection, 153
 Disposal of the dead, 153
 Distilling, 210
 Docks, 245-6
 Dogs, 224-5, 116-19, 135-6, 141, 162
 Dogwood, Jamaica, 122
 Domestic animals, 223-5, 141, 162
 Domestic economy, 226
 Dragon flies, 129
 Drainage, 216-17, 151-2
 Dress, 229

- Droughts, 188
 Drugs, 156, 153-5
 Dwarfs, 141
 Dyeing, 209-10
 Dynamics, 190—
 Dynamometers, 192
 Dynamos, 201-2
 Dyspepsia, 158, 156
 Ears, 157
 Earth: Astronomy, 168-74
 Earth: Figure of, 172-3
 Earth: Geology, 174-85
 Earth: Physical geography, 185-6
 Earth: Physics, 190-203
 Earthquakes, 176
 Eclipses, 168-72
 Economic geology, 179-84
 Electric engineering, 196-203
 Electricity, 196, 203, 191, 195
 Electricity: Lighting, 195
 Electricity: Medical, 155
 Electricity in warfare, 198
 Electrolysis, 205
 Electro-metallurgy, 208-9
 Elephants, 127, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6
 Elixirs, 154
 Embroidery, 238
 Embryology, 112-13
 Emotions, 143
 Employment, 150
 Engineering, 241-56
 Engineering: Electrical, 196-203
 Engineering: Marine, 251-2
 Engineering: Mechanical, 251-6
 Engineering: Military, 250-1
 Ensilage, 223
 Environment, 150
 Epidemics, 159-60
 Equations, 164-8
 Ether, 160-6
 Ethnology, 139-41
 Europe: Geology, 176-7
 Evolution, 114-16
 Exercise, 143
 Exhibitions: Industrial, 233-4
 Explosions, 182, 255
 Explosives, 211
 Expression, 143
 Eye-glasses, 157
 Eyes, 157
 Factory system, 235
 Farms, farming, 213-25
 Fatalism, physical, 114
 Fats, 205
 Feet, 141-2, 150
 Fencing, 149
 Fermentation, 210
 Ferns, 122-3
 Fertilization of plants, 121
 Fertilizers, 216
 Fever, 160
 Finger prints, 142
 Fingers, 141-2, 149
 Fire, 175, 203
 Fire: Prevention and extinction, 256, 202
 Fish, 131-2, 116-18, 124-7
 Flax, 219
 Floods, 246
 Flour, 218
 Flowers: Colors, 121-2
 Flowers, Language of, 120-1
 Flying machines, 194
 Food, 226-9, 229-30, 213-25, 148, 152
 Forage plants, 218
 Force, 190—
 Forestry, 221-2, 189
 Fortifications, 250-1
 Fossils, 184-5, 178-9, 126
 Fossils: Collectors' manuals, 119
 Foundations, 247-8, 258
 Foundry-work, 235-7
 Friction, 252
 Frog, 141
 Frost, 175
 Fruits, 219-21
 Fruits: Injurious insects, 217-18
 Fruits: Preserving, 228
 Fuel, 229, 195, 205, 209, 213
 Fulton, Robert, 262
 Fungi, 217-18, 122
 Fungicides, 122
 Furniture, 260-1
 Galvanometers, 196-9
 Gardening, 218-19
 Gas: Natural and manufactured, 212, 149, 182, 191, 195, 204-5, 229
 Gastronomy, 228
 Gems, 183-4
 Genius, 116
 Geodesy, 172-3
 Geographical distribution of animals, 124-7, 133, 136
 Geographical distribution of plants, 120
 Geology, 174-85, 197, 168
 Geometry, 164-5, 163, 166-8
 Germs, germ diseases, 113, 116
 Giants, 141
 Girders, 247
 Girls, 150
 Glaciers, 176
 Glass, 212, 150
 Glue, 212-13
 Glycerin, 154
 Coats, 224
 Gold, 183, 177-82
 Gold: Working, 236
 Goldfish, 132
 Gophers, 135
 Grains, 218
 Granite, 258
 Grapes, 220-1
 Grasses, 218
 Gravitation, 168, 192
 Great Britain: Botany, 122-3
 Gunpowder, 211
 Guns, 241
 Gunshot wounds, 147, 161
 Gutta serena, 213, 241
 Gymnastics, 149
 Habit, habits: Of animals, 124-31, 116-18
 Harbors, 245-6
 Hardware, 241
 Hamilton, *M.*, 177
 Hands, 137, 141-2
 Hashisch, 156
 Hats, 241
 Hawaiian islands: Botany, 123
 Hay-fever, 157
 Headaches, 158-9
 Health. *See* Hygiene.
 Health resorts, 189-90
 Hearing, 157, 141-3
 Heart, 157, 141-3, 156, 158
 Heat, 195-6, 190-4, 253-6
 Heating, 259-60
 Heredity, 116, 112, 141
 Hernia, 160
 Highways, 244-5
 Histology, 114, 141-2
 Home, 226-30
 Homeopathy, 155
 Homes of animals, 116-19, 124-36
 Hops, 218-19
 Horology, 169
 Horses, 223, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6, 141
 Horses: Diseases, 162
 Horses: Shoeing, 241
 Hosiery, 237
 Hospitals, 144, 147-8
 Household arts, 226-30
 Houses: Building, 256-9
 Houses: Furniture and decoration, 260-1
 Houses: Painting, paperhanging, etc., 259-60
 Houses: Sanitation, 152-3
 Humming-birds, 133-4
 Husbandry, 213-25
 Hybridism, 141
 Hydraulic engineering, 248-9
 Hydraulic mining, 246
 Hydrophobia, 160
 Hydrophthalmia, 160
 Hydrozoa, 127
 Hygiene, 143-62, 142
 Hygiene: Personal, 148-51
 Hygiene: Public, 151-3
 Hygrometer, 188
 Hypnotism, 154
 Hypsometry, barometric, 249-50
 Ice, 152
 Ice: Making of, 229
 Ice-age, 176
 Illumination. *See* Lighting
 Implements, 138
 Incubators, 225
 India rubber, 213, 241
 Indian clubs, 149
 Indigo, 219
 Industrial arts, 230-41
 Industrial exhibitions, 233-4
 Industrial training, 232-3
 Industries, 137
 Industries: of animals, 124-5
 Infancy. *See* Children
 Infection, 113
 Infectious diseases, 159-60
 Inhalation, 157-8
 Injuries, 160-1
 Ink, 212-13
 Inorganic chemistry, 203-4
 Insanity, 149
 Insects, 128-31, 116-18, 124-7, 217-18
 Insects: Collectors' manuals, 119
 Insects: Injurious, 217-18, 128-31, 116-18, 124-7
 Instinct, 115, 124, 126-7, 134
 Instrument making, 240-1
 Instruments: Mathematical, 173
 Inter-oceanic canal, 246
 Intestines, 141-3, 158
 Inventions, 234-5, 230, 232
 Invertebrates, 124-31, 116-19, 141
 Iodide of ethyl, 154
 Iodoform, 161
 Iron: Manufacture, 236-7
 Iron: Mines, mining, 182-3
 Iron: Use, 257-8
 Irrigation, 216-17
 Ivy, 122
 Jetties, 245-6
 Joinery, 259
 Jute, 215, 238
 Kabbala, 156, 195
 Kaleidoscope, 194
 Keeley Gold cure, 156
 Kinematics, 192-3
 Knee, 160-1
 Kiltting, 237
 Koch's cure for consumption, 157, 158
 Lace, 237-8
 Lacquers, 212-13
 Lake-dwellers, 138-9
 Lakes, 175-6
 Language, 140
 Lard, 227
 Larynx, 143
 Lathes, 238-9
 Latitude, 172-3
 Leaching, 208-9
 Lead, 184
 Lead: Working, 236
 Least squares, 166-7
 Leather, 239
 Left-handedness, 137
 Lemons, 219-20
 Lemurs, 136
 Levees, 248-6
 Lichens, 122
 Life-boats, life saving service, 262
 Light, 194, 190-2, 196, 158
 Lighthouses, 245, 262
 Lighting, 219
 Lighting: Electric, 202, 195
 Lighting: Gas, 195
 Linttning, 196-9
 Lions, 136
 Lithology, 183
 Liver, 158, 141-3
 Lixivation, 208-9

- Loadstone, 197
 Locks, 241, 236
 Locomotives, 253-6
 Locust, 217-18
 Logarithms, 164-5
 Longevity, 150, 148
 Longitude, 169, 172-3
 Lubrication, 252
 Lunacy, 146
 Lungs, 157-8, 141-3
 Machinery, 251-6
 Magic lantern, 195
 Magnetism, 196-203
 Malaria, 148
 Malt, 210
 Mammals, 135—, 116-18, 124-7
 Man: Anatomy, physiology, 141-3
 Man: Anthropology, ethnology, 137-41
 Man: Evolution, 114-16
 Man: Natural history, 137-9
 Manual training, 232-3
 Manufactures, 235-41
 Manures, 216
 Marble, 239
 Marine engineering, 251-2
 Marriage, 116
 Mars, 170
 Marsupials, 136
 Masonry, 258-9
 Massage, 155
 Matches, 211
 Materia medica, 153-5
 Materials, building, 257-9
 Maternity, 159
 Mathematical sciences, 162-8
 Mechanical arts, 230—
 Mechanical engineering, 251-6
 Mechanics, 192-3, 190-203, 230—, 251-6
 Medical chemistry, 153-6, 206
 Medical climatology, 189-90
 Medical education, 144-6
 Medical periodicals, 147-8
 Medicine, 143-62
 Memory, 159
 Menhaden, 132
 Mental diseases, 158-9
 Mental evolution, 115
 Mental physiology, 154
 Mercury, 181
 Metallurgy, 207-9
 Metals, 235-7, 179-84, 176-9
 Meteorites, 168-72
 Meteorology, 186-9, 191
 Micro-organisms, 113
 Microphone, 200
 Microscope, 113-14
 Midwifery, 159
 Migration of animals, 117, 140
 Migration of birds, 133
 Migration of plants, 117
 Military engineering, 250-1
 Military hospitals, 147-8
 Milk, 223-4, 230
 Milk: Bacteriology, 227
 Mill-work, 256
 Mineral springs, 190
 Minerals, mineralogy, 206-7, 179-84, 118, 174
 Mines, mining, 180-4, 206-7, 249
 Molecular physics, 204
 Mollusks, 128, 116-18, 124-7
 Mollusks: Collectors' manuals, 119
 Monkeys, 135-6, 126, 116-19, 124-7
 Monuments, 137-9
 Moon, 168-74
 Morphine, 156
 Mosquitoes, 129
 Mosses, 122
 Moths, 130-1, 116-19, 124-7, 128-31
 Motors, electric, heat, steam, water, 196-202, 253-6
 Mound-builders, 138
 Mounds, 138-9
 Mountains, 175-6
 Mouth, 157-8, 141-3
 Movement, 121, 141
 Mummies, 137
 Muscle-beating, 149
 Muscles, 141-3
 Mushrooms, 122, 227
 Myths: Astronomical, 169, 171
 Myths: Zoological, 125
 Narcotics, 156
 Natural history, 116-18
 Natural selection, 116
 Nautical astronomy, 173
 Nautical surveying, 172
 Naval architecture, 261
 Naval hygiene, 160
 Navigation, 173, 262, 249-50
 Navigation: Aerial, 194
 Nebular theory, 171
 Needlework, 238
 Negro, 140
 Neptune, 170
 Nerves, 141-3
 Nervous system, nervous diseases, 158-9, 141-3, 154
 Neuralgia, 157
 New Zealand: Botany, 123
 Nicaragua canal, 246
 Nitro-glycerine, 211
 North America: Archaeology, 137-9
 North America: Botany, 122-4
 North America: Geology, 177-8, 176
 North America: Mines and mining, 179-84
 Nose, 157-8, 141-3
 Numbers, 163-4
 Nursing, nursery, 229-30, 144, 146-7
 Observations: Astronomical, 172
 Observatories: Astronomical, 172
 Ocean, 185-6
 Oil, oils, 182, 205, 213
 Olive oil, 219-20
 Olives, 219-20
 Opium, 156
 Opossums, 136
 Optics, 191-5
 Oranges, 219-20
 Orchids, 121-3
 Ores, 179-84
 Organic chemistry, 206
 Ornaments, 138
 Ostriches, 225
 Overwork, 159
 Oxen, 223-4, 116-18, 124-7, 135-6
 Oysters, 128
 Ozone, 203
 Pacific Coast: Botany, 123
 Pain, 143
 Painting, paints, 212-13
 Painting: House and sign, 260
 Palaeontology, 184-5, 177-8
 Paper, 212
 Parasites, 122, 128
 Parrots, 133-5, 126, 116-19, 124-7
 Pastry, 227-8
 Patents, 234-5
 Pathology, 156-60
 Pavements, 244-5, 139
 Peanuts, 218
 Pearls, 128, 183
 Pens, 236
 Pepsin, 154
 Perch, 131
 Percussion, 156
 Perfumery, 212-13
 Periodicals: Industrial, 232
 Periodicals: Mechanical, 232
 Periodicals: Medical, 147-8
 Periodicals: Scientific, 107
 Peritonitis, 160
 Personal hygiene, 148-51
 Pests, insect, 217-18
 Petrography, 183-4
 Petroleum, 182-3
 Pharmacy, 154, 204
 Philology, 140
 Phonographs, 194, 200
 Phonopore, 200
 Phosphate, 216
 Phosphorescence, 195
 Phosphorus, 154
 Photography, 195, 250
 Photo-micrographs, 114
 Pirenology, 140
 Phylloxera, 217
 Physical culture, 149
 Physical geography, 185-6
 Physical science, 168—, 105-11
 Physics, 190-203
 Physiology, 141-3
 Piers, 246
 Pigeons, 225
 Planets, 169-72
 Plants, 119-24
 Plants: Poisonous, 122
 Plastering, 258-9
 Plasters, 135
 Plumbing, 152-3
 Pneumatics, 192
 Pneumonia, 147
 Poisonous plants, 122
 Poisons, poisoning, 155-6, 160-1
 Polaroscope, 195
 Polyzoa, 127
 Portland cement, 258
 Potatoes, 218-19
 Pottery, 138
 Poultry, 225
 Power: Transmission, 201-2
 Precious metals, 183, 177-82
 Precious stones, 183-4, 177-82
 Printers, printing, 239-40
 Probabilities, 166-8
 Proofreading, 240
 Propellers, 254, 261
 Protoplasm, 112
 Protozoa, 127, 116-19, 124-7
 Pterylography, 134
 Public health, 151-3
 Pumps, 252-3
 Pygmies, 140
 Quackery, 145
 Quadrupeds, 135-6, 116-18, 124-7, 223-5
 Quarantine, 153
 Quarrying, 180
 Quarternious, 167
 Quebracho bark, 154
 Quicksilver, 184
 Rabbits, 223
 Radiates, 127, 116-19, 124-7
 Railroads, 222
 Railroads: Electric, 201
 Railroads: Engineering, 243-4
 Railroads: Street, 243-4
 Rails, steel and iron, 244
 Rain, 186-9
 Recreation, 150
 Rectum, 160
 Refrigeration, 229
 Reindeer, 223
 Reptiles, 132-3, 116-19, 124-7
 Reptiles: Collectors' manuals, 119
 Respiratory system, 157-8, 141-3
 Rest, 150
 Rhizopoda, 127
 Rhododendron, 122
 Rifles, 241
 Rivers: Engineering, 245-6
 Roads, 244-5
 Rocks, 183
 Roentgen ray, 195, 199
 Roofs, 246-8, 259
 Ropes, 237
 Rowing, 149
 Salmon, 132
 Sandpipers, 135
 Sanitary engineering, 151-3
 Sanitary science, 151-3
 Saturn, 171
 Saws, 253
 Scarlet fever, 159-60
 Science, 105—
 Scorpion, 129
 Scurvy, 160
 Sea-anemones, 127

- Seals, 136
 Seamanship, 262
 Sea-sickness, 160
 Sensation, 141-3
 Seuses, 157, 141-3
 Servants, 220
 Sewers, sewerage, 151-3, 241
 Sewing machines, 241
 Sex: Evolution, 115
 Sexes, 137
 Sheep, 224, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6, 162
 Shells. *See* Mollusks
 Shipbuilding, 261
 Ship railway: Tehuantepec, 246
 Shoemaking, 239
 Sickness, sickrooms, 229-30
 Sight, 157, 141-3
 Sign painting, 260
 Silkworms, silk culture, 225
 Silos, 223
 Silver, 183, 177-82
 Silver: Working, 236
 Skin, 156-7, 141-3, 146
 Sleep, 159
 Sloyd, 233
 Smell, 141-3
 Smelting, 208-9
 Snakes, 132, 116-19, 124-7
 Snipes, 135
 Snow, 186-7
 Soap, 211-13
 Soap-bubbles, 190
 Societies: Industrial, 232
 Societies: Scientific, 107-11
 Soil, 216, 183
 Sorghum, 211
 Sound, 104, 190-2, 195
 South America: Geology, 179
 Spectacles, 157
 Spectroscope, 195
 Spectrum analysis, 205
 Spencer's biological hypothesis, 116
 Spiders, 130, 116-19, 124-7, 128-30
 Spine, 159-60, 141-3
 Spongiadae, 127
 Squirrels, 135
 Stair building, 259
 Stammering, 158
 Stars, 168-73
 Statics, 192-3, 247
 Steam, 195
 Steam engine, 253-6
 Steam navigation, 262
 Steel: Manufacture, 236-7
 Stereotyping, 239-40
 Stimulants, 156
 Stocks: Mining, 179-80
 Stone, 183, 170-6
 Stone: Working, 258-9, 239
 Storms, 186-8
 Strains: Engineering, building, 103, 247, 257-8
 Street cleaning, 152
 Street railways, 243-4
 Street railways: Electric, 201
 Streets, 244-5
 Strength of materials, 257-8, 247-8, 252
 Strychnine, 155
 Stuttering, 158
 Submarine engineering, 245-6
 Submarine mines, 250
 Sugar, 211, 227-8
 Sugar-beet, 211
 Sulphurets, 206
 Sulphuric acid, 211
 Summer diseases, 156
 Sun, 168-74, 196
 Sun-birds, 134
 Surgery, 160-1
 Surveying, 249-50, 172-3
 Swedish movement cure, 155, 149
 Sweet potatoes, 218
 Swimming, 149
 Swine, 224, 116-19, 124-7, 135-6, 162
 Tables: Mathematical, 163, 165
 Tanning, 239
 Tannins, 211
 Tapestry, 238
 Taste, 141-3
 Taxidermy, 118-19
 Tea, 219, 156
 Technical instruction, 232-3
 Technology, 230—
 Technology: Chemical, 207-13
 Teeth, 158, 141-3
 Tehuantepec ship railway, 246
 Telegraph, 200
 Telephone, 199-200
 Telescope, 195
 Temperature. *See* Climate.—Heat
 Teratology: Vegetable, 120
 Tesla, N., 108
 Textile fabrics, 237-8
 Textile fabrics: Dyeing, 210
 Therapeutics, 153-5
 Thermodynamics, 195-6
 Thermometers, thermometry, 156, 187-8
 Throat, 157-8, 141-3
 Thunder, 107
 Tides, 185
 Tigers, 136
 Tiles, 239
 Tin, 184, 235-6
 Tinder-box, 196
 Tobacco, 219, 156
 Toilet, 229
 Tools, 181, 252-3
 Topographical drawing, 249
 Topographical surveying, 249-50
 Tops, 103
 Tornadoes, 186-7
 Torpedoes, 250-1
 Tourmaline, 183
 Transit of Venus, 169, 171
 Transplantation, 161
 Trees, 221-2
 Trephining, 161
 Trigonometry, 165, 163-4, 166-8, 250
 Trout, 132
 Tuberculosis, 157
 Tunnels, tunneling, 242-3
 Turning lathes, 238-9
 Typhoid fever, 159
 Typography, 239-40
 United States: Botany, 122-4
 United States: Geology, 177-9
 United States: Mines, mining, 179-84
 Urine, 154, 160
 Vaccination, 159-60
 Vaccine virus, 154
 Variation of species, 115
 Varnishes, 212-13
 Vegetables, 218-19
 Ventilation, 250-60, 153, 180-2
 Venus, Transit of, 169, 171
 Vertebrates, 131-41, 116-19, 124-7
 Veterinary medicine, 162
 Vine: Disease, 217
 Vinegar, 212-13
 Vineyards, 220-21
 Vineyards: Insect pests, 217-18
 Vision, 157
 Voice, 158, 148
 Volcanoes, 176
 War, 188
 War. Electricity in, 198
 Warming, 259-60
 Watches, watchmaking, 240-1
 Water: Heating, 259-60
 Water: Hydrostatics, 193-4
 Water: Micro-organisms, 113, 152
 Water: Pollution and purification, 152, 248
 Water: Power, 256, 248-9
 Water: Supply, hydraulic engineering, 248-9
 Water-cure, 155
 Watering places, 190
 Wax-flowers, 241
 Weapons, 138
 Weather, 186-9
 Weaving, 237-8
 Weismannism, 112
 Wells, 248-9
 Whale, 136
 Wheat, 218
 Whirlwinds, 187
 Wilderness cure for lung disease, 158
 Windmills, 256
 Winds, 186-9
 Winemaking, 220-21
 Winter, 148
 Wire, 237
 Wires, wiring: Electric, 202-3
 Women, 150, 137
 Women: Diseases, 159, 161
 Women: Hygiene, 150
 Wood, woods, 257-8, 244
 Wood work, 238-9
 Wood working: Sloyd, 233
 Wool, 237-8
 Worcester, *Marquis of*, 105
 World. *See* Earth
 Worms, 120-30, 116-19, 124-7
 Wounds, 160-1
 Wrestling, 149
 Wrist, 149
 X ray, 195, 199
 Yellow fever, 159-60, 155, 147
 Yucca borer, 217
 Zoology, 124-41

SCIENCE IN GENERAL.

HISTORICAL.

- BUCKLEY, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher.*) Short history of natural science. Illus. 1876.....509.18
- CANDOLLE, A. de. *Histoire des sciences et des savants.* 2d ed. 1885.....500.264
- FORBES, J. D. Review of the progress of mathematical and physical science, 1775-1850. 1858.....*500.101
- GOGUET, A. Y. Origin of laws, arts and sciences and their progress among the most ancient nations. Pl. 3 vols. 1775.....509.19-21
- HUXLEY, T. H. Advance of science in the last half-century, 1888.....500.266
- LACROIX, P. Science and literature in the middle ages and at the renaissance. Pl. Illus. 1878.....*509.4
- LEWES, G. H. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science. 1864.....509.23
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. Fifty years of science. 3d ed. 1882.....509.5
- ROUTLEDGE, R. Popular history of science. 1881.....509.27
- TYNDALL, J. Advancement of science. 1874.....504.61
- WHEWELL, W. History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1875.....509.6-7

MISCELLANEOUS.

- ALLEN, G. Falling in love, with other essays. 1890.....504.79
- AMERICAN library of useful knowledge. vol. I. 1831.....504.58
- CONTENTS: Brougham, H. *Baron.* Account of Bacon's *Novum Organum*, pt. 1; Objects, etc. of science.—Everett, E. Scientific knowledge for practical men; The working-men's party. 1831.—Herschel, J. F. W. Study of physical sciences.—Story, J. Discourse, Boston Mechanics' Inst. 1829.—Webster, D. Lecture, Boston Mechanics' Inst. 1828.

- ANDREWS, J. Stories Mother Nature toldJan 283.3
- BACON, F., *Viscount St. Albans.* Physical and metaphysical works. Ed. by J. Devey501.1
- BAIRD, W. A cyclopedia of the natural sciences. Map. Illus. 1858.....*503.15
- BRENNAN, M. S. What Catholics have done for science. 1887.....504.118
- BROOKS, C. B. Popular guide to the terms of art and science. 1879.....*503.14
- BROWN, R., *ed.* Science for all. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. n. d.....500.285-9
- BUCHANAN, W. M. The dictionary of science and technical terms. With supplement ed. by J. A. Smith. 1884**503.23
- BUCKLEY, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher.*) Fairy-land of science. 1879.....504.20
- Moral teachings of science. 1892.....504.104
- Through magic glasses, etcJ504.B85 t
- CALLEJA, C. Principles of universal physiology. 1889.....500.269
- CHAMPLIN, J. D., *jr.* Child's catechism of common things.....J502.C353
- Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Illus. 1879.....J31.C35
- CRABB, G. Handy cyclopedia: a dictionary of science, literature and the arts. Illus. n. d.....**503.22
- Universal technological dictionary of terms in all arts and sciences. 2 vols. 1823.....*503.5-6
- DEXTER, R. The kingdoms of nature. Illus. 1889.....590.116
- DIRCKS, H. Scientific studies. 1: Life of Marquis of Worcester. 2: Chimeras of science. Port. 1869.....504.31
- EITEL, E. J. Feng-Shui; or, rudiments of natural science in China. 84 pp. 1873500.108

- ESTES, D., *ed.* Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d ser. 1879.....504.137
- FARMER, L. H. Story book of sciencej500.F22
- GALL, J., and Robertson, D. Popular readings in science. 2d. ed. 1895.....504.123
- GOOD, J. M. Book of nature. 1849.....500.300
- GUTHRIE, F. First book of knowledge. 1883.....504.154
- HARDER, F. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch für den Anschauungs-Unterricht. 1874504.120
- HARTWIG, G. The harmonies of nature. Illus. 1866.....500.69
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W., *ed.* Manual of scientific enquiry. 1859.....500.55
- HEWITT, W. Elementary science lessons: Standard I. 1890.....507.3
- HOFFMAN, F. S. Sphere of science: a study of scientific investigation. 1898.....500.297
- HOOKE, W. Child's book of nature. Pts. 1-3.....j502.H76
- HUMBOLDT, A. von. Cosmos. Tr. by E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas. Port. 5 vols. 1875-7.....500.41-5
- KOSMOS. 4 vols. (in 2).....500.295-6
- HUNT, R. The poetry of science. 3d ed. 1854.....500.94
- HUXLEY, T. H. Critiques and addresses. 1873.....504.8
- Lay sermons, addresses, reviews. 1878504.11
- Science and culture, and other essays. 1882.....504.60
- Science primers: introductory. 1882502.4
- ILLUSTRATED science for boys and girlsj500.I19
- JENKIN, F. Papers literary, scientific, etc. With memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 2 vols. 1887.....500.267-8
- JOYCE, J. Familiar introduction to the arts and sciences. Illus. 1852.....500.95
- KINGSLEY, C. Scientific lectures and essays. 1893.....504.126
- LAING, S. Modern science and modern thought. 1889.....501.8
- LANKESTER, E. R. The advancement of science. 1890.....504.93
- M'PHERSON, J. G. Tales of science. 1889504.78
- MIVART, St. G. An introduction to the elements of science. Illus. 1894...500.102
- MOLLOY, G. Gleanings in science. (1888).....504.94
- NICHOLS, J. R. Science at home. 1879504.16
- NUTTALL, P. A. Dictionary of scientific terms. 1878.....*503.13
- PEARSON, K. Grammar of science. 1892501.11
- PHILP, R. K. Reason why. 1863.....500.38
- PLINY. Boys' and girls' Pliny. Ed. by J. S. White. Illus. 1885.....j590.P71
- Natural history. Tr. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. 1855-7.....500.302-7
- Natvralis historiae cvm interpretatione etc. Iohannis Hardvini . . . recensvit varietatemque lectionis adiecit Ioh. Georg. Frid. Franzivs. 10 vols. 1778-91.....**500.270-79
- PLURALITY of worlds. 1861.....504.12
- PORTER, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 1871.....500.299
- POUCHET, F. A. The universe. Illus. 1873.....500.133
- PROCTOR, R. A. The borderland of science. (1873?).....504.3
- Familiar science studies. 1882.....504.52
- Light science for leisure hours. 1879504.6
- Pleasant ways in science. (1878).....504.7
- Science byways. 1876.....504.5
- Select works and essays.....504.101
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. Port. 1881.....504.110
- RENAN, E. Future of science. 1891.....501.9
- RODWELL, G. F., *ed.* Dictionary of science. Illus. 1873.....**503.21
- ROSSITER, W. An illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. (1878).....*503.16
- SCIENCE lectures, Manchester. 1st-8th ser. 1866-76.....504.146-9
- SCIENTIFIC papers: pamphlets.....*504.55
- SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conferences, loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876: Chemistry, biology, etc.....504.27
- SPENCER, H. Recent discussions in science, philosophy and morals. 1873500.47
- THAT'S it: an encyclopedia of nature, art and science. Illus. 1860.....503.19

- TIMBS, J. Things not generally known : curiosities of science. 1st-2d ser. 1862-5.....500.86
- TISSANDIER, G. Half hours of scientific amusement.....j504.T52
—and Frith, H. Marvels of earth, air and water.....500.265
- TYNDALL, J. Fragments of science. 1871.....504.28
- ULTIMATE generalization. 1876.....501.6
- WELLS, D. A. Science popularly explained. Illus. n. d.....500.298
- WHEWELL, W. Novum organum renovatum : 2d pt. of Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. 1858.....501.5
Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 2 vols. 1847.....501.3-4
- WILSON, A. Science and crime, and science and poetry, with other essays.....504.100
- WILSON, J. M. The divine architect. 1854.....500.28
- WINCHELL, A. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Illus. 1881.....504.151
- WORLD of wonders. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1887-8.....504.96-6²
- WRIGHT, C. R. A. Threshold of science. Illus. 1891.....507.4
- WYLDE, J., ed. Circle of the sciences. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. n. d... *503.1-4
- ZÖLLNER, J. Die Kräfte der Natur und ihre Benutzung.....503.17
- MUSEO de La Plata. Revista. Vols. 1-8. 1890-8.....**507.6
- NATURE. Vols. 1-58. 1869-98+.....*505.55-86+
- POPULAR science monthly. Vols. 1-53. May, 1872-Oct., 1898.....*P722
Index vols. 1-20. 1872-82.....
NOTE : With v. 48 title changes to Appleton's popular science monthly.
- POPULAR science news and Boston journal of chemistry. Vols. 18-27. 1884-93.....**505.918-20⁷
- POPULAR science review. Vols. 1-20. 1862-1881.....*505.36-50⁶
- QUARTERLY journal of science. Vols. 1-20. Jan., 1864-Oct., 1883.....505.851-70
- SCIENCE. Vols. 1-15 ; 21-2 ; N. S. vols. 3-7. 1883-90 ; 1893 ; 1896-8*505.1226+
- SCIENCE record. Ed. by A. E. Beach. 1872-3. 2 vols.....*505.1234-5
- SMITHSONIAN Institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the S. I. Jan. 1, 1866.....**16.293
- STUDENT and intellectual observer. See Intellectual observer.....
- SWISS cross. Vols. 1-5. 1887-89*505.88
- WEST American scientist. Vols. 1-4, 6-8. 1884-94. 2 vols.....*505.1223
- WILFORD'S microcosm. Vols. 2, 2-3. 1882-4.....*505.812-13
- YEAR-BOOK of facts in science and art for 1861-5, 1867, 1869, 1873-4, 1879-80.*505.1236
- YEAR-BOOK of nature and popular science for 1872. Ed. by J. C. Draper.....*505.21

PERIODICALS.

- AMERICAN journal of science. Vols. 1-123 ; 125-156. 1818-1882 ; 1883-1898+.....505.101-234+
APPLETON'S popular science monthly.
See Popular science monthly.....
- ARCHIVES des sciences physiques et naturelles. Vols. 1-84. 1846-1873.*505.618-701
- BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895, with chronological tables and a library check-list. 2d ed. 1897.....**500.170¹⁰
- HARDWICKE'S science gossip. 1865-1892.....**505.51
- INTELLECTUAL observer. 1862-71.....*505.601-17
NOTE : With Feb., 1868, title changes to Student and Intellectual Observer.
- KOSMOS. Vol. 1. Feb.-May, 1887.....505.1227

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

- ACADEMY of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Journal, vols. 1-8. 1817-42.....**505.1231
Proceedings, 1841-68. 14 vols.....**505.1232
- ALLIANCE Scientifique Universelle, Histoire de, pub. par O. Pitrou. (Also) Commission mixte des récompenses et encouragements. 1887.....**506.226
- AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1849-1897.....**506.72-103+
- AMERICAN Philosophical Society. Proceedings, vols. 3, 6, 8-35. 1843-96.....**505.553-71¹⁷
Transactions, vols. 1, 3-18. 1818, 1830-96.....**505.572

- AUSTRALASIAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Rep., 1891, 1892
**500.291²⁻⁴
- BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1875
506.17
- BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, 1831-98..**506.20-67+
- BUFFALO Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin, vol. I. Apr., 1873-Mar., 1874
*506.10
- CALIFORNIA Academy of Sciences. Annual address of President, 1868; constitution, list of members.....in *504.65
- Bulletins, Nos. 1-8. 1884-87.....*505.235
- Constitution, by-laws. 1860.....in *504.72
- Same. 1876, 1881.....505.534
- Memoirs, vol. 1, pts. 1-2; vol. 2, pts. 1-5. 1868-96.....**506.221
- Occasional papers, 1-6.....*505.532
- Proceedings, vols. 1-7, pt. 1; 2d ser. vols. 1-6. 1854-1896.....*505.531
- Reception to captain and officers of the Corwin and to whaling fleet; incl. paper by C. W. Brooks on the "Jeannette," Dec. 6, 1880. (*Also*) Reception of Lieut. R. M. Berry, commanding U. S. S. "Rogers," June 6, 1881.... in *504.65
- DAVENPORT (Iowa) Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings, vol. 1. 1867-76
500.59
- DUDLEY Observatory and the scientific council: statement of the Trustees. 1858. Defense of Dr. Gould by the scientific council. 1858.....in **500.259
- FOTHERBY, H. I. Scientific associations, their rise, progress and influence. 1869
506.71
- IOWA Academy of Natural Sciences. Constitution and by-laws. 1878.....*504.65
- JONES, B. The Royal Institution, its founder and first professors. 1871.....506.161
- KANSAS Academy of Science. Transactions, vols. 9-13. 1883-4, 1891-2..*506.223⁹⁻¹³
- LINNEAN Society. Transactions, vols. 1-30 (in 25). 1788-1875.....**505.1233
- LITERARY and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs, 2d ser. vols. 1, 8. 1805-1848.....**506.69-70
- NATIONAL Academy of Sciences. Memoirs, vol. 2. 1883.....*506.152
- CONTENTS: Bell, A. G. Formation of a deaf variety of human race.—Brewer, W. H. Subsidence of particles in liquids.—Holden, E. S. Eclipse expedition to Caroline Islands, NATIONAL Academy of Sciences—Continued.
 May, 1883.—Langley, S. P. Wave-lengths in invisible prismatic spectrum.
 Reports, 1863, 1883-7.....**506.19, 19²¹
- NEW YORK State University. 13th ann. rep. of regents on cabinet of natural history. 1860.....in **500.258
- NEW ZEALAND Institute. Transactions and proceedings, vol. 13.....505.1230¹³
- PEABODY Academy of Sciences. Ann. reps. of trustees, 1869, 1871....in **500.259
- PHILOSOPHICAL Society of Washington. Bulletins, vols. 1-3, 4-5, 6-9. 1871-86. 3 vols.....**500.160, 165, 170²
- RAY Society. (Publications)64 Vols.
 NAMELY: Agassiz, L. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. Ed. by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. 1848-54.....*506.157¹²⁻¹³
- Alder, J. and Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. 1845
*506.157¹³
- Allmann, G. J. Monograph of the freshwater polyzoa. 1856.....*506.157²³
- Allmann, G. J. Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. Pl. 1871-2
*506.157⁶⁴⁻³
- Baird, W. Natural history of the British entomostraca. 1850.....*506.157¹⁸
- Blackwall, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 1861-4
*506.157²⁰⁻⁷
- Botany, Reports and papers on. 1846
*506.157⁶
- Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British spongiadae. 4 vols. 1864-82.....*506.157⁴⁷⁻⁵⁰
- Brady, G. S. Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. 3 vols. 1878-80.....*506.157⁵¹⁻³
- Brown, R. Miscellaneous botanical works. 2 vols. and Atlas. 3 vols. 1866-7.....*506.157⁵⁸⁻⁶⁰
- Buckler, W. Larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. 5 vols. 1886-93.....*506.157⁴²⁻⁶
- Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 4 vols. 1876-83.....*506.157⁵⁴⁻⁷
- Burmeister, H. Organization of trilobites. Ed. by T. Bell and E. Forbes. 1846.....*506.157⁸
- Cameron, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 4 vols. 1882-93
*506.157⁸⁵⁻⁸
- Carpenter, W. B. and others. Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. 1862....**506.157²⁸
- Darwin, C. Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 2 vols. 1851-4.....*506.157²⁰⁻²¹
- Douglas, J. W. and Scott, J. British hemiptera vol. 1: Hemiptera-heteroptera. 1865
*506.157³²
- Eschricht, D. F. and others. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. 1866.....**506.157⁶¹
- Forbes, E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusæ. 1848.....**506.157¹¹
- Günther, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. 1864.....**506.157³⁰

RAY Society. (Publications).—*Continued.*

- Henfrey, A., *ed.* Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.....*506.157 22
- Henfrey, A., *ed.* Reports and papers on botany. 1849.....*506.157 31
- Hofmeister, W. On the germination, development and fructification of higher cryptogamia and on the fructification of the coniferæ. Tr. by F. Currey. 1862.....*506.157 29
- Huxley, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa: a description of the calycophoridae and physophoridae observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. 1859.....**506.157 25
- Lankester, E., *ed.* Memorials of John Ray. 1846.....*506.157 2
- Leighton, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1851.....*506.157 19
- Lubbock, Sir J. Monograph of the collembole and thysanura. 1873.....*506.157 41
- McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. Pt. 1: Nemertean. 2 vols. 1873-4.....*506.157 66-7
- Masters, M. T. Vegetable teratology. 1869.....*506.157 40
- Meyen, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. Tr. by M. Johnston. 1846.....*506.157 7
- Michael, A. D. British oribatida. 2 vols. 1884-8.....*506.157 33-4
- Nitzsch, C. L. Pterylography. Ed. by P. L. Slater. 1867.....**506.157 62
- Oken, L. Elements of physio-philosophy. Tr. by A. Tulk. 1847.....*506.157 0
- Parker, W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. 1868.....*506.157 63
- Ray, J. Correspondence. Ed. by E. Lankester. 1848.....*506.157 16
- Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. 1841-2.....*506.157
- Steensrup, J. J. S. On the alternation of generations. Tr. by G. Busk. 1845.....*506.157 5
- Wagner, A. and others. Reports on zoology for 1843-4. Tr. by G. Busk and others. 1847.....*506.157 10
- Williamson, W. C. On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858.....**506.157 24

ROYAL Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions, vols. 1-12, 1882-94; 2d ser. vols. 1-3, 1895-97+.....**506.153-6+

ROYAL Society of London. Philosophical transactions, vols. 1-183. 1665-1892.....**505.34

Index, vols. 1-70.....**505.34⁶⁰

Index, vols. 71-110.....**505.34¹⁰¹

SPRAT, T. History of the R. S. 4th ed. 1754.....**505.35

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Annual reports, 1853-1896.....500.8

Contributions to knowledge, vols. 1-26; 28; 30-32.....**500.203

SMITHSONIAN Institution.—*Continued.*

Miscellaneous collections, vols. 1-38; 40.....*500.141-170

Proceedings, vols. 6; 10-20. 1883; 1887-1897.....500.9

GOODE, G. B. Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, etc. 1895.....506.158

Smithsonian Institution 1846-1896: the history of its first half century. Port. Pl. 1897.....506.160

RHEES, W. J. Catalogue of publications of the S. I. (1846-1886).....in **500 8^{1,6}

James Smithson and his bequest. Port. 68 pp. 1880.....**500.161

Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. 1879.....**500.157

Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, etc. 1879.....**500.158

UNITED STATES National Museum. Annual reports. (They form pt. 2 of the annual reports of the Smithsonian Institution *which see*). 1881+.....500.8

Bulletins.

1: North American batrachia and reptilia, Check-list of. By E. D. Cope. 1875.....500.280

2-3: Natural history of Kerguelen island made in connection with the American Transit-of-Venus expedition, 1874-5, Contributions to the. By J. H. Kidder. Pt. 1: Ornithology. Ed. by E. Coues. 1875. Pt. 2: Oology, etc. By J. H. Kidder and E. Coues. 1876.....500.280

4: Birds of southwestern Mexico collected by F. E. Sumichrast, prepared by G. N. Lawrence. 1876.....500.280

7: Natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California, Contributions to the. By T. H. Streets. 1877.....500.280

8: Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda, excluding the rudistes previous to the year 1877. By W. H. Dall. 1877.....500.280

9-10: North American ichthyology, Contributions to. Pt. 1: Review of Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes. By D. S. Jordan. Pt. 2: (a) Notes on cottidae, etc., with revisions of the genera and description of new or little known species. (b) Synopsis of the siluridae of the fresh waters of North America. By D. S. Jordan. 1877.....500.280

11: Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. By T. Gill. 1882.....500.280 2

12: North American ichthyology, Contributions to. Pt. 3: (a) Distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, with descriptions of

UNITED STATES National Museum.—*Continued*

- new or little known species. By D. S. Jordau and A. W. Brayton. (b) Synopsis of the family Catostomidae. By D. S. Jordau. 1878...500.280²
- 13: Flora of the St. Croix and Virgin islands. By Baron H. F. A. Eggers. 1879...500.280²
- 14: Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. Prepared under direction of G. B. Goode. 1879...500.280²
- 15: Natural history of Arctic America made in connection with the Howgate Polar expedition, 1877-8, Contributions to the. By L. Kumlein. 1879...500.280³
- 17: Zoological position of Texas, On the. By E. D. Cope. 1880...500.280⁴
- 18: Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, Berlin, 1880. Exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the U. S. and forming a part of the collections of the National Museum, made by the U. S. Fish Commission. Prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1880...500.280⁴
- 19: Nomenclator zoologicus. 1879. 2 pts. By S. H. Scudder...500.280⁵
- 20: Bibliographies of American naturalists.
- 1: Published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843-1882. By G. B. Goode. 1883...500.280³
- 21: Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the U. S. Nat. Mus. By R. Ridgway. 1881...500.280⁶
- 22: Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. By L. F. Ward. 1881...500.280⁶
- 23: Bibliographies of American naturalists.
- 2: Published writings of Isaac Lea. By N. P. Scudder. 1885...500.280⁶
- 24: North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in the U. S. Nat. Mus., Check-list of. By H. C. Yarrow. 1882...500.280⁶
- 25: Natural history of the Bermudas, Contributions to the. Ed. by J. M. Jones and G. B. Goode. Vol. 1. 1884...500.280⁷
- 26: Avifauna Columbiana. By E. Coues and D. W. Prentiss. 2d ed. 1883...500.280⁸
- 27: International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Descriptive catalogue of the collections sent from the United States. (Abo) Report upon the American section prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1884...500.280⁹
- 28: American land shells, Manual of. By W. G. Binney. 1885...500.280¹⁰
- 29: Ornithological explorations in the Commander islands and in Kamtschatka, Results of. By L. Stejneger. 1885...500.280¹¹
- 30: Bibliographies of American naturalists.
- 3: Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. Nat. Mus., including complete lists of the writings of Fielding B. Meek, Charles A. White and Charles D. Walcott. By J. B. Marcon. 1885...500.280¹²
- 31: North American syrphidae, Synopsis of. By S. W. Williston. Pl. 1886...500.280¹³

UNITED STATES National Museum.—*Continued*

- 32: Batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico, Catalogue of. By E. D. Cope. 1887...500.280¹²
- 33: Minerals and synonyms, Catalogue of. By T. Eggleston. 1889...500.280¹³
- 34: Batrachia of North America. By E. D. Cope. 1889...500.280¹³
- 35: Transformations of North American lepidoptera, Bibliog. catalogue of. By H. Edwards. 1889...500.280¹³
- 36: Cetaceans, Contributions to the natural history of the. By F. W. True. Pl. 1889...500.280¹⁴
- 37: Shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the U. S., Preliminary catalogue of the. By W. H. Dall. 1889...500.280¹⁷
- 38: Insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America, Contributions toward a monograph of the. By J. B. Smith. 1890...500.280¹⁸
- 39: Ridgway, R. Directions for collecting birds.—Knowlton, F. H. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants.—Lucas, F. A. Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons.—Bendire, C. Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving birds' eggs and nests.—Stejneger, L. Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians.—Riley, C. V. Directions for collecting and preserving insects.—Dall, W. H. Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist.—Tassin, W. Directions for collecting minerals.—Merrill, G. P. Directions for collecting rocks and for preparation of thin sections.—Coville, F. V. Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants.—Schuchert, C. Directions for collecting and preparing fossils.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects. (Coccidae). 1891...500.280¹⁹
- 40: Bibliographies of American naturalists.
- 4: Published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1844-91. By L. S. Foster. 1892...500.280¹²
- 41: Bibliographies of American naturalists.
- 5: Published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. By G. B. Goode. 1891...500.280¹¹
- 42: Economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. Nat. Mus., Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in. By F. P. Dewey. 1891...500.280¹²
- 43: Bats of North America, Monograph of the. By H. Allen. 1893...500.280¹⁸
- 44: Moths of the lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ found in boreal America, with critical notes, Catalogue of the species of. By J. B. Smith. 1893...500.280¹¹
- 45: North American proctotrypidæ, Monograph of the. By W. H. Ashmead. 1893...500.280¹⁵
- 46: Myriapoda of North America. By C. H. Bollman. Ed. by L. M. Underwood. 1893...500.280¹⁶

UNITED STATES National Museum.— <i>Continued</i>		WARREN, J. C. Address to Boston Society of Natural History (on its history). 1853.....504.67
47: Fishes of North and middle America. By D. S. Jordan and B. W. Evermann. 3 pts. 1896-8.....500.280 47		WISCONSIN Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions, vols. 3-6. 1875-6, 1881-3.....**505.89 3-6
Proceedings, vols. 1-4. 1878-81.....**500.159, 162		YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1896-7.....**506.159 13-14
INGERSOLL, E. Handbook to the Na- tional Museum.....in 504.71		

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society of Washington (<i>D. C.</i>). Transactions, vol. 1, Feb., 1879 to Jan., 1882. (<i>Also</i>) Abstract of trans- actions, Mar., 1879 to Jan., 1881. 1883 <i>in</i> **500.165	
BEALE, L. S. The mystery of life. 71 pp. Pl. 1871.....	570.20
BIOLOGICAL lectures delivered at the Ma- rine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl, 1890, 1893-1895. 4 vols.....	570.39-42
BIOLOGICAL Society of Washington (<i>D. C.</i>). Proceedings (with addresses of Darwin Memorial meeting May 12, 1882), vol. 1. Nov., 1880 to May, 1882..... <i>in</i> **500.165	
COOK, J. Biology, with preludes on current events. Illus. 1877.....	570.11
COUES, E. Biogen, a speculation on the origin and nature of life. 2d ed. 1884	570.54
DAWSON, Sir J. W. The chain of life in geological time. 3d ed. Illus. 1888	575.118
DURHAM, W. Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, etc. 1890.....	504.97
GRINDON, L. H. Life, its nature, varieties and phenomena. 2d ed. 1857.....	570.33
HARLAN, R. Medical and physical re- searches. Illus. 1835.....	500.24
HINTON, J. Life in nature. Illus. n. d.	570.52
HUXLEY, T. H. American addresses. Illus. 1877.....	570.2
—and Martin, H. N. A course of elemen- tary instruction in practical biology. Rev. ed. 1889.....	570.34
JOURNAL of morphology. Vols. 1-9. 1887- 1894.....	*576.17
LELAND Stanford Junior University. Con- tributions to biology from the Hopkins' Seaside Laboratory, 1-4, 5-9, 10-15 3 vols. 1895-8.....	570.53-3 *
LETOURNEAU, C. Biology. Tr. by W. Maccall. Illus. 1878.....	570.18

MACGINLEY, T. C. Introduction to the study of general biology. Illus. (1874).....	570.23
MARSHALL, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses. 1894.....	570.19
MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illus...j	570.M82
NEVILL, J. H. N. Biology of daily life. 1890.....	570.38
PAPILLON, F. Nature and life. Tr. by A. R. Macdonough. 1875.....	570.21
PARKER, T. J. Lessons in elementary bi- ology. 3d ed. Illus. 1897.....	570.49
ROMANES, G. J. An examination of Weis- mannism. Port. 1893.....	575.97
SANDEMAN, G. Problems of biology. 1896	570.50
SPENCER, H. Principles of biology. 2 vols. (Cop. 1866-7).....	570.3-4
WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 vols. 1889-92.....	575.113-14
WILSON, A. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. Illus. n. d.....	570.8

BEGINNINGS OF LIFE.

AGASSIZ, L. Embryology of the turtle. Pl. 1857.....	*590.216
BALFOUR, F. M. Treatise on comparative embryology. Illus. 2 vols. 1880-1	*576.10-11
BASTIAN, H. C. Beginnings of life. Illus. 2 vols. 1872.....	576.1-2
BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm. 3d ed. Pl. 1874.....	576.8
CLARK, H. J. Mind in nature. Illus. 1865.....	570.51
COX, C. F. Protoplasm and life. 1890...	576.19
DRYSDALE, J. The protoplasmic theory of life. 1874.....	576.18
FOSTER, M. and Balfour, F. M. Elements of embryology. Illus. 1874.....	576.9
HADDON, A. C. Introduction to the study of embryology. Illus. 1887.....	576.15

HERTWIG, O. The cell. Tr. by M. Campbell. Illus. 1895.....	576.16
PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Outlines of comparative embryology. Pl. Illus. 1878....	576.4
QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. de. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by H. Lawson. 1864.....	591.36
SCRIBNER, G. H. Where did life begin? 1883.	591.37
TYNDALL, J. Beginnings of things. 1874.	in *504.72
TYSON, J. The cell doctrine. 2d ed. Illus. 1878.....	*575.1

MICRO-ORGANISMS.

ABBOTT, A. C. The principles of bacteriology. 3d ed. enl. Illus. 1895.....	616.81
BARY, A. de. Lectures on bacteria. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 2d ed. Illus 1887.....	616.101
CHIPMAN, M. M. Micro-organisms and their relations to human and animal life. 1889.....	in *614.156
CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. Illus. 1897.....	616.89
CROOKSHANK, E. M. Text-book of bacteriology. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896....	616.94
DOLLEY, C. S. Technology of bacteria investigation. 1885.....	616.38
FRANKLAND, P. F. and Mrs. G. C. Micro-organisms in water. Pl. Illus. 1894...	616.79
KLEIN, E. Micro-organisms and disease. 4th ed. rev. Illus. 1896.....	616.80
MACDONALD, J. D. A guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. Pl. 1875.....	578.34
MATTHEWS, C. G., and Lott, F. E. The microscope in the brewery and malt-house. Illus. 1889.....	578.47
MUIR, R., and Ritchie, J. Manual of bacteriology. Illus. 1897.....	616.90
PRUDDEN, T. M. Dust and its dangers. Illus. 1890.....	616.136
The story of the bacteria, and their relations to health and disease. 1889...	616.100
SMART, A. Germs, dust and disease. 1883.	616.137
STERNBERG, G. M. Manual of bacteriology. Pl. Illus. 1893.....	*616.87
TROUËSSART, E. L. Microbes: ferments and mould. Illus. 1892.....	616.62

TYNDALL, J. Floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1882.....	578.57
WOODHEAD, G. S. Bacteria and their products. Illus. 1895.....	616.67

MICROSCOPE.

AMERICAN Society of Microscopists. General Index to Proceedings, incl. the Convention of 1878 to end of 1890.....	*578.56
BEALE, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 1857.....	578.46
BEHRENS, J. W. Guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. Tr. by A. B. Hervey. Illus. 1885.....	*578.44
CARPENTER, W. B. The microscope and its relations. Illus. 5th ed. 1875.	578.6
CLARKE, L. L. Objects for the microscope. 2d ed. 1866.....	578.35
CROSS, M. I., and Cole, M. J. Modern microscopy. 2d ed. Illus. 1895....	578.51
DAVIES, T. The preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. 2d ed. 1877.....	578.26
DAVIS, G. E. Practical microscopy. Pl. Illus. 1889.....	578.45
FREY, H. The microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. Illus. 2d ed. 1880.....	578.43
GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the microscope.	j578.669
GRIFFITH, J. W. Elementary text-book of the microscope. Pl. 1864.....	578.36
—and Henfrey, A. Micrographic dictionary: guide to microscopic objects. 2d ed. Pl. 2 vols. (in 1). 1860.....	*578.2
HEURCK, H. van. The microscope. Tr. by W. E. Baxter. Port. Pl. Illus. 1893.....	*578.55
HOGG, J. The microscope. Illus. New ed. (1867?).....	578.7
JOURNAL of the Royal Microscopical Society. See Monthly microscopical journal.	
LANKESTER, E. Half-hours with the microscope. Illus. New ed. 1874...	578.29
MANTON, W. P. Beginnings with the microscope. Illus. 1884.....	578.42

- MARSH, S. Section-cutting, for the microscope. Illus. 1879.....578.28
- MARTIN, J. H. A manual of microscopic mouting. Illus. 2d ed. 1878.....578.31
- MILLS, F. W. Photography applied to the microscope. With a chapter on Mounting objects, by T. C. White. Illus. 1891.....578.52
- MONTHLY microscopical journal: transactions of the Royal Microscopical Soc. and record of histological research, 1869-1894.....**578.10-25 29
Commencing with 1878 title changes to Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.
- NAEGELI, C. and Schwendener, S. Microscope in theory and practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....578.48
- PHIN, J. Practical hints on the selection and use of the microscope. 4th ed. Illus. 1881.....578.38
- QUARTERLY journal of microscopical science, vols. 1-20. 1853-1872.....**578.8
Vols. 6-8, 1st ser., and vols. 1-2, 2d ser., bear secondary title Transactions of the Microscopical Society, of London.
- ROSS, A. The microscope. Illus. 1877.....578.39
- RUTHERFORD, W. Outlines of practical histology and microscopy. 2d ed. Illus. 1876.....578.5
- SCHAFER, E. A. A course of practical histology. Illus. 1877.....578.4
- SCHERRER, H. Through a pocket lens. Illus. 1897.....578.53
- SMITH, J. E. How to see with the microscope. Illus. 1880.....578.32
- STERNBERG, G. M. Photo-micrographs and how to make them. Illus. 1883.....578.41
- WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the microscope. Illus. n. d.....578.54
- WRIGHT, L. Popular handbook to the microscope. Illus. 1895.....578.49
- WYTHE, J. H. The microscopist. 4th ed. Illus. 1883.....578.40
- BAILEY, L. H.—*Continued.*
the study of domestic plants. Illus. 1896575.99
- BALKWILL, F. H. Testimony of the teeth to man's place in nature, etc. 1893. Illus.....575.85
- BASTIAN, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.....575.68
- BERGEN, J. Y., and F. D. A primer of Darwinism and organic evolution. Illus. 1890.....575.71
- BIRKS, T. R. Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution. 1876.575.41
- BONAVIA, E. Studies in the evolution of animals. Illus. 1895.....575.92
- BOWNE, B. P. The philosophy of Herbert Spencer. 1874.....575.53
- BROOKLYN Ethical Association. Life and the conditions of survival. 1895.....575.96
- BURR, E. F. Pater mundi. 2d ser. 1873.575.61
- CALDERWOOD, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893.....575.84
- CAZELLES, M. E. Outline of the evolution philosophy. Tr. by O. B. Frothingham. 1875.....575.38
- CHAMBERS, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 4th ed. 1856...575.116
- CLODD, E. Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley. Ports. 1897.....575.103
- A primer of evolution. Illus. 1895...575.101
- Story of creation. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.575.66
- CONN, H. W. The living world: whence it came and whither it is drifting. Illus. 1891.....575.74
- COPE, E. D. The origin of the fittest. Illus. 1887.....575.80
- The primary factors of organic evolution. Illus. 1896575.94
- CRAMER, F. The method of Darwin. 1896.....575.100
- DARWIN, C. Die Abstammung des Menschen und die geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl. Uebersetzt von J. V. Carus. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1875.575.28-9
- Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Passages sel. by N. Sheppard. 1884.575.62

EVOLUTION.

- AGASSIZ, L. Methods of study in natural history. Illus. 1876.....575.32
- ALEXANDER, J. B. Dynamic theory of life and mind. Illus. 1893.....575.83
- BAILEY, L. H. The survival of the unlike: evolution essays suggested by

DARWIN, C.—*Continued.*

Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 1879.....	575-9
<i>Same.</i> 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1888.....	575-77-8
Origin of species by means of natural selection. 6th ed. Port. 2 vols. 1891	575-110-1
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2d ed., rev. 2 vols. Illus. 1876.....	575-23-4
DODEL, <i>afterward</i> Dodel-Port, A. Moses or Darwin. Tr. by F. W. Dodel. (1891).....	575-87
DRUMMOND, H. The ascent of man. 4th ed. 1894.....	575-90
EVOLUTION in science, philosophy and art. 1891.....	575-79
FISKE, J. Darwinism and other essays. 1884.....	575-63
Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 15th ed. 1890.....	575-70
Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 vols. 1875.....	575-51-2
GILL, W. I. Evolution and progress. 1875.....	575-26
GRAY, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews. 1878.....	575-12
HAECKEL, E. Evolution of man. 2 vols. Illus. 1879.....	575-13-14
Freedom in science and teaching. Tr. by T. H. Huxley. 1879.....	575-19
History of creation. Illus. 2 vols. (1874).....	575-15-16
The last link. 1898.....	575-108
HALL, A. W. Problem of human life. (Cop. 1877).....	575-59
HAYCRAFT, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. 1895.....	575-120
HERTWIG, O. The biological problem of to-day. Tr. by P. C. Mitchell. 1896.	575-102
HODGE, C. What is Darwinism? 1874.....	575-46
HOMO versus Darwin. Illus. 1871.....	575-18
HUBRECHT, A. A. W. Descent of the primates. Illus. 1897.....	575-104
HUXLEY, T. H. The coming of age of "the origin of species." 7 pp..... <i>in</i>	575-117
More criticisms on Darwin. 1873.....	575-3
Origin of species. 1878.....	575-2
JORDAN, D. S. Factors in organic evolution. n. d.....	575-91
Foot-notes to evolution. Illus. 1898.....	575-107

MARSHALL, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. Illus. 1894.....	575-89
MIVART, ST. G. Genesis of species. 2d ed. Illus. 1871.....	575-34
Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter. 1876.....	575-36
Man and apes: structural resemblances and differences. Illus. 1874.....	575-6
MÜLLER, F. Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. Illus. 1869.....	575-119
O'NEILL, T. W. Refutation of Darwinism and the converse theory of development. 1880.....	575-22
OSBORN, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin. 1894.....	575-88
PASCOE, F. P. The Darwinian theory of the origin of species. 1890.....	575-73
PEARSON, K. Chances of death, and other studies in evolution. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....	575-105-6
ROMANES, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. App. Ports. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892-7.....	575-81-1 ^s
Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on Instinct, by C. Darwin. 1884.....	575-64
Scientific evidences of organic evolution. 1882.....	575-60
ST. CLAIR, G. Darwinism and design. 1873.....	575-39
SCHMID, R. Theories of Darwin and their relation to philosophy, religion and morality. Tr. by G. A. Zimmermann. 1883.....	575-58
SCHMIDT, O. Descendenzlehre und Darwinismus. Illus. 2d ed. 1875.....	575-27
Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. Illus. 1875.....	575-7
SCHURMAN, J. G. The ethical import of Darwinism. 1888.....	575-72
SPENCER, H. The genesis of science, and the factors of organic evolution.....	575-117
Illustrations of universal progress. (Cop. 1864).....	575-40
STEENSTRUP, J. J. S. On the alternations of generations. Tr. by G. Busk. 1845.	*506.157 ^s
STIRLING, J. H. Darwinianism: workmen and work. 1894	575-109
TYLER, J. M. The whence and the whither of man. 1896.....	575-93

- WALLACE, A. R. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 2d ed. 1871.....575-35
 Darwinism. Port. Maps. Illus. 1889.575-69
 WATTS, R. An examination of Herbert Spencer's biological hypothesis. 1875.in *504.64
 WEISMANN, A. Studies in the theory of descent. Tr. by R. Meldola. Pl. 2 vols. 1882..... 575-75-6
 WILLIAMS, H. S. Geological biology. Illus. 1895.....575-95
 WILLIAMSON, W. C. Succession of life on the earth.....504.54
 WILSON, A. Chapters on evolution. Illus. 1883.....575-57
 WINCHELL, A. The doctrine of evolution. 1874.....575-37

HEREDITY.

- BRADFORD, A. H. Heredity and Christian problems. 1895..... 575-98
 COOK, J. Heredity. 1879.....575-5
 GALTON, F. English men of science, their nature and nurture. 1875.....575-17
 Hereditary genius, its laws and consequences. 1871.....575-20
 Natural inheritance. 1889.....575-67
 HUTH, A. H. Marriage of near kin. 1875.575-31
 NISBET, J. F. Marriage and heredity. 2d ed. 1890.....575-82
 RIBOT, T. Heredity. 1875.....575-10
 STRAHAN, S. A. K. Marriage and disease. 1892.....575-30
 WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 vols. 1889-92.....575-113-4
 Germ-plasm. Tr. by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnefeldt. Illus. 1893.....575-115

NATURAL HISTORY:
GENERAL.

- ABBOTT, C. C. Clear skies and cloudy. Illus. 1899.....504.129
 Days out of doors. 1889.....504.89
 Freedom of the fields. Illus. 1898.504.125
 Naturalist's rambles about home. 2d ed. 1892.....504.155

ABBOTT, C. C.—Continued.

- Notes of the night, and other outdoor sketches. 1896.....504.113
 Outings at odd times. 1890.....504.95
 Recent rambles. Pl. Illus. 1892.....504.107
 Travels in a tree-top. 1894.....504.112
 Wasteland wanderings. 1887.....504.153
 ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870.....500.251
 AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography: three cruises of the steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea and along the Atlantic coast of the U. S. from 1877 to 1880. 2 vols. 1888.....*508.8-9
 AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. 3 vols. 1857-60.....590.215-18
 —and others. Tribune popular science. Port. Illus. 1874.....504.141
 ALLEN, G. Common sense science. 1886.504.73
 Flashlights on nature. Illus. 1898.....590.197
 AMERICAN Museum of Natural History. Ann. reps. 1870-95.....**500.281
 Same. 1878.....in **500.258
 Bulletins, vols. 2-9. 1887-97.....**500.283
 AMERICAN naturalist. Vols. 1-31. Mar., 1867-1898+.....*505.396-421
 ANNALS and magazine of natural history. Ser. 1-7. 1838-98+.....*505.334-51+
 ANSTED, D. T. and others. Natural history of the inanimate creation: heavens, atmosphere, earth (plants). Illus. 1856.....502.1
 AUSTRALASIAN Museum. Guide to the contents. Ed. by E. Sinclair. 1890.**507.2
 BACON, F., Viscount St. Albans. Sylva sylvarum. (Also) Articles of enquiry touching metals and minerals; and The new Atlantis. 9th ed. 1670....*500.23
 BATES, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons.....j590.B31
 BLUMENBACH, J. F. Manual of the elements of natural history. Tr. by R. T. Gore. 1825.....500.68
 BOLLES, F. Land of the lingering snow: chronicles in New England from January to June. 1892.....504.99
 BOSTON Society of Natural History. Annual, 1868-9. Constitution, By-laws.in **504.72

- BOSTON Society of Natural History.—*Continued*
 Annual reps., 1867, 1879-81. (*Also*)
 Proceedings, vol. 16, pt. 3. Jan.-Feb.,
 1874.....*in* **500.258
- BREHM, A. E. From north pole to equator. Tr. by M. R. Thomson. Port. Illus. 1896.....590.169
- BRIGHTWEN, E. Inmates of my house and garden.....j590.B76
- BUCHAN, J. Scholar gipsies. Illus. 1896.
 504.117
- BUCKE, C. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature. 1842.....504.131
- BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. 4 series. 4 vols. Illus. 1879.
504.142-5
- Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. Illus. 1875.....504.150
- BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte de*. Natural history. Tr. by Smellie. Vols. 1-2. Port. Maps. Pl. 1812.....500.74-5
- Same*. Abr. 2 vols. 1807.....500.293-4
- BURROUGHS, J. Fresh fields. 5th ed. 1884.....504.69
- Signs and seasons. 1890.....504.87
- Year in the fields. Illus. 1896.....504.114
- CARPENTER, W. B. Nature and man. 1889.....504.75
- CHADBOURNE, P. A. Lectures on natural history. 1860.....504.17
- COOPER, J. G., and Suckley, G. Natural history of Washington territory, with much rel. to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon and California between the 36th and 49th parallels of latitude. Pl. Illus. 1859.....*500.131
- COPE, R., *comp.* Natural history. New ed. Illus.....590.32
- CUNNINGHAM, R. D. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and the west coast of Patagonia. Map. Illus. 1871.....590.180
- DARWIN, C. A naturalist's voyage: the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world. Port. 1890.....508.1
- Issued also as* Journal of researches into the natural history . . . of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world.
- What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage in the ship "Beagle.".....j508.D25
- DE VERE, M. S. Stray leaves from the book of nature. 1856.....504.134
- FLAGG, W. Halcyon days. 1881.....504.62
- FRITH, H. Marvels of animal and plant life. n. d.....590.84
- FURNEAUX, W. Out-door world. 1894.
j590.F98
- GIBSON, W. H. Eyespy. Port. Pl. Illus. 1897.....590.176
- Happy hunting-grounds. Illus. 1887.
**504.74
- My studio neighbors. Illus. 1898.....590.174
- Sharp eyes. Illus. 1892.....*500.282
- Strolls by starlight and sunshine. Illus. 1891.....*590.129
- GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1844.....590.151-2
- GOSSE, P. H. Wonders of the great deep.j500.G69w
- HEHN, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891.....590.209
- HIGGINSON, T. W. The procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. 1897.....504.119
- HOWITT, M., *ed.* Pictorial calendar of the seasons. Illus. 1862.....500.98
- HUDSON, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. Illus. n. d.....590.133
- HUNTER, J. Essays, etc., on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1861.....504.121-2
- JONES, J. M., and Goode, G. B., *eds.* Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Vol. 1. 1884.....500.280⁷
- JORDAN, D. S. Science sketches. 1888.....504.115
- KARR, A. Tour round my garden. Illus. n. d.....500.82
- KNAPP, J. L. The journal of a naturalist. 4th ed. Illus. 1838.....590.121
- KUMLEIN, L. Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America made in connection with the Howgate Polar expedition, 1877-8. 1879.....500.280⁸
- LOUDON, J. W. Entertaining naturalist.j590.L92
- LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Pl. Illus. 1892.....504.103
- Chapters in popular natural history. (1882).....j592.L96
- Scientific lectures. Pl. Illus. 1879.....504.138
- LUNT, H. Across lots. (Cop. 1888).....504.85
- Short cuts and by-paths. (1891).....j590.L97
- MCCOSH, J. Ideas in nature. 1875.....*in* *504.72

- McCoy, F. Natural history of Victoria. Pl. Vols. 1-2 (in 3). 1878-90....**590.77-7³
- MACGILLIVRAY, J. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," 1846-50. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1852.....*508.12-13
- MANGIN, A. The desert world. Illus. 1869.....500.27
- Mysteries of the ocean. Illus. 1868....500.26
- MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar features of the roadside. Illus. 1897.....590.173
- MIALI, L. C. Round the year. Illus. 1896.....504.127
- MOSELEY, H. N. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger," voyage round the world 1872-6. Map. Illus. 1879.....500.67
- MUDIE, R. A popular guide to the observation of nature. 1836.....500.110
- NEW YORK state. Cabinet of natural history, 2d-4th, 6th-9th annual reports. 1848-50. Pl. Illus.....*506.162
- OKEN, L. Elements of physiophilosophy. Tr. by A. Tulk. 1847.....*506.157⁹
- PONTOPIDAN, E. Natural history of Norway. 2 pts (in 1). Pl. 1755.....**500.260
- QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain and Sicily. Tr. by E. C. Olté. 2 vols. 1857.....590.213-14
- RICKS, G. Natural history object lessons. Illus. 1891.....590.128
- ROBINSON, P. Under the sun (sketches in India). 1882.....504.63
- ROBINSON, R. E. In New England fields and woods. 1896.....504.116
- SCHOUW, J. F. The earth, plants and man. (Also) Popular sketches from the mineral kingdom by F. von Kobell. Tr. by A. Henfrey. 1852.....500.97
- SEAGER, H. W. Natural history in Shakespeare's time. Illus. 1896.....590.175
- SKINNER, C. M. Nature in a city yard. 1897.....590.172
- STEP, E. By sea-shore, wood and moorland.....j590.St43
- STREETS, T. H. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning islands and Lower California. 1877.....in 500.280
- TAYLOR, J. E. Half-hours in the green lanes.....j590.T21h
- THOMSON, Sir C. W. Depths of the sea: cruises of "Porcupine" and "Light-ning," 1868-70. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1874.....508.7
- Voyage of the "Challenger": Atlantic; 1873 and 1876. 2 vols. 1878.....508.5-6
- THOREAU, H. D. Autumn. 1892... 504.108
- Early Spring in Massachusetts. 5th ed. (1881).....504.135
- Summer. Map. 1884.....504.90
- Winter. 1888.....504.88
- TIMBS, J. Curiosities of animal and vegetable life. 90 pp. 1872.....504.50
- TORREY, B. A Rambler's lease. 1889.....504.86
- World of green hills: nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898.....504.130
- VAN DYKE, J. C. Nature for its own sake. Port. 1898.....504.128
- WALLACE, A. R. Island life. Maps. Illus. 1881.....590.85
- Tropical nature and other essays. Illus. 1878.....504.132
- WHEELER, C. G. Catalogus polyglottus historiae naturalis. 1877.....*500.115
- WHITE, G. Natural history of Selborne. Illus. 1892.....590.60
- Same. Abr. 1896.....j590.W58
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Field-farings. 1892.....504.109
- WOOD, J. G. Nature's teachings. Illus. 1885.....500.262
- Popular natural history. Illus.....590.65
- WRIGHT, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4 vols.....j504.W93
- YSABEAU, A. Histoire naturelle élémentaire. Illus. 1887.....590.105

COLLECTORS' MANUALS.

- BAILEY, W. W. The botanical collector's handbook. 1881.....580.44
- BATTY, J. H. Practical taxidermy. Illus. 1880.....579.2
- BENDIRE, C. Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving birds' eggs and nests. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- BROWN, T. The taxidermist's manual. Illus. 1876.....579.1
- BROWNE, M. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling. Illus. 1896...579.11
- COVILLE, F. V. Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹

- DALL, W. H. Instructions for collecting mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- EDWARDS, A. M. and others. Practical directions for collecting, preserving, transporting, preparing and mounting diatoms. 1877.....578.37
- HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1897.....579.12
- INGERSOLL, E. Birds'-nesting. Illus. 1883.....598.120
- KINGSLEY, J. Sterling. Naturalist's assistant. Illus. 1892.....579.13
- KNOWLTON, F. H. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- LUCAS, F. A. Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- MANTON, W. P. Field botany; gathering and preserving plants; herbarium. 1882.....580.49
- Insects, how to catch and prepare for the cabinet. Illus. 32 pp. 1881.....579.8
- Taxidermy without a teacher. 2d ed. Illus. 1882.....579.9
- MAYNARD, C. J. Manual of taxidermy. Illus. 1883.....579.10
- Naturalist's guide in collecting and preserving. Illus. 1877.....579.7
- MERRILL, G. P. Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- NEWHALL, C. S. The leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium: specimen leaves of the trees of northeastern America. Illus. 1891.....*580.98
- NEWHOUSE, S. and others. Trapper's guide: instructions for capturing all kinds of fur-bearing animals and curing their skins. 6th ed. Port. Illus. 1874.....639.2
- RIDGWAY, R. Directions for collecting birds. 1891.....500.280³⁹
- RILEY, C. V. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- ROWLEY, J. Art of taxidermy. Pl. Illus. 1898.....579.14
- SCHUCHERT, C. Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- STEJNEGER, L. Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. 1891.....in 500.280³⁹
- TAXIDERMIST'S guide. Illus. 100 pp. n.d.....579.3

BOTANY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ALLEN, G. Flowers and their pedigrees. Illus. 1884.....580.136
- ANNALES des sciences naturelles. Botanique, 6th ser. vols. 17-18, 20; 7th ser. vols. 1-2, 7-8, 11-20; 8th ser. vols. 1-5. 1884-5, 1885, 1888, 1890-98+.....*505.1021+
- ANNALS of botany. Vols. 1-2. 1887-1889.....*580.85
- BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illus. 1898.....580.131
- BALLARD, H. H. Three kingdoms. 1888.....580.81
- BERGEN, J. V. Elements of botany. Illus. 1897.....580.128
- BESSEY, C. E. The essentials of botany. Illus. 1884.....580.117
- BETTANY, G. T. First lessons in practical botany. 1881.....580.112
- BROWN, R. Miscellaneous botanical works. 2 vols. and Atlas. Pl. 3 vols. 1866-7.....*506.157⁵⁸⁻⁶⁰
- CAMPBELL, D. H. Lectures on the evolution of plants. Illus. 1899.....580.134
- CANDOLLE, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1892.....580.106
- COLMEIRO, M. Curso de botanica. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1871.....580.74-5
- CREEVEY, C. A. Recreations in botany. Illus. 1893.....580.111
- DANA, F. T. According to season. 1894.....580.114
- How to know the wild flowers. 1893.....581.16
- Plants and their children.....*580.D19
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. The geological history of plants. Illus. 1888.....580.79
- FIGUIER, L. The vegetable world. Illus. n. d.....580.138
- FLORICULTURAL cabinet and florist's magazine. Pl. 1833-60. 28 vols. (in 14).....*583.13-26
- With Jan., 1860, title changes to *Gardeners' weekly magazine*, etc.
- GIRARD, J. Les plantes étudiées au microscope. Illus. 1873.....580.135
- GRAY, A. Scientific papers, 1834-1887. 2 vols. 1889.....*504.76-7
- Botanical contributions, 1884-85. 1885.....*504.70

GRAY, A.—*Continued.*

- Introduction to structural and systematic botany. Illus. (Cop. 1857).....582.9
- HALE, G. E. Little flower-people.....j580.H13
- HARDINGE, E. M. With the wild flowers. Illus. 1894.....580.115
- HARRIS, A. B. Wild flowers and where they grow. Illus. (1882).....580.78
- HENDERSON, P. Handbook of plants. 1881.....580.35
- HENFREY, A. Elementary course in botany. 4th ed. Illus. 1884.....582.20
- ed. Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.....*506.157²²
- Reports and papers on botany. 1849.*506.157³¹
- HENSLOW, J. S. Dictionary of botanical terms. Illus. n. d.*580.70
- HOOKE, Sir J. D. Botany. 3d ed. Illus. 1879.....580.141
- HOOKE'S journal of botany and Kew garden miscellany. *See* Journal of botany.
- HULME, F. E. Plants: their natural growth and ornamental treatment. 1874.....**580.42
- JOURNAL of botany. By W. J. Hooker. (*Continuation of Botanical miscellany.*) 20 vols. 1834-57.....**580.16-25
- Commencing with 1842 the title changes to London journal of botany, continuing until 1849 when it changes to Hooker's journal of botany and Kew garden miscellany.*
- KELLERMAN, W. A. Elements of botany; with glossary. Illus. 1883.....582.17
- LANGUAGE and poetry of flowers. Illus. 1875.....580.38
- LE MAOUT, E. and Decaisne, J. General system of botany. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker. Illus. 1873.....580.28
- LEUNIS, J., ed. Schul-Naturgeschichte. 2te Th: Botanik. 1875.....580.130
- LONDON journal of botany. *See* Journal of botany.
- LOUNSBERRY, A. Guide to the wild flowers. Pl. Illus. (Cop. 1899).....580.144
- LOWE, E. J., and Howard, W. Beautiful leaved plants. Illus. 1868.....583.1
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 2 vols. Illus. 1892.....580.107-8
- MACCLOSIE, G. Elementary botany. Illus. 1883.....582.14
- MENAB, W. R. Botany. 1881.....580.43
- MARION, F. Les merveilles de la végétation. Illus. 1872.....580.145
- Wonders of vegetation. Tr. by S. De Vere. 1872.....580.137
- MARTIN, A. Langage des fleurs. Pl. 1848.....580.29
- MASTERS, M. T. Vegetable teratology. Illus. 1869.....*506.157⁴⁰
- MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. Illus. 1895.....580.118
- MEYER, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. Tr. by M. Johnston. 1846.....*506.157⁷
- MILLER, W. Dictionary of English names of plants. 2 pts. Eng.-Lat. and Lat.-Eng. 1884.....**580.102
- OLIVER, D. Lessons in elementary botany. Illus. 1878.....580.37
- PAXTON'S magazine of botany, vols. 1-16. 1834-1849.....**580.53-68
- PICKERING, C. Chronological history of plants. Port. 1879.....**580.109
- RAY Society. Reports and papers on botany. 1846.....*506.157⁶
- Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. 1841-2.....*506.157
- RUSKIN, J. Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers. Illus. 2 vols. 1875-77.580.6-7
- SACHS, J. von. History of botany, (1530-1860). Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1890.....580.101
- SCHLEIDEN, M. J. Poetry of the vegetable world. Illus. 1853.....580.69
- Principles of scientific botany. Tr. by E. Lankester. Pl. 1849.....580.39
- SETCHELL, W. A. Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. 1897.....580.125
- SMITH, J. Dictionary of plants which furnish the wants of man. 1882.....**580.51
- Domestic botany. Pl. 1883.....582.16
- STRASBURGER, E. and others. Text-book of botany. Tr. by H. C. Porter. Illus. 1898.....580.143
- TORREY Botanical Club. Bulletins, vol. 9, No. 10. Oct., 1882.....in *580.50
- Same*, vols. 16-23. Jan., 1889-Dec., 1897.*580.83+
- TUCKWELL, W. Tongues in trees and sermons in stones. Illus. 1891.....580.95
- TYAS, R. The language of flowers. Pl. 1869.....*580.33

VINCENT, F., <i>ed.</i> Plant world. Illus.	
1897	580.V74
VINES, S. H. Students' text-book of botany. Illus. 1895.....	580.I19
WATERMAN, C. H. Flora's lexicon. Illus. 1863.....	580.I42
WOOD, A. Class-book of botany. Illus. by a flora of the United States north of lat. 38½°. 10th ed. Illus. 1850.	580.94
—and Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in botany. Illus. 1879.....	582.8
YONGE, C. M. Herb of the field. 1887.	580.105
YOUMANS, E. A. First book of botany. Illus. 1873.....	580.139
Second book of botany. Illus. 1874.	580.140

PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.

ALLEN, G. Colours of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. Illus. 1882.....	581.7
The story of the plants. Illus. 1895.	581.35
ARTHUR, J. C. and others. Handbook of plant dissection. Illus. 1886.....	581.36
BAILEY, L. H. The nursery-book: guide to the multiplication of plants. 3d ed. Illus. 1896.....	581.25
Plant-breeding. Illus. 1895	581.21
BALFOUR, J. H. First book of botany. Illus. 1873.....	581.45
Second book of botany. Illus. (1873?)	581.46
BENTLEY, R. Physiological botany. Illus. 1886	581.11
CARPENTER, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. 1875.....	581.13
CROSS, C. F. and others. Cellulose: the chemistry of the structural elements of plants. Illus. 1895.....	581.30
DARWIN, C. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. Illus. 1877.....	581.41
The effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 2d ed. 1888	581.1
Insectivorous plants. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....	581.2
Movements and habits of climbing plants. Illus. 1888.....	581.40
Power of movement in plants. Illus. 1881.....	581.42

DARWIN, C.—Continued.

The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....	581.39
DARWIN, F., and Acton, E. H. Practical physiology of plants. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....	581.20
GAYE, S. Great world's farm. Illus. 1893.....	581.18
GOODALE, G. L. Physiological botany. Illus. (Cop. 1885).....	581.27
GRAY, A. How plants behave. 46 pp. Illus. (Cop. 1872).....	580.31
How plants grow. Illus. 1878.....	581.47
Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. 1875.....	580.2
Structural botany. Illus. (Cop. 1879.)	581.26
GRIMARD, E. La goutte de seve, histoire intime de la vie végétale. n. d.....	581.8
HENSLow, G. Origin of floral structures. Illus. 1888.....	581.17
HOFMEISTER, W. On the germination, development and fructification of higher cryptogamia and on the fructification of the coniferæ. Tr. by F. Currey. Pl. 1862.....	*506.157 ²⁹
KERNER von Marilaun, A. The natural history of plants. From the Ger. by F. W. Oliver and others. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1895.....	581.22-3
KETCHUM, A. C. Botany for academies. Illus. 1889.....	580.90
LUBBOCK, Sir J. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. Illus. 1875.....	581.38
Flowers, fruits and leaves. 1888.....	581.19
MÜLLER, H. The fertilisation of flowers. Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. Illus. 1883.....	581.34
SACHS, J. von. Physiology of plants. Tr. by H. M. Ward. Illus. 1887.....	581.44
Text-book of botany. 2d ed. Illus. 1882.....	581.37
SCOTT, D. H. Introduction to structural botany, pts. 1-2. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.	581.31-2
SMITH, Sir J. E. Introduction to physiological and systematic botany. 1836.	581.43
SORAUER, P. Physiology of plants. Tr. by F. E. Weiss. Illus. 1895.....	581.24
STEP, E. Plant life. Illus. 1883.....	581.9

- TAYLOR, J. E. Flowers, their origin, shapes, perfumes and colours. Illus. 1878.....581.5
- THOMÉ, O. W., and Bennett, A. W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany. 5th ed. 1885.....581.12
- TUBEUF, K. von. Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites Illus. 1897.....581.33
- VEGETABLE physiology, pt. 1. (L. U. K.)in *630.179
- VINES, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Illus. 1886.....581.15
- ### SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.
- BARY, A. de. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi mycetozoa and bacteria. Tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1887.....582.22
- BEHR, H. H. Synopsis of genera of vascular plants in vicinity of San Francisco. 1884582.18
- BENNETT, A. W., and Murray, G. Cryptogamic botany. Illus. 1889.....580.88
- CAMPBELL, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. Illus. 1895.....582.26
- COOKE, M. C. Introduction to the study of fungi. Illus. 1895.....582.49
- FOCKE, W. O. Ueber die Begriffe Species und Varietas im Pflanzenreiche. 1875.580.41
- GRAY, A. Genera of the plants of the United States. Pl. 2 vols. 1848-9.*587.33-4
- Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalæ. 1886.....**500.170¹
- Same.....587.47
- HIBBERD, S. The ivy, a monograph. Illus. 1872.....582.50
- New and rare beautiful-leaved plants. Pl. 1870.....*583.32
- HOOKE, Sir W. J. A second century of ferns. 1864.....582.53
- JAMAICA dogwood, Working bulletin for the scientific investigation of.....in **580.99
- LEIGHTON, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. Pl. 1851.....*506.157¹⁹
- LINNAEUS, C. Vegetable kingdom. 2 vols. Pl. 1806.....582.5-5²
- LYELL, K. M. Geographical handbook of all the known ferns. 1870.....582.11
- MACMILLAN, H. First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. Illus. 1874.....580.32
- MASSEÉ, G. British fungus flora. Illus. 4 vols. 1892-5.....584.7-9²
- MAY, W. J. Mushroom culture for amateurs. 147 pp. Illus. n. d.....582.52
- MÜLLER, F. Baron von. Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria. Illus. 1877.....582.10
- PALMER, J. A., Jr. About mushrooms. Illus. 1894.....643.27
- Mushrooms of America. 4 pp. 12 Plates. (Cop. 1885).....*643.22
- PHILLIPS, W. Manual of the British discomycetes with descriptions of all species of fungi in Britain. 1887.....584.6
- PRATT, A. Poisonous, noxious and suspected plants of our fields and woods. Illus. n. d.....584.4
- PRITZEL, G. A. Iconum botanicarum index: alphabetical register of phanerogamic plants and ferns. 1855....*582.15
- RAND, E. S. Orchids: the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. Illus. 1876.....582.54
- The rhododendron and "American plants.".....583.33
- ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. Pl. 1878.....582.1
- SANDER, F. Reichenbachia: orchids illus. and described. Pt. 1. Pl. 1886**582.59
- SMITH, J. Ferns, British and foreign. Illus. 1877.....582.6
- STARK, R. M. A popular history of British mosses. 2d ed. Pl. 1860.....584.1
- TUCKERMAN, E. A synopsis of the North American lichens. Pt. I. 1882.....587.26
- UNDERWOOD, L. M. Our native ferns and their allies. 3d ed. rev. Illus. 1888.582.23
- WARMING, E. A handbook of systematic botany. With a revision of the fungi by E. Knoblauch. Tr. by M. C. Potter. Illus. 1895.....582.41
- WATSON, W., and Bean, W. Orchids. Illus. 1890.....582.51
- WEED, C. M. Fungi and fungicides. Illus. 1896.....582.48
- WILLIS, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....580.126-7

- WOLF, R. Le malattie crittogamiche delle piante erbacee coltivate. Comp. by W. Zopf. Tr. by P. Baccarini. Illus. 1889.....580.113

REGIONAL BOTANY.

- BENTHAM, G. Handbook of the British flora. 6th ed. 1892.....584.11
—and Mueller, F. Flora Australiensis. 5 vols. 1863-70.....*589.12-16
BRITTON, N. L., and Brown, A. Illustrated flora of the United States, Canada and the British possessions. Illus. 3 vols. 1896-8.....587.28-30
CALIFORNIA. *Geological Survey*. Botany. By W. H. Brewer, S. Watson, and A. Gray. 2 vols. 1880.....**587.20-1
CALIFORNIA horticulturist and floral magazine, vols. 1-10. 1870-80. Pl. Illus.**587.4-11³
COVILLE, F. V. Botany of the Death Valley expedition. Pl. 1893.....580.120⁴
CRESWELL, C. F. List of seeds of Australia, etc. 1878.....in 580.50
DALLA-TORRE, K. W. von. Tourist's guide to the flora of the Alps. Tr. by A. W. Bennett. 1886.....584.5
DARBY, J. A manual of botany of the southern states. Illus. 1841.....*587.14
DAVIDSON, A. Catalogue of the plants of Los Angeles county. Pt. 1: Phaenogamia. (1896).....587.31
DUDLEY, W. R. The Cayuga flora, pt. 1. 1886.....in **580.99
EASTWOOD, A. Flora of the Pacific states. 1897.....in 580.128
EATON, D. C. Ferns of North America. Pl. 2 vols. 1879-80.....*587.35-6
EGGERS, Baron H. F. A. Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. 1879.in 500.280²
FITZGERALD, R. D. Australian orchids. Pl. n. d.**589.6
GRAY, A. Field, forest and garden botany of the United States, east of the Mississippi. 1875.....587.3
Manual of the botany of the northern U. S., east of the Mississippi. 5th ed. (Cop. 1867).....587.2
HILLEBRAND, W. Flora of the Hawaiian islands. Maps. 1888.....589.11
HOOKER, Sir J. D. Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1867.....**589.17

- HOOKER, Sir J. D.—*Continued*.
Student's flora of the British islands. 3d ed. 1884.....580.91
HOOKER, Sir W. J., ed. Niger flora. Map. Pl. 1849.....586.1
—and Arnott, G. A. W. The botany of Capt. Beechey's voyage. Pl. 1841.**587.13
KIRK, T. Forest flora of New Zealand. Pl. 1889.....*589.10
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopedia of plants in Britain. 1880.....**580.47
LOWE, R. T. A manual flora of Madeira, Porto Santo and the Desertas. 1868....584.2
MACMILLAN, H. Holidays on high lands: rambles in search of Alpine plants. 2d ed. 1873.....584.3
MAIDEN, J. H. The useful native plants of Australia (incl. Tasmania). 1889...589.9
MEEHAN, T. The native flowers and ferns of the U. S. Pl. 2 vols. 1878-9...*587.15-16
MOORE, T. British wild flowers. Illus. 1867.....584.10
MÜLLER, F. Baron von. Native plants of Victoria, pt. 1. 1879. Select plants eligible for culture in Victoria. 1876.*589.1
PARISH, S. B., and W. F. Supplementary list of plants of southern California.in *580.50
PARSONS, M. E. Wild flowers of California. Illus. 1897.....587.32
RATTAN, V. Popular California flora. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....587.1
West coast botany: flora of the Pacific coast. Illus. 1898.....587.46
ROTHROCK, J. T. and others. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona during 1871-5. (U. S. Eng. Dept. Geog. surv. west of 100th mer. *Rep.* v. 6.)557.15⁶
TATNALL, E. Catalogue of the phænogamous and filicoid plants of Newcastle county, Delaware. 1860.....in **580.99
THAYER, E. H. Wild flowers of Colorado. Pl. 1885.....*587.24
Wild flowers of the Pacific coast. Illus. (Cop. 1887).....**580.82
UNIVERSITY of the State of New York. Annual report of the State Botanist, 1894. 2d ed. 1897.....**587.37

- WAGNER, H. *Illustrirte deutsche Flora*.
 Illus. 1871.....580.40
- WARD, L. F. *Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity*. 1881.....*in* 500.280⁶
- WATSON, S. *Contributions to American botany*. n. d.....*in* **580.99
- CONTENTS: I. List of plants collected by Dr. E. Palmer in southwestern Chihuahua, Mex., in 1885.—II. Descriptions of new species of plants chiefly from the Pacific states and Chihuahua.—III. Notes upon plants collected in the department of Yzabal, Guatemala, Feb.-Apr. 1885, Ranunculaceæ to Connaraceæ.—IV. Notes upon some palms of Guatemala.
- and others*. Botany. Pl. Map. 1871.
 (U. S. Geol. exploration of the 40th parallel.)557.27
- WOOD, A. The American botanist and florist. Illus. 1870.....582.7

ZOOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ÆLIANUS Claudius. *De natura animalum*.
 Libri XVII. Ed. by G. Schneider.
 1784.....**590.147
- AFLALO, F. G. *Sketch of the natural history of Australia*. Illus. 1896.....590.171
- AGASSIZ, L. *Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ*. 4 vols. 1848-54.....*506.157¹²⁻¹⁵
- The structure of animal life. 3d ed.
 (Cop. 1865).....590.68
- ALL about animals, for old and young.
 Pl.....j596.AL5
- ANIMAL life throughout the globe. Illus.
 1876.....590.153
- ANNALES des sciences naturelles: zoologie et paléontologie, 6th ser. vols. 17-20;
 7th ser. vols. 1-6, 9-20; 8th ser. vols.
 1-7. 1884-8, 1890-98.....*505.1019-20
- ARISTOTLE. *History of animals*. Tr. by
 R. Cresswell. 1878.....590.64
- ASHTON, J. *Curious creatures in zoology*.
 Illus. n. d.....590.148
- BAKER, Sir S. W. *Wild beasts and their ways*. Illus. 1890.....596.19
- BAMFORD, M. E. *Talks by queer folks*.
j590.B217
- BARNUM, P. T. *The wild beasts, birds and reptiles of the world*. Port. Pl. Illus.
 1889.....596.14
- BARTLETT, A. D. *Wild animals in captivity*. Port. Illus. 1899.....596.20
- BAYLISS, C. K. *In brook and bayou*.....j592.B29
- BEARD, J. C. *Curious homes and their tenants*. Illus.....j590.B38
- BEAUGRAND, C. *Walks abroad of two young naturalists*.....j590.B383
- BEDDARD, F. E. *A text-book of zoogeography*. Maps. Illus. 1895.....590.156
- BICKNELL, W. I. *Scripture natural history and guide to general zoology*. Illus.
 2 vols. n. d.....590.70-1
- BONER, C. *Forest creatures (habits, etc.)*.
 Illus. 1861.....596.3
- BREHM, C. L. *Bilder und Skizzen aus der Thierwelt*. Illus. (1865).....590.53
- BRODERIP, W. J. *Zoological recreations*.
 Ports. Illus. 1862.....590.26
- BROOKS, W. K. *Foundations of zoology*.
 1899.....590.204
- Invertebrate zoology*. Illus. 1882.....*592.18
- BUCKLEY, A. B. (*Mrs. Fisher*.) *Life and her children*.....j592.B85
- Winners in life's race*.....j596.B85
- BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte de*. *Œuvres choisies*. Illus. 1864.....590.31
- CAMPBELL, C. C. *Natural history*.....j590.C15
- CARPENTER, W. B. *Zoology*. 2 vols.
 Illus. 1876.....590.62-3
- CASSELL's natural history. Illus. 6 vols.
 1883.....590.134-9
- CASSELL's popular natural history. Vol.
 4: reptiles, fishes, etc. Pl. Illus.....590.11
- CHURCH, E. R. *Home-animals*.....j590.C47h
- Little neighbors at Elmridge*.....j590.C47n
- COOPER, S. *Animal life*.....j590.C78
- COPE, E. D. *Zoological position of Texas*.
 1880.....*in* 500.280³
- CORNISH, C. J. *Animals at work and play*.
 Illus. 1896.....596.47
- CRAWFORD, J. H. *Wild life of Scotland*.
 Illus. 1896.....590.170
- CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. de, *Baron*. *Animal kingdom*. Pl. Illus. 1878.....*590.12
- Same*. With additional descriptions by
 E. Griffith and others. Pl. 16 vols.
 1827-35.....590.181-96
- Régne animal*. 4 vols. 1817.....*590.99-102
- DAMON, W. E. *Ocean wonders*. Illus.
 1879.....590.21
- EDWARDS, H. M. *Manual of zoology*. Tr.
 by R. Knox. 2d ed. Illus. 1863.....590.29
- EVANS, E. P. *Evolutional ethics and animal psychology*. 1898.....590.208
- FEATHERS, furs, etc.....j590.F31

- FEWKES, J. W. New invertebrata from the coast of California. 50 pp. Illus. Pl. 1889.....592.19
- FIGUIER, L. The ocean world. New ed. Illus. n. d.....590.25
- FURNEAUX, W. Life in ponds and streams. Pl. Illus. 1896.....j590.F98p
- GAUTIER, T. My household of pets...j590.G23
- GOODRICH, S. G. Johnson's natural history, animal kingdom. Illus. 2 vols. (Cop. 1867).....*590.74-5
- GOSSE, P. H. An introduction to zoology. Illus. 2 vols. (1844?).....590.23-4
- The romance of natural history. Illus. 1862.....590.80
- GOULD, A. A. Report on invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2d ed. Illus. 1870.592.2
- GOULD, C. Mythical monsters. Illus. 1886.....*590.104
- GRAY, J. E. and others. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang," 1843-6. Pl. 1850.....*590.4
- GREENWOOD, J. Wild sports of the world. Illus. 1870.....596.10
- HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on animals.j590.H17
- HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Our poor relations. Illus. 1872.....596.40
- HARBISON, M. Elements of zoology. Illus. 1873.....590.30
- HARTING, J. E. British animals extinct within historic times with some account of Brit. wild white cattle. Illus. 1880.....596.12
- HARVARD College. *Museum of Comparative Zoology*. Annual report, 1880-1.in **500.258
- HEILPRIN, A. The animal life of our sea-shore; with special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....590.212
- The geographical and geological distribution of animals. Map. 1887.....590.130
- HERTWIG, R. General principles of zoology. Tr. by G. W. Field. 1896...590.159
- HICKSON, S. J. The fauna of the deep sea. Illus. 1894.....590.157
- Story of life in the seas. Illus. 1898.590.178
- HOLDER, C. F. Along the Florida reefj590.H71a
- HOLDER, C. F.—*Continued*.
- Frozen dragon.....j590.H71
- Living lights.....j590.H71L
- Marvels of animal life.....j590.H71m
- A strange company.....j590.H71s
- HOOKE, W. Natural history. Illus. (Cop. 1860).....590.86
- HOOPER, M. Ways and tricks of animals.j590.H76
- HOUGHTON, W. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. Illus. n. d.....590.27
- HOUSSAY, F. Industries of animals. Illus. 1893.....591.23
- HULME, F. E. Natural history lore and legend. 1895.....590.219
- HUNTER, E. A. Some friends of mine.j590.H91
- HUTCHINSON, H. N. Extinct monsters. 4th ed. Illus. 1896.....590.150
- HUXLEY, T. H. Animal automatism, and technical education, with other essays.596.42
- Same*.....in *500.259
- Introduction to the classification of animals. Illus. 1869.....590.103
- INGERSOLL, E. Friends worth knowing. 1881.....j590.In43
- How the settlement of North America has affected its wild animals.....in 504.71
- and others. Habits of animals.....j590.In43h
- JEFFERIES, R. Wild life in a southern county.....j590.J35
- JOHONNOT, J. Friends in feathers and fur.....j596.J66
- Neighbors with wings and fins.....j596.J66w
- JONES, T. R. The animal creation. Illus. 1873.....590.69
- Natural history of animals. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1845-52.....592.22
- JONES, W. The broad ocean and some of its inhabitants. Illus. n. d.....590.43
- JORDAN, D. S. Vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 7th ed. 1894.596.8
- KENT, W. Saville. Great barrier reef of Australia: its products and potentialities. Pl. Illus. (1893).....**592.21
- KINGSLEY, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 6th ed. Illus. 1878.....590.57
- KINGSLEY, J. S., ed. Riverside natural history. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. 1884.**590.108-13

- KIRBY, M. and E. Things in the forest. Illus. 1861.....590.50
- KIRBY, W. Power, wisdom and goodness of God in creation of animals, their habits, etc. Illus. 2 vols. 1853....596.4-5
- KREFFT, G. Australian vertebrata, fossil and recent. 1871.....in *504.64
- LANDRIN, A. The monsters of the deep. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams. Illus. 1875.590.49
- LEWES, G. H. Seaside studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles and Jersey. Illus. 1858.....590.83
- LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the lower animals. 2 vols. 1880.....590.40-1
- LINNAEUS, C. A general system of nature. Port. Pl. 1806.....590.17
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. Illus. 1888.590.89
- LYDEKKER R. Geographical history of mammals. Map. Illus. 1896.....590.206
- ed. Royal natural history. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. 1893-6.....590.198-203
- MACALISTER, A. Zoology of the invertebrate animals. Illus. 1879.....592.1
- Zoology of the vertebrate animals. 1878.596.1
- MANGIN, A. The mysteries of the ocean. Illus. 1868.....500.26
- MENAUT, E. L'intelligence des animaux. Illus. 1869.....590.210
- Intelligence of animals. 1875.....590.211
- MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither.....j590.M61
- Our home pets.....j596.M61
- MIVART, St. G. American types of animal life. Illus. 1894.....596.7
- MOQUIN-TANDON, H. B. A. World of the sea. Tr. by H. M. Hart. Pl. Illus. (1869).....590.38
- MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. Illus. 1891.....590.207
- MUDIE, R. The natural history of domestic and wild animals. Illus. n. d....596.11
- NEWTON, R. Bible animals.....j590.N48
- NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of zoology for the use of students. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....590.131
- NICOLS, A. Snakes, marsupials, and birds. Illus. n. d.....596.15
- ORTON, J. Comparative zoology. Illus. 1877590.88
- OSWALD, F. L. Zoological sketches. Illus. 1883.....596.38
- PACKARD, A. S., Jr. First lessons in zoology. 4th ed. rev. Illus. 1890....590.127
- PARROTS and monkeys.....j596.P24
- PARRY, F. C. African pets.....j590.P246
- PHIPSON, T. L. The utilization of minute life. Illus. 1864.....592.8
- PIERSON, C. D. Among the meadow people.....j590.P61
- PORTER, J. K. Wild beasts. Illus. 1894.596.6
- RAY Society. Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. 1841-2.....*506.157
- RICHARDSON, Sir J. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. "Herald," 1845-51; vertebrals, incl. fossil mammals. Pl. 1854.....*596.9
- and others. Museum of natural history. With history of the American fauna, by J. B. Holder. 4 vols. Vol. 4: Plates. 1877.....*590.44-7
- The zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage in H. M. S. "Blossom," 1825-28. Pl. 1839.....*590.8
- ROLLESTON, G. Forms of animal life. Illus. 1870.....590.93
- ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1883.....590.92
- SAMUEL, M. The amateur aquarist. Illus. (1894).....590.158
- SCHERREN, H. Popular history of animals. 1895.....j590.Sch2
- SCHUBERT, G. H. von. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. 3 pts. Pl. 1882.*596.16-18
- SCUDDER, S. H. Nomenclator zoologicus: generic names for recent and fossil animals to the close of 1879. 2 pts.500.280⁵
- SEMPER, V. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. Illus. 1881.....590.73
- SHUFELDT, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. Port. Illus. 1897.....590.179
- SIMMONDS, P. L. A dictionary of useful animals and their products. n. d....590.97
- SMITH, H. A. Animals, birds, and fishes. Illus. (Cop. 1886 and 1887).....*590.107
- STEEL, J. D. Fourteen weeks in zoology. Illus. 1876.....590.54
- STOWE, H. B. Queer little people.....j590.St75

- SWAINSON, W. Geography and classification of animals. Illus. 1835.....590.28
- TAYLOR, J. E. Half-hours at the sea-side. 1890.....504.84
- Playtime naturalist. 1889.....j590.T21p
- TENNENT, Sir J. E. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Including a monograph on the elephant. Illus. 1861.....590.98
- TENNEY, S. Manual of zoology. 8th ed. Illus. (Cop. 1865).....590.18
- THOMPSON, E. S. Wild animals I have known. Illus.....j596.T37
- THOMSON, J. A. The study of animal life. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....590.149
- TOUSSENET, A. L'esprit des bêtes. Illus. n. d.....590.96
- UNITED STATES. *Ornithology and Mammalogy Division*. Bulletins, 1, 3-8.
- 1: Barrows, W. B. The English sparrow in North America. 1889.....*596.43
- 3: Fisher, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. Pl. 1893.....*596.43⁸
- 4: Bailey, V. Prairie ground squirrels or spermophiles of the Mississippi valley. Pl. 1893.—5: Pocket gophers of the United States. Pl. 1895.—6: Barrows, W. B., and Schwarz, E. A. Common crow of the U. S. Pl. 1895.—7: Beal, F. E. L. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers. (*Also*) Tongues of woodpeckers, by F. A. Lucas. Pl. 1895.—8: Palmer, T. S. Jack rabbits of the U. S. Pl. 1896.....*596.43⁴
- North American fauna, Nos. 1-5. 1889-91.*596.48
- Same, No. 7, pt. 2. 1893.....*596.48³
- VAN DER HOEVEN, J. Handbook of zoology. Tr. by Rev. W. Clark. 2 vols. Pl. 1856-8.....**590.15-16
- VINCENT, F. Animal world. Illus. 1898.j590.V74
- VROLIK, W. Het Leven en het Maaksel der dieren. 3 vols. 1853-1860.....*590.144-6
- WAGNER, A. and others. Reports on zoology for 1843-4. Tr. by G. Busk and others. 1847.....*506.157¹⁰
- WALLACE, A. R. The geographical distribution of animals. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1876.....590.81-2
- WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power in animals. 2d ed. 1870.....590.20
- WILSON, A. Wild animals and birds: their haunts and habits. Illus. 1882.596.13

- WOOD, J. G. Bible animals. Illus. 1875.590.52
- Homes without hands.....j590.W85h
- Illustrated natural history: reptiles, fishes, molluscs, etc. (1863?).....590.33
- Man and beast, here and hereafter. Illus. n. d.....590.55
- Petland revisited.....j590.W85p
- Romance of animal life. Illus.....j590.W85
- Routledge's picture book of animals.j596.W85
- Strange dwellings. Illus. 1872.....590.177
- Trespassers. Pl. n. d.....590.205
- ZOE, vols. 1-4. Mar., 1890 to Dec., 1894.*505.1237

PROTOZOA AND RADIATES.

- AGASSIZ, E. C. and A. Marine animals of Massachusetts bay: radiates.....593.10
- AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. Vol. 4, pts. 3-5. Pl. 1862.....*590.218
- ALLMAN, G. J. The fresh-water polyzoa. Pl. 1856.....**506.157²³
- Gymnoblasic or tubularian hydroids. Pl. 1871-2.....**506.157⁶⁴⁻⁵
- BOWERBANK, J. S. British spongiadae. 4 vols. Pl. 1864-1882.....*506.157⁴⁷⁻⁵⁰
- CARPENTER, W. B. and others. Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Pl. 1862.....**506.157²⁸
- DANA, J. D. Corals and coral islands. Map. Pl. Illus. 1872.....593.2
- DARWIN, C. The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed. Map. Illus. 1889.....593.9
- FORBES, E. British naked-eyed medusae. Pl. 1848.....**506.157¹¹
- GOSSE, P. H. British sea-anemones and corals. Pl. 1860.....593.1
- HUXLEY, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," 1846-50. Pl. 1859.**506.157²⁵
- LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods. (Condensed.) 56 pp. 1881.....593.7
- ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. Illus. 1885.....593.8
- SONREL, A. Anatomy of *Astrangia danae*. Explan. of plates by J. W. Fewkes. 1889.....*593.11
- WILLIAMSON, W. C. Recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Pl. 1858.....**506.157²⁴

MOLLUSKS.

- ALDER, J., and Hancock, A. British nudibranchiate mollusca with figures of all the species. 1845.....**506.157³
- BINNEY, W. G. American land shells. 1885.....500.280¹⁰
- Bibliography of North American conchology (before) 1860. 1863-4.....594.5
- and Bland, T. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Illus. 1860.594.6
- BROOKS, W. K. The oyster. Illus. 1891.594.20
- BURROW, E. J. Elements of conchology. Pl. 1844.....594.2
- CARAZZI, D. Ostricoltura e mitilicoltura. Illus. 1893.....594.22
- CATLOW, A., and Reeve, L. Conchologist's nomenclator. 1845.....594.3
- COOKE, A. H. and others. Molluscs (and) brachiopods. Maps. Illus. 1895.....590.162
- DALL, W. H. Index to the names applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda excluding the rudistes, previous to 1877.....in 500.280
- Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the U. S. 1889.....500.280³⁷
- GRAY, M. E. Figures of molluscous animals. Pl. 5 vols. 1842-57.....594.8-12
- INGERSOLL, E. Oyster industry. (U. S. 10th Census.).....in *317.15
- Special report on mollusks of Colorado. 1874.....504.71
- KEEP, J. Common sea-shells of California. Illus. 1881.....594.15
- KREBS, H. Some species of West Indian marine shells in the cabinet of Amherst College, Mass. 1866.....in *595.36
- LEE, H. The octopus; or, the devil-fish of fiction and of fact. Illus. 1875.594.14
- REEVE, L. A. Elements of conchology. Pl. 2 vols. 1860.....594.17-18
- SAY, T. Descriptions of terrestrial shells of North America. Pl. 1858.....594.7
- SOWERBY, G. B. Genera of recent and fossil shells. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates, by J. Sowerby. n. d.....**594.23-4
- SOWERBY, G. B., Jr. A conchological manual. 3d ed. Pl. 1846.....594.4

- STEARNS, R. E. C. Comments on Calkins's marine shells of Florida. 1879.in 504.70
- In the matter of certain badly treated mollusks. 1879.....in 504.70
- STREETER, E. W. Pearls and pearling life. Illus. 1886.....594.21
- TRYON, G. W., Jr. Structural and systematic conchology. Map. Pl. 3 vols. (in 1). 1882-4.....594.25
- WOODWARD, S. P. A manual of the mollusca. 3d ed. Illus. 1875.....594.1
- YATES, L. G. Catalogue of L. G. Yates collection, Santa Barbara, Cal. 1885.**594.16

ARTICULATES.

(See also PESTS, etc., under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

- AMERICAN Entomological Society. Transactions, vols. 1-4. 1867-73.....**506.1-4
- ASHMEAD, W. H. North American proctotrypidæ. 1893.....500.280⁴⁵
- BAIRD, W. Natural history of the British entomostraca. Pl. 1850.....*506.157¹⁸
- BAMFORD, M. E. Up and down the brooks.....j595.B217
- BENEDEN, P. J. van. Animal parasites and mesmates. Illus. 1876.....595.18
- BERNARD, H. M. The apodidæ. Illus. 1892.....595.33
- BOECK, A. Bidrag til Californiens amphipodefauna. Pl. n. t. p.....in *595.26
- BOLLMAN, C. H. Myriapoda of North America. 1893.....500.280⁴⁶
- BRADY, G. S. Free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. Pl. 3 vols. 1878-1880.....*506.157⁵¹⁻³
- BROWN, T. Manual of New Zealand coleoptera. 1880.....**595.94
- BRUGUÈRES, J. G. Tableau des trois regnes de la nature. 7^{me} livraison. Pl. 1791.....**595.128
- BUCKTON, G. B. British aphides. Pl. 4 vols. 1876-83.....*506.157⁵⁴⁻⁷
- BUDGEN, L. M. (Acheta Domesticata, pseud.) Episodes of insect life. 3 ser. Illus. 3 vols. 1851.....595.38-40
- BURMEISTER, H. Organization of trilobites. 1846.....**506.157⁸
- CAMERON, P. British phytophagous hymenoptera. Pl. 4 vols. 1882-1893.**506.157⁵⁵⁻⁸

- CANADIAN entomologist, vols. 1-12. 1871-80.....*505.23
- CHURCH, E. R. Flyers and crawlers.j595.C47f
- CISTULA entomologica, sive insectorum novorum diagnoses. Pl. Vol. 1. 1869-76.....**595.27
- Same. Vol. 2. 1875-7.....in **595.99
- COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. Illus. 1897.595.129
- and A. B. A manual for the study of insects. Pl. Illus. 1895.....595.127
- CRESSON, E. T. Hymenoptera Texana. 1872.....in *595.99
- DARWIN, C. The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. Illus. 1888.....595.115
- Sub-class cirripedia. Pl. 2 vols. 1851-4.*506.157²⁰⁻¹
- DAWSON, J. F. Carnivorous ground beetles indigenous to the British isles. Pl. 1854.....595.28
- DEJEAN, J. F. M. A., *Comte*. Catalogue des coleoptères de la collection de D. 3^{me} éd. 1837.....**595.25
- DOUGLAS, J. W., and Scott, J. British hemiptera. Vol. 1: Hemiptera-heteroptera. Pl. 1865.....*506.157³²
- DRAGON flies vs. mosquitoes. Can the mosquito pest be mitigated? Studies . . . by working entomologists. 1890.595.112
- DUNCAN, J. Entomology. 6 vols. Illus.595.11-16
- DUNCAN, P. M. The transformations of insects. 2d ed. Illus. n. d.....595.48
- ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of Ontario. Reports, 1871-80.....**595.451
- ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings, vols. 1-6. 1861-3, 1866-7.**506.11-16
- ENTOMOLOGIST's annual. Ed. by H. T. Stainton, 1855-61. Pl. 7 vols.....595.1-7
- ENTOMOLOGIST's weekly intelligencer. Vols. 1-10 (in 4). Apr., 1856-Sept., 1861.595.70-73
- FABRICIUS, J. C. Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas, etc. 2 vols. 1787.....*595.21-2
- Species insectorum. 2 vols. 1781...*595.23-4
- FIGUIER, L. The insect world. Illus. (1872?).....595.34
- FITCH, A. 1st to 14th reports on noxious and other insects of New York. 1856-70. 4 vols.....595.42-5
- GAMBLE, F. W. and others. Flatworms and mesozoa, nemertines, thread-worms and sagitta, rotifers, polychaet worms, earthworms and leeches, geophyrea and phoronis, polyzoa. Illus. 1896.....590.161
- GIRARD, M. Les métamorphoses des insectes. Illus 1870.....595.31
- GLOVER, T. Illustrations of North American entomology (United States and Canada): Orthoptera. Pl. 1872.....*595.52
- HAGEN, H. A. Bibliotheca entomologica: bis zum Jahre 1862. 2 vols. 1862-3.595.29-30
- HILL, R. Notes on the natural history of the scorpion. 1866.....in *595.36
- JAEGER, B. The life of North American insects. Illus. 1864.....595.80
- KELLOGG, V. L. New mallophaga, pts. 1-2. Pl. 1896.....in *505.531²¹
- and others. Same, pt. 3. Pl. 1899...505.532⁶
- KIRBY, W., and Spence, W. Introduction to entomology: noxious and useful insects. 7th ed. 1867.....*595.105
- Same. 5th ed. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1828.....595.138-41
- LE CONTE, J. L. List of the coleoptera of North America. Pt. 1. (*Also*) New species of North American coleoptera. Pt. 1. 1863-1866.....in 595.99
- LINNAEUS, C. General system of nature. Vols. 2-4. Pl. 1806.....595.54-6
- LINTNER, J. A. Entomological contributions. 1872.....in *595.35
- Same. No. 3. 1874.....in *595.36
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. The collembola and thysanura. Pl. 1873.....*506.157⁴¹
- Origin and metamorphoses of insects. Illus. 1874.....595.19
- MCCOOK, H. C. Old farm fairies.....j595.M137
- Tenants of an old farm. 1889...595.109
- Same. 8th ed. Illus. 1895.....j595.M137t
- MCINTOSH, W. C. British annelids. Pt. 1: Nemertean. Pl. 2 vols. 1873-4.**506.157⁶⁶⁻⁷
- MELLSHEIMER, F. E. Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the United States. 1853.....**595.135
- MIALL, L. C. Natural history of aquatic insects. Illus. 1895.....595.125

MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidæ. Pl. 2 vols. 1884-8.....	*506.157 ²³⁻⁴
MICHELET, J. The insect. Illus. 1875.....	595.66
L'insecte. 1867.....	595.123
MISSOURI. 1st-8th ann. reports on noxious, etc., insects of Missouri. By C. V. Riley. 1869-76.....	*595.8-10 ²
MURRAY, A. Economic entomology: aptera. Illus.....	595.87
NATURAL history of insects. Illus. 2 vols. 1840.....	595.82-3
PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Entomology for beginners. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....	595.111
Guide to study of insects. 7th ed. Illus. 1880.....	595.79
Our common insects. Pl. Illus. (1873.).....	595.133
Record of American entomology for 1871.....	in **500.259
RENNIE, J. Insect architecture. Illus. 1838.....	595.69
Same. New ed. Illus. 1869.....	595.77
Insect miscellanies. Illus. 1831.....	595.68
Insect transformations. Illus. 1838.....	595.67
SAMUELSON, J., and Hicks, J. B. The earthworm; the housefly. 2d ed. Illus. 1860.....	595.32
SAV, T. American entomology. Pl. 2 vols. 1869.....	*595.74-5
SCUDDER, S. H. Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera. 1897.....	595.131
SEDGWICK, A. and others. Peripatus, myriapods, insects. Map. Illus. 1895.....	in 590.164
SMITH, S. I. New American cancrroid crustacea. 1869.....	in **595.26
SPEYER, A. On cucullia intermedia. 1872.....	in *595.35
STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea recent malacostraca. Illus. 1893.....	595.118
STIMPSON, W. Crustacea and echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America. Pl. 1857.....	**595.26
STRETCH, R. H. Notes on a coccus (a paper). 1872.....	in *595.35
TELLKAMPF, T. A. Classification of the Aphredoderus gibbosus Le Sueur; scolopsis sajauus J. Gilliams.....	in *595.36
VAN BRUYSSSEL, E. Population of an old pear-tree.....	j595.V27
WEED, C. M. Life histories of American insects. Pl. Illus. 1897.....	595.132

WESTWOOD, J. O. Arcana entomologica. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1845.....	*595.134
Introd. to the modern classification of insects. Illus. 2 vols. 1839-40.....	*595.64-5
WIENER entomologische monatschrift. Bd. 7, No. 1-2. Jan.-Feb., 1863.....	in *595.97
WILLISTON, S. W. Synopsis of the North American syrphidæ. Pl. 1886.....	500.280 ¹³
WOOD, J. G. Insects abroad. Pl. Illus. (1874.).....	595.137
Insects at home. Pl. Illus. 1892.....	595.130

ANTS.

HUBER, P. Natural history of ants. Tr. by J. R. Johnson. Illus. 1820.....	595.143
LUBBOCK, Sir J. Ants, bees and wasps. 1882.....	595.98
MCCOOK, H. C. Agricultural ant of Texas. Illus. 1880.....	595.136
Honey ants of the Garden of the gods, and the occident ants of the American plains. Pl. 1882.....	595.96

SPIDERS.

BLACKWALL, J. Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Pl. 2 vols. 1861-4.....	**506.157 ^{26.7}
BRUCE, A. T. Embryology of insects and arachnids. Pl. 1887.....	*595.110
EMERTON, J. H. Structure and habits of spiders. Illus. 1878.....	595.78

BUTTERFLIES.—MOTHS.

BALLARD, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies.....	j595.B21
BOISDUVAL, J. A. Essai sur une monographie des zgyénides, suivi du tableau méthodique des lépidoptères de l'Europe. 1829.....	595.20
BRITISH Museum. List of lepidopterous insects in the collection. 7 vols. 1854-66.....	**595.57-63
BUCKLER, W. Larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Pl. 5 vols. 1886-1893.....	*506.157 ⁴²⁻⁶
BUTLER, A. G. Lepidoptera exotica. Illus. Pts. 6, 10, 20. 1870-4.....	in *595.104
DUNCAN, J. Entomology. Vols. 2-5.....	595.12-15
EDWARDS, H. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. 1889.....	500.280 ³⁵

- EDWARDS, W. H. Butterflies of N. Amer.
(Pt. 10, and 2d ser., pts. 1-4.) 1872-5.
.....*in**595.104
- HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book: butterflies of North America. Pl. Illus.
1899.....595.142
- HORSFIELD, T., and Moore, F. A catalogue of the lepidopterous insects in the museum at the East-India house. V. 2 (only). Pl. 1858-9.....595.41
- HÜBNER, J. Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. 1816.....595.76
- LEPIDOPTERA. Pamphlets. 3 vols.*595.35-7
Same (another collection).....*595.97
- MALO, C. Les papillons. Illus. (1817.)
.....595.103
- MORRIS, J. G. Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of N. America. Pt. I.....595.50
- SCUDDER, S. H. Butterflies, with special reference to American forms. Illus. 1881.....595.90
- Commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893.....595.122
- Every-day butterflies. Pl. Illus. 1899.
.....595.145
- Frail children of the air. Pl. 1895.....595.124
- The life of a butterfly. 1893.....595.121
- SMITH, J. B. Catalogue of the moths of the lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ found in boreal America, with critical notes. 1893.....500.280¹⁴
- Insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of temperate North America. 1890.....500.280¹⁸
- STAUDINGER, O., and Wocke, M. Catalogue des lépidoptères de la faune européenne. 1871.....595.51
- STRECKER, H. Lepidoptera, rhopaloceres and heteroceres, indigenous and exotic. Illus. 1872-7.....*in**595.104
- STRETCH, R. H. Illustrations of the zyganiidæ and bombycidæ of North America. V. 1, pts. 1 to 9. Pl. July, 1872-Dec., 1873.....*595.49
- WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIR, B. von, *Baron*. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59; Zoolog. Th. V. 2, pt. 2: Lepidoptera von C. and R. Felder. Atlas. 2 vols. 1864-7.....**595.53²⁻³

BEES.—SILKWORM.

(See under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

FISHES.

- AGASSIZ, L. Ichthyological fauna of the Pacific slope of North America. (*Also*) Extraordinary (viviparous) fishes from California. 1853.....*597.8
- BUSHNAN, J. S. Fishes. Pl.....597.1
- COUCH, J. Fishes of the British islands. Pl. 4 vols. 1864-5.....597.16-19
- DEAN, B. Fishes, living and fossil. Illus. 1895.....597.29
- EIGENMANN, C. H. and R. S. Revision of South American nematognathi. 1890.....*505.532
- GIBSON, J. Monsters of the sea.....j597.G35
- GILL, T. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the U. S. to the end of 1879. 1882.....500.280²
- Catalogue of the fishes of eastern coast of North America, Greenland to Georgia. 1861.....*in**597.8
- GOODE, G. B., and Bean, T. H. Oceanic ichthyology. With Atlas of plates. 2 vols. 1895.....**500.203³⁰⁻¹
- GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Introduction to the study of fishes. Illus. 1880.....597.27
- HAMILTON, R. British fishes. 2 vols. Pl.....597.2-3
- HUXLEY, T. H. The crayfish. Illus. 1880.....597.20
- JARDINE, Sir W. Fishes of the perch family. Pl.....597.5
- Ichthyology. Pl.....597.1-6
- JORDAN, D. S. Review of Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes.—Notes on cottidæ, etc., with revisions of the genera and description of new or little known species.—Synopsis of the siluridæ of the fresh waters of North America. 1877.....*in* 500.280
- Synopsis of the family catostomidæ. 1878.....*in* 500.280²
- and Brayton, A. W. Distribution of the fishes of the Allegheny region of South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. 1878.....*in* 500.280²
- and Evermann, B. W. Fishes of North and middle America. Pts. 1-3. 1896-8.
.....500.280⁴⁷
- and Gilbert, C. H. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. 1882.....**500.164
- LEE, S. Anecdotes of birds, reptiles and fishesj596.L51

- LOWE, R. T. Fishes of Madeira. Pl. 1843-60.....*597.15
 SCHOMBURGK, R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. 2 vols. Pl.....597.4, 6
 SHAW, G. General zoology. Vols. 4-5: Pisces. Pl. 4 vols. 1803-4.....*597.10-13
 WOOD, J. G. Routledge's picture book of fishes, etc.....j597.W85

FISH CULTURE.—FISHERIES.

- BERLIN. *Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung. 1880. Amtliche Berichte: 2. Seefischerei von Dr. M. Lindeman.* Illus. 1881.....in **639.26
 Exhibit of the United States. Prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1889.....in 500.280³
 BERTRAM, J. G. The harvest of the sea. 3d ed. Illus. 1873.....639.10
 CALIFORNIA. *Fish Commissioners. Reports, 1870-96.*.....3281.65
 GOODE, G. B. American fishes: the game and food fishes of North America. Illus. 1888.....*597.23
 The menhaden, with an account of the agricultural uses of fish. Pl. 1880.597.21
 INGERSOLL, E. Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico.....in *504.71
 ISHAM, C. Fishery question, with a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds. 1887.....639.34
 JORDAN, D. S. Salmon and trout of the Pacific coast. 1892.....597.28
 LONDON. *International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* Descriptive catalogues of the collections sent from the United States. (Also) Report upon the American section prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1884....500.280⁹
 MASSACHUSETTS. *Commissioners of Inland Fisheries.* Annual reports, 3, 5, 8-11. 1868, 70, 73-6.....**639.27
 MULERTT, H. The goldfish; its culture, care in captivity, etc. Illus. 1883.597.22
 NEW YORK. *Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests.* Annual reports, 1-2. 1806-7.....639.37-7²
 OHIO. *State Fish Commission.* Annual reports, 1-2. 1875-7. Pl. Illus....in **639.26
 PHILADELPHIA. *International Exhibition, 1876.* Catalogue of the collection to

PHILADELPHIA.—Continued.

- illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. Prepared under the direction of G. B. Goode. 1879.....in 500.280²
 ROOSEVELT, R. B., and Green, S. Fish hatching and fish catching. 1879.....639.8
 RUSSEL, A. The salmon. 1864.....597.14
 SCOTT, G. C. Fishing in American waters. Illus. 1875.....639.1
 SLACK, J. H. Practical trout culture. Illus. 1872.....639.3
 STONE, L. Domesticated trout: how to breed and grow them. Illus. 1873...639.4
 UNITED STATES. *Census Office.* Statistics of fisheries; instructions to agents and others filling schedules, with an explanation of terms. 11th census, June 1, 1890. Illus.....639.36
Fish and Fisheries Commission. Bulletins, vols. 1-6, 11-17. 1881-6, 1891-7.....639.12
 Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Sections 1-5 (in 6 vols.). Pl. 1884-7.....*639.13
 Report, 1871-86, 1889-97.....639.11
 WESTWOOD, T. A new bibliotheca piscatoria. 78 pp. 1861.....*16.51

REPTILES.

- COPE, E. D. Batrachia of North America. 1889.....500.280³⁴
 Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. 1887.in 500.280¹²
 Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. 1875.....500.280
 GOSSE, P. H. Reptiles. Illus. 1850...598.214
 GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. Pl. 1864.....**506.157³⁰
 HOLBROOK, J. E. North American herpetology. Pl. 5 vols. 1842.....*598.64-8
 LEE, S. Anecdotes of birds, reptiles and fishes.....j596.L51
 MIVART, St. G. The common frog. Illus. 1874.....598.19
 SOWERBY, J. de C., and Lear, E. Tortoises, terrapins and turtles, drawn from life. Plates (only). 1872.....*598.216
 VAN DENBURGH, J. Reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin. Illus. 1897.....505.532⁵

- YARROW, H. C. Check-list of North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in the U. S. Nat. Mus. 1882.....in 500.280⁶

BIRDS.

(See also PIGEONS under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

- ABBOTT, C. C. Bird-land echoes. Illus. 1896.....598.196
The birds about us. Illus. 1895.....598.94
ADAMS, H. G. Humming birds. Pl. n. d.598.18
Nests and eggs of familiar British birds. 2d ser. Pl. 67 pp. 1857.....*598.109
ARCHITECTURE of birds. 1831.....598.87
AUDUBON, J. J. Birds of America. Pl. 7 vols. 1861.....**598.205-11
AUK. Vols. 1-9. 1884-92.....*598.140
Continuation of Nuttall Ornithological Club Bulletin.
BAILY, W. L. Our own birds: the birds of the United States. Illus. 1885...598.132
BAIRD, S. F. and others. Birds of North America. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1860.*598.69-70
North American birds. Land birds. Illus. 3 vols. 1874.....**598.150-2
Water birds of North America. Illus. 2 vols. 1874.....**598.153-4
Continuation of Cooper, J. G. Land birds.
BASKETT, J. N. Story of the birds. Illus. 1897.....j598.B29
BEAL, F. E. L. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers. Pl. 1895.in *596.43⁴
BELDING, L. Land birds of the Pacific district. 1890.....505.532²
BENDIRE, C. Life histories of North American birds from the parrots to the grackles, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. Pl. 1895.**500.203³²
Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. Pl. 1892...*500.203²⁸
BERTHOUD, H. Stories of bird life.....j598.B46
BLANCHAN, N. (*Mrs. Doubleday*). Bird neighbors. Pl. Illus. 1897.....598.201
BOLLES, F. From Blomidon to Smoky. 1894.....598.190
BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino*. American ornithology: birds not given by Wilson. Pl. 4 vols. 1825...*598.71-4
BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L.—*Continued*. Conspectus generum avium. 2 vols. (in 1). 1850.....**598.25
Geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. 67 pp. 1838.....598.99
BREE, C. R. A history of the birds of Europe not observed in the British isles. Pl. 4 vols. 1863-6.....*598.60-3
BREHM, A. H. Cassell's book of birds. Tr. by T. R. Jones. Illus. 4 vols. n. d.*598.29-32
Het leven der vogels. Pl. 1866.....598.188
BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte de*. History of birds. Illus. 1812.....598.43-52
CASSELL, J. Popular natural history. Vol. 3: Birds. Illus. n. d.*598.84
CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America not given by former authors; and general synopsis of North Amer. ornithology. Illus. 1856....*598.28
CHAMBERLAIN, M. A catalogue of Canadian birds. 1887.....*598.125
Ornithology of the United States and Canada. Illus. 2 vols. 1891.....598.157-8
CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life. Pl. Illus. 1897.....598.199
CHENEY, S. P. Wood notes wild: notations of bird-music. Port. 1892...598.155
COOPER, J. G. Land birds. Pl. 1870...598.23
For continuation see Baird, S. F. and others.
Water birds of North America.
COUES, E. Birds of the northwest. 1877.598.100
The Coues check-list of North American birds. 2d ed. 1882.....598.117
Field ornithology. 1874.....598.215
Key to North American birds. Pl. Illus. 1872.....*598.108
—and Prentiss, D. W. Avifauna Columbian: birds ascertained to inhabit the District of Columbia. 2d ed. 1883.500.280⁸
CURIOSITIES of ornithology. Pl.598.22
DAVIE, O. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 3d ed. Illus. 1889.....598.126
DIXON, C. Migration of birds. 1892...598.161
DOMESTIC habits of birds. Illus. 1833...598.86
ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1897.....598.204
North American shore birds. App. Pl. 1895.....598.193

ELLIOT, D. G.—*Continued.*

- Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. Port. Illus. 1898.
.....598.212
- EVANS, W. E. Songs of the birds. Illus.
1888.....598.141
- FACULTIES of birds. Illus. 1835.....598.88
- FLAGG, W. The birds and seasons of New England. Illus. 1875.....598.95
- FOWLER, W. W. A year with the birds.
3d ed. Illus. 1889.....598.127
- GÄTKE, H. Heligoland as an ornithological observatory. Tr. by R. Rosenstock.
Ports. Illus. 1895.....598.192
- GOSSE, P. H. Birds. Illus. (1849).....598.113
- GOULD, J. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including Australia. 25 pts. Pl. 1875-88.
.....**598.163-87
- GRANT, J. B. Our common birds and how to know them. 4th ed. Pl. 1893.
.....598.189
- HARRIS, A. B. Field, wood, and meadow rambles. Illus. 36 pp. n. d.....598.128
- HARTING, J. E. Birds of Middlesex. Illus.
1866.....598.134
- Ornithology of Shakespeare. Illus. 1871.
.....598.136
- INGERSOLL, E. Common names of American birds. 1883.....*in* *504.71
- JARDINE, Sir W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 pts. Pl.....598.1-4
- Gallinaceous birds. Pl.....598.14
- Game birds. Pl.....598.8
- Humming birds. Pl. 2 vols.....598.6-7
- Nectariniadæ, or sun-birds. Port. Pl.
1864.....598.5
- and* Selby, P. J. Illustrations of ornithology (plates with text). Nos. 1-6.
1837-9.....598.33
- KEELER, C. A. Evolution of colors in North American land birds. 1893.
.....*505.532³
- KEYSER, L. S. Bird-dom. (Cop. 1891.)
.....598.156
- In bird land. 1894.....598.191
- KIDDER, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen island made in connection with the American Transit-of-Venus expedition, 1874-5. 1876.
.....*in* 500.280
- KNIGHT, F. A. By leafy ways. Illus.
1889.....598.139

- LATHAM, J. General synopsis of birds. 3 vols. (in 6). Pl. 7 vols. 1781-5.
.....**598.53-9
- Index ornithologicus. 2 vols. 1790.
.....*598.40-1
- LAWRENCE, G. N. Six new species of birds of the families hirundinidæ, formicariidæ, tyrannidæ and trochilidæ.....*in* 595.36
- LAYARD, E. L. The birds of South Africa.
1867.....598.112
- LEE, S. Anecdotes of birds, etc.....j596.L51
- LESCUYER, F. Langage et chant des oiseaux. 1878.....598.133
- MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: extinct toothed birds of North America. Pl.
Illus. 1880.....557.28²
- MARTIN, W. C. L. General history of humming birds. Pl.....598.15
- MERRIAM, F. A. A-birding on a bronco.
Illus. 1896.....598.197
- Birds of village and field. Illus. 1898.
.....598.202
- Birds through an opera glass.....j598.M55
- MICHELET, J. The bird. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams. Illus. 1870.....**598.27
- MILLER, M. My Saturday bird class.
.....j598.M61
- MILLER, O. T. Bird-lover in the west.
1894.....598.217
- Bird-ways. 1885.....598.124
- Little brothers of the air. 1892.....598.160
- Upon the tree-tops. Illus. 1897.....598.198
- MINOT, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England. Illus. 1877.....598.98
- MIVART, St. G. Birds. Illus. (1892.)
.....598.203
- MONTAGU, G. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. 2d ed. Illus. 1831.
.....*598.21
- MORRIS, F. O. History of British birds.
Illus. 6 vols. 1866.....598.34-9
- MUDIE, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. 4th ed. Pl. 2 vols. 1878.
.....598.16-17
- NATURAL history of birds. Illus. 1840.
.....598.103
- NEWTON, A. *and others.* Dictionary of birds. Map. Illus. 1893-6.....**598.200
- NITZSCH, C. L. Pterylography. Pl. 1867.
.....**506.157⁶²

NUTTALL, Ornithological Club. Bulletin,
vols. 1-8. Apr., 1876 to Oct., 1883...*598.140
Continued as Auk.

PARROTS and monkeys.....j596.P24

RIDGWAY, R. Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the U. S. National Museum. 1881.....500.280⁶
North American birds. Illus. 1887...*598.142
Ornithology. Pl. 1877. (U. S. Eng. Dept. Rep. of geolog. explor. of 40th parallel. Vol. 4.)557.26

RUSKIN, J. Love's meinie: lectures on Greek and English birds. 74 pp. 1873.....598.111

SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Pl. Illus. 1868...598.24
Our northern and eastern birds, with accurate figures of their eggs. Pl. Illus. 1883.....*598.135

SEEBOHM, H. British birds, with coloured illustrations of their eggs. 3 vols and plates. 4 vols. 1883-5.....*598.144-7

Geographical distribution of the family charadriidæ or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, etc. Pl. Illus. n. d.....**598.143

SELBY, P. J. Parrots. Pl598.10

SHARPE, R. B. Birds in nature. Pl. Illus. 1888.....**598.149

STEARNS, W. A. New England bird life. Illus. 2 vols. 1881-3.....*598.118-19

STEJNEGER, L. Results of ornithological explorations in the Commander islands and in Kamtschatka. 1885.....500.280¹¹

STUDER, J. H. Birds of North America. Port. Pl. 1888.....**598.162

SUMICHRAST, F. E. Birds of southwestern Mexico. 1876in 500.280

SWAINSON, W. Birds of western Africa. 2 vols. Pl.....598.11-12

Flycatchers. Pl.....598.13
—and Richardson, J. The birds. Pl. Illus. 1831.....*598.85

THOMPSON, M. Sylvan secrets. 1887...598.130

TORREY, B. Birds in the bush. 4th ed. 1890.....598.131

WEBBER, C. W. Wild scenes and song birds. Pl. 1858.....598.110

WILSON, A. American ornithology. Pl. 8 vols. and suppl. 9 vols. 1808-25.**598.75-83

WOOD, J. G. Birds. Illus. 1875.....598.26
Routledge's picture-book of birds....j598.W85

WRIGHT, M. O. Birdcraft. Pl. 1895.598.195
—and Coues, E. Citizen bird. Illus. 1897.....j598.W93

CAGE-BIRDS.

ALBIN, E., ed. A natural history of English song-birds: their proper management, diseases, and cures. Illus. 1779...**598.138

BECKSTEIN, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. Illus. 1877.....598.90

Chamber and cage birds. Tr. by W. E. Shuckard. Illus. n. d.....598.213

FARWELL, Mrs. M. E. C. Common sense in the care of the pet canary. Illus. 1886.....636.58

GREENE, W. T. Diseases of cage-birds. n. d.....636.103

MAMMALS.

ALLEN, H. Bats of North America. 1893.500.280⁴³

ALLEN, J. A. History of the American bison. 1877.....*557.65

AUDUBON, J. J., and Bachman, J. Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols. Pl. 2 vols. 5 vols. 1845-54.**599.114-18

BAILEY, V. Pocket gophers of the United States. Pl. 1895. (Also) Prairie ground squirrels or spermophiles of the Mississippi valley. Pl. 1893.*596.43⁴

BAIRD, S. F. Mammals of North America. Pl. 1859.....**599.32

BUFFON, G. L. L., Comte de. History of quadrupeds. Pl. 1812.....599.18-24

CASSELL, J. Mammalia. Illus. 2 vols. n. d.....*599.29-30

CATON, J. D. The antelope and deer of America. Port. Illus. 1877.....599.89

COUES, E. The fur-bearing animals of North America. Illus. 1877.....599.28

EDWARDS, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist. Illus. 1893.....599.112

FIGUIER, L. Mammalia. Illus. 1870...599.98

FLOWER, W. H., and Lydekker, R. Introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct. Illus. 1891...599.108

GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. Added, The rambles of a naturalist. 3d ed. Illus. 1846.....599.109

- GOSSE, P. H. Quadrupeds and other mammalia. Illus. 1862.....599.121
- GROOS, K. Play of animals. Tr. by E. L. Baldwin. (Cop. 1898.).....599.38
- HARLAN, R. Fauna Americana. 1825.
.....599.15
- HARTMANN, R. Anthropoid apes. Illus. 1886.....599.106
- HOLDER, C. F. Ivory king.....j599.H71j
- INGERSOLL, E. Wild neighbors. Illus. 1897.....599.113
- JACKSON, T. Our dumb neighbours....j599.J13
- JARDINE, Sir W. Amphibious carnivora. Pl.....599.11
- Lions, tigers, etc. Pl.....599.2
- Monkeys. Pl.....599.13
- Ruminantia: deer, antelopes, camels, etc. Pl. 2 vols.....599.7-8
- Thick-skinned quadrupeds. Pl.....599.9
- JERDON, T. C. The mammals of India. 1867.....599.27
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. Stories of the sagacity of animals: cats and dogs.....j599.K61
- Same. The horse and other animals.j599.K61h
- KNOX, T. W. Horse stories.....j599.K77
- KREFFT, G. Mammals of Australia. Pl. 1871.....*599.103
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. British quadrupeds. Pl.....599.3
- MARSH, G. P. The camel, with reference to his introduction into the United States. 1856.....599.99
- MENAGERIES: Monkeys, opossums and lemurs. 1838.....599.90
- Quadrupeds. Illus. 3 vols. 1830-46.
.....599.91-3
- MILLER, O. T. Four-handed folk.....j599.M61
- MORGAN, L. H. The American beaver and his works. Maps. Illus. 1868.
.....599.26
- MURRAY, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. Maps. Pl. 1866.....**599.31
- NATURAL history of quadrupeds. Illus. 1840.....599.120
- OWEN, J. Natural history for beginners. Illus. 1865.....599.97
- RICHARDSON, Sir J. and others. Fauna Boreali-Americana: zoology of northern parts of British America. Pt. 1. Pl. 1829*599.37
- SCHMIDT, O. The mammalia. Illus. 1886.....599.111
- SCOTT, A. W. Mammalia, extinct and recent. Section B: Pinnata. 1873....*504.64
- SMITH, Sir A. Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. Pl. 1849.....*599.36
- SMITH, C. H. Introduction to mammalia. Pl.....599.1
- TENNENT, Sir J. E. The wild elephant and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon. Illus. 1867.....599.17
- VASEY, G. Delineations of the ox tribe. Illus. 1851.....599.124
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia. Pl.599.10
- WOOD, J. G. Mammalia. Illus. 1876.
.....599.35
- The zoo.....j599.W85
- WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. Illus. 1898.....j599.W93

WHALE AND SEAL.

- ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds. 1880.....557.39 ¹²
- BEALE, T. The natural history of the sperm whale. Illus. 1839.....599.14
- DEWHURST, H. W. The natural history of the order cetacea and the oceanic inhabitants of the arctic regions. Illus. 1834.....599.25
- ESCHRICHT, D. F. and others. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Pl. 1866.
.....**506.157 ⁶¹
- HAMILTON, R. Whales, etc. Pl.....599.12
- SCAMMON, C. M. The marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America: with account of the American whale-fishery. Pl. 1874.....599.33
- TRUE, F. W. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. Pl. 1889.
.....500.280 ⁶⁶
- UNITED STATES. *Fur Seal Arbitration*. Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Paris, for the determination of questions concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. Maps. 15 vols. and suppl. 16 vols. 1895.....327.69-84
- Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee*. Investigation of fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1889.....639.35

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

(See under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

- DUANE, A. Students' dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences. 1896.
.....**610.648
- DUNGLISON, R. Medical lexicon. 1874.
.....**610.64
- DUNMAN, T. Glossary of biological, anatomical and physiological terms. 1879.....610.82
- EEBERLE, J. Practice of medicine. 6th ed. 2 vols. (Vol. 1, only.) 1845.....616.58
- FEMALE Medical Education Society, Boston. Report, Dec., 1850, with charter, etc.....in *610.545
- FLINT, A., *the elder*. Medical ethics and etiquette; code adopted by the American Med. Assoc., with commentaries. 1883.....*610.508
- FORT, G. F. Medical economy during the middle ages: Roman empire to 14th century. 1883.....*610.512
- FRANK, J. P. Grundsätze über die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen zu akademischen Vorlesungen bestimmt. 6 vols. 1794-1807.....610.522-7
- GIBBONS, H. Illustrations of the literature of quackery. 1875.....in *610.504
- Introductory lecture to the 4th session of Toland Med. Coll., June 4, 1867. 16 pp.....in **610.676
- GOULD, G. M. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 3d ed. rev. illus. 1896.....**610.686
- New medical dictionary. 1890.....**610.669
- GROVER, W. A., *comp.* Annual medical directory of the Pacific coast. 2d ed. 1878.....in *610.504
- Catalogue of physicians and surgeons who have presented their diplomas, etc., to the Bds. of Exam. of the med. socs. of the State of Calif., etc., (*with* Code of ethics.) 1880 and 81.....**610.647
- Same*.....in **610.552
- HARDWICKE, H. J. Medical education and practice in all parts of the world. 1880.
.....610.107
- HARTSHORNE, H. Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine. 5th ed. 1881.....*610.654
- HARVARD College. *Medical School*. Catalogue, 1866-7.....in **610.541
- Same*. 1871.....in **610.543
- Same*. 1875-6, 1882-3.....in **610.553
- HARVARD College.—*Continued*.
Medical publications, 1887, 1890.....610.648
- HARVARD Medical School Association. Bulletins, 2-5, 8-11. 1892-7. 2 vols.
.....*610.696
- HIPPOCRATES. The genuine works. Tr. with annotations, by F. Adams. 2 vols. 1849.....*610.530-1
- HOBLYN, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 9th ed. 1868.....**610.668
- HOLMES, O. W. Currents and counter currents in medical science. 1882.....610.509
- Medical essays, 1842-82. 1883.....610.518
- HOOPER, R. Lexicon medicum. 4th Amer. ed. 2 vols. 1829.....**610.554-5
- HOWARD, H. Domestic medicine. Illus. (1879).....*610.110
- INTERNATIONAL medical annual and practitioner's index. Ed. by A. G. Bateman and others. 7th year. 1889.
.....**610.666
- LANE, L. C. Address, dedication of Cooper Medical College building. 1882.
.....in *610.552
- LECLERC, D. Histoire de la medecine. Illus. 1729.....**610.535
- LETTER to clergymen on the preservation of health. (1859).....in *610.550
- MCINTIRE, C., *Jr.* Percentage of college-bred men in the medical profession. 1883.....in *610.552
- MASON, A. Quackery of the age, a satire. 1845.....in *610.548
- MASSACHUSETTS Medical College. Annual circular with history of medical dept. Catalogue, 1846.....in **610.543
- MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Acts of incorporation, by-laws, etc., 1840, 1826, 1819; Digest of the acts of the commonwealth, with by-laws, etc., 1861, 1874.—Fellows, 1848, 1787-1854, 1781-1870.—Trienn. cat., 1875.—Medical communications, 2d ser., vol. 8, pt. 2; 1876.—Proceedings of councilors, 1875.
.....**610.538
- MAYNE, R. G. Expository lexicon of terms in medical and general science. 1860.....**610.520
- MEDICAL School of Boston. Some account of the medical school and Massachusetts General Hospital. 1824.....in **610.541

- MEDICAL Society of the County of Kings, N. Y. Proceedings, vol. 1, No. 8, Oct., 1876; No. 12, 1877.....in **610.544
Same. Vol. 4. Mar., 1879-Feb., 1880 **610.173
Same. Vol. 7. 1882.....**610.678
- MEDICAL Society of the State of California. Transactions, 1870-81, 1888.....**610.496-8
- MEDICAL Society of the State of Tennessee. Transactions, 1876, 1880.....in **610.540
- MEDICAL Society of the State of West Virginia. Transactions, 1874....in **610.540
- MEDICAL Society of the 3d Judicial District of Oregon. Constitution, code of ethics, 1871.....in **610.540
- MERVON, E. History of medicine. Vol. I. (no more published). 1861.....610.500
- MICHIGAN State Medical Society. Transactions, 1874, 1876.....in **610.544
Same. 1881-2.....in **610.671-1²
Same. 1889.....in **610.672¹³
- MILLINGEN, J. G. Curiosities of medical experience. 1838.....610.507
- MITCHELL, S. W. Doctor and patient. 3d ed. 1895.....615.62
- MOORE, D. W. C. Science of health conservation. 1883.....in **610.552
- MORRIS, H. Essentials of practice of medicine. 2d ed. Pl. 1893.....616.70
- MORTEN, H., *comp.* The nurse's dictionary of medical terms and nursing treatment. 2d ed. n. d.....610.685
- NAPHEYS, G. H. Handbook of popular medicine. Port. 1878.....610.94
- NEW HAMPSHIRE Medical Society. Charter, by-laws, ethics, members, 1873.....in **610.540
 Transactions, 1887-9, 1891, 1893-4, 1897.....**610.674
Same. 1890.....in **610.671²
- OREGON State Medical Society. Proceedings, 6th ann. meeting, June, 1879.....in **610.671²
- PALMER, S. Pentaglot dictionary. Pt. 1: French, Greek, Latin, German, English. Pt. 2: Ger., Eng., Fr. 1845.....**610.519
- PAN-AMERICAN Medical Congress. Transactions, 1893. 2 vols. 1895.....*610.5.110-11
- PAULUS Ægineta. Seven books. Tr. by F. Adams. 3 vols. 1844.....*610.532-4
- PEABODY, A. P. What the physician should be. 1870.....in **610.552
- PEREIRA, J. Physicians' prescription book; terms, abbreviations, translations, etc. 16th ed. 1882.....*610.505
- POPE, E. F. and *others*. Practice of medicine by women in the U. S. 1881.....in **610.562
- POST, A. C. and *others*. Ethical symposium. 1883.....610.529
- POTNAM, C. P. Training-schools for nurses. 1874.....in **610.562
- QUAIN, R., *ed.* Dictionary of medicine. 2 vols. 1895.....**610.689-90
- QUINAN, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore, 1608 to 1880. Port. 1884.....610.547
- REYNOLDS, Sir J. R. Essays and addresses. Port. 1896.....610.687
 System of medicine. 4 vols. 1870-77.....*610.649-52
- RHODE ISLAND Medical Society. Act of incorporation, medical police, by-laws, rules, etc., 1849. Communications, 1863-4.....in **610.540
- RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Biological experimentation. 1896.....612.87
- SHOEMAKER, J. V. History of the Jefferson Quiz Association. 27 pp. 1880.....in **610.676
- SPRENGEL, K. Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneykunde. 3 Aufl. 6 vols. (in 8). 1821-8.....**610.656-63
- STALLARD, J. H. Medical progress for fifty years. 22 pp. 1889.....in **610.676
- STEVENS, A. H. Plea, etc., in behalf of medical education. 4th ed. 1849.....in **610.562
- STOUT, A. B. Writings. 1884.....*610.503
 CONTENTS: Aleutian isles. 1881. Arctic discovery. 1879. Chinese immigration. 1862. Diseases of the skin. 1873. Extracts from report of State Board of Health. 1877. Hygiene, as regards sewerage of San Francisco. 1868. Medical jurisprudence in lunacy. 1875. Public education in California. 1866. Abattoirs and public baths. 1879. Infantile mortality. 1882. Laws regulating practice of medicine in California. 1879. Medical education. 1877, 1881. Mental diseases. 1879.
- TANEVHILL, G. L. Historical sketch of medical societies of Baltimore, 1730 to 1880.....in **614.133
- TAYLOR, E. R. Address, dedication of Cooper Medical College building. 1882.....in **610.552
- THOMSON, J. Thomsonian system of the practice of medicine on botanical principles. 1830.....610.694

THOMSON, W. G. Training-schools for nurses. 57 pp. 1883.....610.517

UNITED STATES. *Medicine and surgery bureau*. Medical essays, comp. from reports by medical officers of the U. S. Navy. 1873.....**614.8

Provost-Marshal-General. Statistics medical and anthropological derived from the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion. Comp. by J. H. Baxter. Maps, Charts. 2 vols. 1875.....*610.102-3

Surgeon-General. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the Index catalogue. Vols. 1-16 (1st ser.). 1895.**616.331¹⁷

Catalogue of the Army Medical Museum, Jan. 1, 1863.....in **610.542

Circulars, 1-4, 8. 1867-75.....*610.675

1: Epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the U. S. during 1867. 1868.

2: Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. Pl. 1869.

3: Surgical cases treated in the army of the U. S. 1865-71. Pl. 1871.

4: Reports on barracks and hospitals with descriptions of military posts. Pl. 1870.

8: Hygiene of the U. S. Army with descriptions of military posts. Maps. Pl. 1875.

Index catalogue of the library. Vols. 9-16. 2d ser. vols. 1-3. 1888-98.....**16.331

Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Pl. 2 vols. (in 6). 1861-83.....**610.99-100

Vol. 1: Medical history. 3 pts. Pts. 1-2 by J. J. Woodward. Pt. 3 by C. Smart.

Vol. 2: Surgical history. 3 pts. Pts. 1-2 by G. A. Otis. Pt. 3 by G. A. Otis and D. L. Huntington.

Medical Dept. of the U. S. army, 1775-1873. Comp. by H. E. Brown. 1873.610.673

Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States from Jan., 1855 to Jan., 1860. By R. H. Coolidge. 1860.....*610.501

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. Report, July 31, 1861, on military hospitals at Washington. (*Also*) Report of committee on pneumonia. 1862.in *610.549

WILDER, A. M. Old and new codes (of medical ethics). 1884.....in *610.562

WISE, T. A. Review of the history of medicine. 2 vols. 1867.....610.456-7

ZIEMSEN, H. von., *ed.* Cyclopedia of the practice of medicine. (Amer. ed. by) A. H. Buck. 17 vols. 1874-8.....**610.1-17

PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN journal of the medical sciences. Vols. 37-42, N. S. 1859-61.....**610.568-73

AMERICAN medical intelligencer. Vols 1-4. 1837-41.....610.655

AMERICAN medical journal. Vol. 10. 1882.610.112¹⁰

BUFFALO medical and surgical journal. Vol. 20. Aug., 1880-July, 1881.....**610.645

CALIFORNIA medical journal. Vol. 3. Jan.-Dec., 1882.....**610.111³

CHICAGO medical review. Vols. 5-6. 1882.*610.625-6

COLLEGE and clinical record. Vols. 2-3. 1881-2.....*610.681

LANCET, 1823-1844, 1848-50, 1853-1875, 1896-8+ Lond.....**610.5.1-101+

LONDON medical gazette. Vols. 1-46, 48. Dec., 1827-Dec., 1850. July-Dec., 1851.**610.191-238

MEDICAL brief. Vols. 8-9. 1880-1.....**610.597-8

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL review. Vols. 1-41, N. S. vols. 1-2. 1824-45.....**610.18-61

MEDICO-LITERARY journal. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Sept., 1878-Aug., 1882.....**610.575, 577-8

MONTHLY journal of foreign medicine. Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1828.....*610.567

MONTHLY review of medicine and pharmacy. Vol. 5. Jan.-Dec., 1882.*610.174⁵

NEW YORK lancet. Ed. by J. A. Houston. Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1842.....**610.574

NEW YORK medical abstract (of) current medical literature. Vol. 2. 1882...**610.620

PACIFIC medical and surgical journal. Vols. 1-7, 8-9 (in 1). N. S. vols. 1-2, vol. 40. 1858-69, 1897+.....**610.467

PHYSIO-MEDICAL journal. Vol. 5. 1879.**610.608

QUARTERLY epitome of practical medicine and surgery: an American suppl. to Braithwaite's Retrospect. Vol. 2. 1881.....**610.589

RETROSPECT of practical medicine and surgery. Ed. by W. Braithwaite. Vols. 1-60. 1840-69.....**610.114-72

With vol. 13 title changes to Retrospect of medicine. For American supplement see Quarterly epitome of practical medicine.

ROYAL Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. Vols. 1-57. 1806-1874...*	610.341-399
Index vols. 1-33. 1806-49.....**	610.374
Index vols. 1-53. 1806-70.....	610.395
ST. LOUIS clinical record. Vol. 6. Apr., 1879-Mar., 1880.....**	610.628 ⁶
SEI-I-KWAI medical journal. Vols. 5-7, 9-10. 1886-91.....**	610.105

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

BAUDENS, L. Military and camp hospitals and health of troops in the field. Tr., etc., by F. B. Hough. 1862.....	613.23
BAZAR book of health. 1873.....	613.27
BELLOWS, A. J. How not to be sick: sequel to "Philos. of eating." 4th ed. 1869.....	613.88
BISSELL, M. T. Household hygiene. 1890.	613.282
COMBE, A. Principles of physiology applied to health and education. Illus. 1841.....	613.83
CORFIELD, W. H. Health. 1880.....	613.326
CUTTER, J. C. Lessons in hygiene. (Cop. 1885.).....	613.251
DAVIES, N. E. Yorke. Health and condition in the active and sedentary. (1894.).....	613.314
DURANT, G. Hygiene of the voice. Pl. 1879.....	613.7
EDWARDS, J. F. How we ought to live. 1882.....	613.118
Hygiene, with anatomy and physiology. Illus. (1894.).....	613.312
Malaria: what it means and how avoided. 81 pp. 1881.....	613.101
FARALLI, G. Igiene della vita pubblica e private. 1893.....	613.296
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Maintenance of health. (1874.).....	613.133
GOOD health. Ed. by J. H. Kellogg. Vols. 20, 22, 24-5. 1885, 1887, 1889-90....*	613.184
GRANVILLE, J. M. How to make the best of life. 1882.....	613.123
GUERNSEY, A. H., and Davis, I. P. Health at home. 1884.....	613.142
HALL, W. W. Fun better than physic. 1882.....	613.117
HATHAWAY, B. A. 1001 questions and answers on physiology and hygiene. (Cop. 1887.).....	613.274

HEALTH lectures delivered in Manchester. Nos. 2-4. 1878-81. Illus.....	613.305-7
HEALTH manuals. Ed. by W. W. Keen. 1879.....	613.147
HINTON, J. Health and its conditions. Illus. 1871.....	613.2
HOLMES, G. Vocal physiology and hygiene. 1880.....	613.94
JOHNSON, J. Economy of health. 1837.	613.116
KIMMINS, C. W. Chemistry of life and health. Illus. 1892.....	613.336
KNIGHT, J. Improvement of the health by natural means, incl. a history of food. 1875. Illus.....	613.85
LAWS of life and journal of health. Vol. 23. Jan.-Dec., 1880.....	613.286 ²³
LEWIS, D. The Dio Lewis treasury. Illus. 1886.....	613.263
LINCOLN, D. F. School and industrial hygiene. 1880.....	613.81
MCCARTY, L. P. Health, happiness, and longevity. n. d.....	613.265
MANUAL for invalids. By a physician. 1829.....	613.109
MAYO, H. Philosophy of living. 1837.	613.302
MORRIS, M., ed. Book of health. 2d ed. 1884.....**	613.152
OSGOOD, H. Winter and its dangers. 1879.....	613.76
Same.....in	613.147
PARKES, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. 5th ed. Illus. 1878.....	613.43
PREMATURE death, its promotion or prevention. 94 pp. 1879.....	610.104
RASPAIL, F. V. Manuel annuaire de la santé pour 1855. Port.....	613.157
READE, C. The coming man. 85 pp. 1878.....	613.278
RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Health and life. 1878.....	613.26
Health and occupation. 1879.....	613.161
Ministry of health and other addresses. 1879.....	613.6
ROHE, G. H. Text-book of hygiene. 3d ed. Illus. 1895.....	613.313
ROOSA, D. B. St. J. A doctor's suggestions to the community. 1880.....	613.38
NOTE: 2d ed. issued as The old hospital, etc.	
The old hospital and other papers. 1889.	613.273
ROOSE, R. Waste and repair in modern life. 1897.....	614.172

SMITH, E. Health. 1875.....	613.3
SUNDBERG, J. C. Health hints for travelers. 61 pp. 1884.....	613.149
TICKNOR, C. Philosophy of living. 1840.	613.84
VALENTINE, F. C. 600 medical don'ts. 1888.....	613.260
WILSON, G. Handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. 3d ed. 1877.....	613.1
WOOD, E. S. Illuminating gas (and) health, a paper. 1877.....	in *610.562

PHYSICAL CULTURE.—GYMNASTICS.

ARMSTRONG, W. Wrestling. 52 pp. Illus. 1890.....	613.284
BETZ, C. Physical culture. 3d ed. 1st book: Free gymnastics. Illus. 1888.	613.257
BLAIRIE, W. How to get strong. 1879.	613.41
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Illus. 1884.....	613.144
BUTTS, E. L. Manual of physical drill U. S. army. 1897.....	613.333
CHANNING, W. Physical training of the insane. 11 pp. 1889.....	613.258
CHECKLEY, E. Natural method of physi- cal training. 4th ed. Illus. 1890.	613.270
CICCOLINA, S. A., <i>Marquise</i> . Deep breath- ing. Tr. by E. S. Werner. (1883)....	613.131
DOWD, D. L. Physical culture. Illus. 1887.....	613.327
FARIES, R. Practical training for athlet- ics, health, and pleasure. Illus. (1897.)	613.329
GELLI, J. Ginnastica maschile. 1891.	613.297
HARTELUS, T. J. Home gymnastics, with the art of swimming. Illus. 1883.....	613.122
HARTWIG, G. Physical education of chil- dren. 1855.....	613.160
HITCHCOCK, E. Gymnastic exercises as practised by the junior class in Am- herst College. 57 pp. 1884.....	613.283
HUNT, L. B. Light gymnastics. Illus. 1882.....	613.102
JACKSON, E. W. Gymnastics for the fin- gers and wrist. Illus. 1865.....	613.291
JENKIN, A. F., and Cobbett, G. T. B. Gymnastics and Indian clubs. Illus. 1893.....	613.311

KLEMM, C. Muscle-beating. 56 pp. Illus. 1889.....	613.269
KNAUFF, T. C. Athletics for physical cul- ture. Illus. 1894.....	613.310
KOFLER, L. Art of breathing as the basis of tone production. Port. Illus. 1889.	613.266
LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exer- cise. 1890.....	613.279
LASPÈRE, H. de. Calisthenics. 2d ed. 1865.	*613.98
MACLAREN, A. Military system of gym- nastic exercises and a system of fenc- ing. Illus. (1861).....	613.64
Physical education. Illus. 1869.....	613.46
MORGAN, J. E. University oars: the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1829 to 1869. 1873.....	613.136
NAHL, A. and C. Instructions in gymnas- tics. Pl. 1863.....	**613.335
OSWALD, F. L. Physical education. 1882.	613.114
POSSE, Baron N. School gymnastics of the Swedish system. Illus. 1892.	613.293
PROCTOR, R. A. Strength and happiness. Illus. 1885.....	613.254
Strength: how to get strong and keep strong. Illus. 1889.....	613.319
RALFE, C. H. Exercise and training. Illus.	613.11
RAVENSTEIN, E. G., and Hulley, J. Gym- nasium and its fittings. Pl. 32 pp. 1867.....	613.53
Gymnastics and athletics. Illus. n. d.	613.91
SANDOW, E. Physical training. Illus. 1894.....	613.309
STECHEE, W. A., ed. Gymnastics: the German-American system. Illus. (1896.).....	613.308
THORNTON, J. P. Training for health, strength, speed, and agility. Illus. 1890.....	613.316
VALLETTI, F. Storia della ginnastica. Port. 1893.....	613.299
WOOD, W. Laws of athletics. (Cop. 1880.)	613.111

BATHS.—CLOTHING.

BATHS and bathing. 1879.....	613.12
BELL, J. Baths, hydropathy, etc. 1850.....	613.18

- BROCHARD, A. T. Sea-air and sea-bathing. Tr. by W. Strange. 1865.....613.20
 Dress and care of the feet. Illus. 1871.....613.30
 DURANT, G. Sea-bathing; its use and abuse. 1878.....613.115
 FLOYER, Sir J., and Baynard, E. Cold bathing. Abr. from 5th ed. (1722.) 1844.....613.105
 PACKARD, J. H. Sea-air and sea-bathing. 1880.....613.52
Same.....in 613.147
 WOOLSON, A. G., ed. Dress reform lectures. Illus. 1874.....613.17

GIRLS.—WOMEN.

- ALLEN, M. W. Almost a woman. (Cop. 1897.).....*613.167
 BISSELL, M. T. Physical development and exercise for women. Illus. 1891.613.288
 BOWDITCH, H. P. Physique of women in Massachusetts. 20 pp. 1890.....*610.648⁴
 DAVIS, I. P. Hygiene for girls. 1883.....613.120
 DUFFEY, Mrs. E. B. What women should know. (Cop. 1873.).....*613.166
 GALBRAITH, A. M. Hygiene and physical culture for women. Illus. 1895.....*613.300
 HAMMOND, W. A. Fasting girls; their physiology and pathology. 76 pp. 1879.....612.30
 HARLAND, M. (*pseud* of M. V. H. Terhune). Eve's daughters. 1882.....*613.113
 JENNESS, M. Comprehensive physical culture. Illus. 1891.....613.280
 KINGSFORD, A. B. Health, beauty, and the toilet. 3d ed. 1889.....613.272
 MILLER, Mrs. A. J. Physical beauty. Port. Illus. 1892.....613.290
 NAPHEYS, G. H. Physical life of woman. 1879.....*613.13
 Transmission of life. 1879.....*613.14
 SAFFORD, M. J., and Allen, M. E. Health and strength for girls. 1884.....613.143
 SKENE, A. J. C. Education and culture as related to the health and diseases of women. 1889.....613.295
 STALLARD, J. H. Female health and hygiene on the Pacific Coast. 1876.613.170
 STEELE, F. M., and Adams, E. L. S. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. Illus. 1894.....613.331

- WARNER, L. C. Woman's handbook in health and disease. Illus. 1886.....610.665

REST.—RECREATION.

- BRACKETT, A. C. Technique of rest. 1892.613.287
 CALL, A. P. Power through repose. 1891.613.277
 CORNING, J. L. Brain rest. Illus. 1883.613.125

EMPLOYMENT.—ENVIRONMENT.

- FOTHERGILL, J. M. Town dweller. 1889.613.261
 MITCHELL, S. W. Wear and tear. 8th ed. rev. 1897.....613.325
 PETTENKOFER, M. von. Relations of the air to the clothes, the house, the soil. Abr. and tr. by A. Hess. 1873.....613.90
 PLEASANTON, A. J. Influence of the blue color of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life. 1871.....in **610.504
 —and others. Influence of the blue ray of sunlight, etc., in developing life, arresting disease, etc. 1877.....610.92
 REPOSSI, A. L'Igiene scolastica. 2d ed. 1889.....613.298
 SHOVE, G. A. Life under glass: formation of artificial climates. 1874.....614.22
 SWEETING, R. D. R. Experiences and opinions of J. Howard on health of inmates of schools, prisons, etc. 1884.614.131
 TISSOT, S. A. A. D. De la santé des gens de lettres. 1826.....610.98
 WILSON, G. Health and healthy homes. 1880.....613.82

LONGEVITY.

- BLACK, G., ed. Long life and how to reach it. n. d.....613.253
 CULVERWELL, R. J. Guide to health and long life. 1848.....613.108
 GARDNER, J. Longevity. 3d ed. 1875.613.4
 HALL, W. W. How to live long. 1877.613.139
 HAYES, J. R. How to live longer, and why we do not live longer. 1897.....613.330
 LANKESTER, E. R. Comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. 1870.613.164

- RICHARDSON, J. G. Long life and how to reach it..... 613.72
 SINCLAIR, Sir J. Code of health and longevity. 2d ed. 4 vols. 1807...*613.126-9
Same. 6th ed. 1844.....613.137
 TAYLOR, J. Annals of health and long life. 1818.....613.106
 THOMS, W. T. Human longevity. 1873.613.171

PUBLIC HEALTH.

- AMERICAN Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports, vol. 7. 1881.....614.39
 Reports, etc., on sanitary legislation, Nov. 19-22, 1878.....in**614.127
 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Arrendamiento de las obras de salubridad de la capital. 1887.....*614.151
 BLYTH, A. W. Manual of public health. Illus. 1890.....614.139
 BOSTON. *Board of Health.* 1st-9th ann. reports, 1873-81.....*614.29
 Regulations for the sanitary government of the abattoir. 1874.....in*614.126
 Sanitary condition of Boston, 1875.in*614.126
 BRIGHTON Health Congress. Transactions, 1881.....*614.32
 BUCK, A. H., ed. Hygiene and public health. Illus. 2 vols. 1879.....613.168-9
 CALIFORNIA. *State Board of Health.* Report, 1871-1896.....3281.1
 CASWELL, E. T. Public health. 1880.in*610.562
 COLYER, F. Modern sanitary appliances. 1892613.294
 GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* 12th ann. rep., 1883.....in**614.124
 Model by-laws for the use of sanitary authorities. 16 pts. 1881-2.....*614.123
 HOLT, J. Epitomized view of maritime sanitation. 1892.....in*614.156
 HOWE, S. G. Sanitary condition of the troops in the neighborhood of Boston, 1861.....in*614.156
 HUSBAND, H. A. Sanitary law. 1883...614.128
 LITTLEJOHN, H. D. Report on sanitary condition of Edinburgh. 1866.....*614.6
 LONDON. *International Health Exhibition, 1883-4.* Official guide. 3d ed. (*Also*) Official catalogue. 2d ed.....**614.129

- MANNING, R., tr. Sanitary works abroad: 1, Assainissement de la Seine; 2, Assainissement de Berlin. *Charts.* 1876.in**614.30
 MASSACHUSETTS. Health of towns: replies to circular, 1876.....in**614.126
State Board of Health. 10th ann. rep., Jan., 1879.....in*614.127
 MEDICAL relief to the poor, Boston, 1877.in**614.127
 NEW YORK city. *Board of Health.* Annual reports, 1871-3.....**614.68-70
 NEW YORK state. *Metropolitan Board of Health.* Annual reports, 1866-9.**614.64-7
 PARIS. Rapport général sur les travaux du conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine, 1862-6. 1870.....*614.31
 RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Future of sanitary science. 1877.....in**610.513
 SIMON, Sir J. English sanitary institutions. 2d ed. 1897.....614.167
 STEVENSON, T., and Murphy, S. F. Hygiene and public health. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892-4.....*613.322-4
 SYKES, J. F. J. Public health problems. Illus. 1892.....614.161
 WIGHT, O. W. Maxims of public health. 1884.....614.130

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

- BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....614.143
 GERHARD, W. P. Sanitary engineering. 1898.....614.171
 MOORE, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering. Pl. Illus. 1898.....614.175
 NORTH CAROLINA. *Board of Health.* Sanitary engineering. By W. Cain. 2d ed. 1880.....in**614.127
 SANITARY engineer. Vols. 5-37. Dec., 1881 to May, 1898+.....**615.85-6
With vol. 16 title changes to Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer.

SEWERAGE.—STREET CLEANING.

- ADAMS, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts. Map. Illus. 1880.*614.26
 ADELAIDE. Sewers Act, No. 106 of 1878. Rules and regulations. 1882.....614.170

- AYER, W. *Ætiology, etc., of sewer-gases.* 1883.....in**610.549
- BAKER, M. N. *Sewerage and sewage purification.* 1896.....614.157
- BAUMEXSTER, R. *Cleaning and sewerage of cities.* 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....614.154
- BOSTON. *Sewerage of Boston: report by a commission.* 1876.....in*614.126
- BROOKLINE, *Mass.* *Report to selectmen, on sewerage.* 1875.....in**614.126
- CRIMP, W. S. *Sewage disposal works.* Pl. Illus. Tables. 1890.....614.20
- DEMPSEY, G. D. *Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings.* 4th ed. 1867.....614.28
- GERHARD, W. P. *Diagram for sewer calculations, with text.* 1881.....in**504.56
- GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* *Knight's annotated by-laws relating to cleaning of privies, etc.; nuisances; new streets and buildings.* Illus. 1883.....*614.122
- KREPP, F. C. *Sewage question.* 1867.614.147
- MARTIN, P. *Sewerage: advantages of cement pipes for branch sewers.* 1870.in*620.430
- RAFTER, G. W., and Baker, M. N. *Sewage disposal in the United States.* 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....614.137
- SHONE, I. *Pneumatic sewerage system.* 1880.....in*614.30
- STALEY, C., and Pierson, G. S. *Separate system of sewerage.* Map. Illus. 1886.....614.134
- STALLARD, J. H. *Problem of the sewerage of San Francisco.* 1892. (*Also*) *Ultimate disposal of sewage.* 1894...in*614.156
- TIDY, C. M. *Treatment of sewage.* 1887.614.135
- WARING, G. E., Jr. *Modern methods of sewage disposal.* 1894.....614.136
- Separate system of sewerage. 1882.in*614.156
- Street cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes. Port. Illus. 1898.614.163
- WATER.—AIR.—SOIL.
- ALBANY, N. Y. *Report on the waters of the Hudson, with analysis by C. F. Chandler.* 1872.....in**620.429
- AUSTIN, G. L. *Water-analysis.* 48 pp. 1883.....543.31
- BOSTON. *Report of medical commission on sanitary qualities of Sudbury, etc., waters.* 1874.....in**610.549
- CHURCH, A. H. *Plain words about water.* 1877.....in**610.515
- COLLET, H. *Water softening and purification.* Illus. 1895.....543.48
- FOLKARD, C. W. *Potable water; detecting impurities.* 1882.....543.56
- FOX, C. B. *Sanitary examinations of water, air and food.* Illus. 1878....613.54
- FRANKLAND, E. *Water-analysis for sanitary purposes.* Illus. 1880.....543.53
- FUERTES, J. H. *Water and public health.* 1897.....614.165
- HILL, J. W. *Purification of public water supplies.* Illus. 1898.....614.166
- KIRKWOOD, J. P., ed. *Collection of reports (condensed) and opinions (on) lead pipe in distribution of water for cities.* 1859.....614.7
- LEFFMANN, H., and Beam, W. *Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes.* 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....543.46
- MILLS, H. F. *Filter of the water supply of Lawrence and its results.* 1893.in*614.156
- NICHOLS, W. R. *Water supply.* 1883...544.15
- PRUDDEN, T. M. *Drinking-water and ice supplies.* Illus. 1891.....613.315
- PUMPHREY, R. *Dangers of impure ice.* 1882.....in**610.562
- SANITARY Protective Assoc. of Newport, R. I. *Report on dangers of impure ice,* 1882.....in**610.548
- WANKLYN, J. A., and Chapman, E. T. *Water-analysis.* 5th ed. 1879.....543.52

HOUSE SANITATION.

- BEARDMORE, W. L. *Drainage of habitable buildings.* Illus. 1892.....696.10
- BROWN, G. P. *Sewer-gas and its dangers; their remedy.* 1881.....614.23
- CLARKE, J. W. *Plumbing practice.* 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....696.4
- DAVIES, P. J. *Standard practical plumbing.* Illus. 2 vols. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) 1892, 1896.....696.6-7
- EASSIE, W. *Healthy homes.* 1879.....614.10
- Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. 1874.....614.11

FIELD, R. Bye-laws and regulations on house drainage. 2d ed. 1878.....	<i>in</i> *614.30
GALTON, D. Construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.....	613.33
GERHARD, W. P. Drainage and sewerage of dwelling. 3d ed. Illus. 1892....	614.145
House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Illus. 1882.....	696.3
Sanitary house inspection. 3d ed. 1890.....	614.144
GRIMSHAW, H. Kitchen boiler and water-pipes; arrangement, management, etc. 1879.....	<i>in</i> *614.30
HARTSHORNE, H. Our homes. 1880.....	613.79
HELLYER, S. S. Plumber and sanitary houses. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. n. d.....	696.2
Principles and practice of plumbing. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....	696.8
HOUSE and its surroundings. n. d....	614.164
MAGUIRE, W. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. Illus. 1890.....	614.19
MASSACHUSETTS. Ventilation of Representatives' Hall, Report. 1865....	<i>in</i> **610.562
PUTNAM, J. P. Principles of house drainage. Illus. 1886.....	614.149
REEVES, R. H. Bad drains, and how to test them. 68 pp. 1885.....	696.12
REVILL, A. American plumbing. Illus. (1894).....	696.5
ROECHLING, H. A. Sewer-gas and its influence upon health. Pl. (1898)....	614.168
SMEATON, J. Plumbing, drainage, water supply, and hot water fitting. Illus. 1893.....	696.9
STANGER, G. H. House sanitation. Illus. 1882.....	<i>in</i> **610.549
TRACY, R. S. Sanitary information for householders. 1884.....	613.141
VARONA, A. de. Sewer-gases. 2d ed. Illus. 1882.....	696.1
WARING, G. E., <i>jr.</i> How to drain a house. Illus. 1885.....	696.13
Sanitary condition of dwelling houses. 1877.....	614.121
Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 2d ed. 1879.....	614.9
WORTHINGTON, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. Illus. 1893.....	614.176
YOUNG, S. G. European modes of living; or, the question of apartment houses. 1881.....	<i>in</i> *610.515

QUARANTINE.—DISINFECTION, ETC.

ALESSANDRI, P. E. Infezione, disinfezione e disinfettanti. 1884.....	614.152
RAUCH, J. H. Atlantic and Gulf quarantines. 1886.....	<i>in</i> **610.562
RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and disinfectants. Pl. Illus. 1895.....	614.160
SAN FRANCISCO. Health and quarantine laws, and general orders on public health. 1878.....	<i>in</i> **614.127
UNITED STATES. <i>Attorney - General.</i> Quarantine laws of the United States. 1887.....	*614.150

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.

BERMINGHAM, E. J. Disposal of the dead, a plea for cremation. 1881.....	614.179
COBB, A. G. Earth-burial and cremation. Illus. 1892.....	614.146
EASSIE, W. Cremation of the dead. Illus. 1875.....	614.24
LEVY, M., <i>comp.</i> Why modern cremation should replace earth-burial. 1885.....	<i>in</i> *390.46
SAN FRANCISCO Cremation Co. Present status, by-laws and list of shareholders. 1891.....	*390.46
TREGG, W. The last act. 1876.....	614.178
THOMPSON, Sir H. Cremation: the treatment of the body after death. 3d ed. With Cremation; or, burial by Sir T. S. Wells. 1884.....	614.180
WICKES, S. Sepulture: its history, methods and sanitary requisites. 1884.....	614.52
WILLIAMS, R. E. Cremation and other forms of sepulture. 1884.....	614.177
YARROW, H. C. Mortuary customs among the North American Indians. 1880.....	500.292

MATERIA MEDICA.—THERAPEUTICS.

ATTFIELD, J. Chemistry, general, medical and pharmaceutical, including the chemistry of the U. S. pharmacopœia. 8th ed. Illus. 1879.....	615.79
BARTHOLOW, R. Materia medica and therapeutics. 3d ed., rev. 1880.....	615.66
BRASLEY, H. Book of prescriptions. 1857.....	**615.36
Pocket formulary and synopsis of British and foreign pharmacopœias. 1852....	615.23

- BERNHEIM, H. Suggestive therapeutics: the nature and uses of hypnotism. Tr. by C. A. Herter. (Cop. 1889.).....615.50
- BOWMAN, J. E. Medical chemistry. 3d ed. 1855.....615.75
- CALIFORNIA Pharmaceutical Society and College of Pharmacy. Proceedings, 14th ann. meeting, Jan. 11, 1883; 11th ann. lecture announcement, etc. 1883.in*610.514
- Same, semi-annual meeting, May 23-5, 1892.....**615.56
- COE, G. Concentrated organic medicines (from) plants. 2d ed. 1860.....**615.37
- CUTTER, E. Partial report on production of vaccine virus in U. S. 39 pp. 1872.in**610.564
- DOCK, L. L., *comp.* Text-book of materia medica for nurses. 1890.....615.47
- DRAPER, J. C. Practical laboratory course in medical chemistry. 1882.....615.76
- FLÜCKIGER, F. A. Cinchona barks. Tr. by F. B. Power. Pl. 1884.....615.38
- and* Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia: history of British and Indian vegetable drugs. 2d ed. 1879.....**615.16
- FRAZER, D. Changes in the pharmacy act, etc. 1883.....in**610.549
- HANDBOOK of domestic medicine. 1877.615.12
- HANSEN, A. On quebracho bark. (1880.)in**580.99
- HARTSHORNE, H. Glycerin and its uses. 68 pp. 1865.....615.13
- HARVEY, A. First lines of therapeutics. 1879.....615.3
- HAWLEY, J. S. Pepsin: its physiological and therapeutical actions.....in**610.550
- HERMANN, L. Experimental pharmacology. Tr. by R. M. Smith. Illus. 1883.....*615.27
- JONES, A. H. Sulphate of quinia. Apr., 1877.....in**610.550
- KIRBY, E. A., *and* Thompson, J. A. Phosphorus in functional disorders of the nervous system. 1878.....in**610.550
- LAWRENCE, R. M. Therapeutic value of iodide of ethyl. n. d.....in**610.548
- LEONARD, G. H. Multum in parvo reference and dose book. 3d ed., rev. 1879.*615.29
- LLOYD, J. U. Pharmaceutical preparations: elixirs with a résumé of unof-
- LLOYD, J. U.—*Continued.*
- ficial elixirs from the days of Paracelsus. 3d ed. 1885615.49
- LOBATO, J. G. Estudio quimico-industrial de los productos del maguay Mexicano. 1884.....615.83
- MAISCH, J. M. Organic materia medica. Illus. 1882.....615.24
- MASSACHUSETTS College of Pharmacy. Proceedings, as to sale of liquors by apothecaries, etc., 1867.—Act of incorporation, by-laws, members, 1876.—Proceedings, code of ethics, etc., Mar. 6, 1854.—Ann. catalogues, 1873-4 to 1882-3.....in**610.537
- MOORE, F. F. Old school and new school therapeutics. 1880.....in**610.549
- MOORE, J. B. Word in defence of sugar-coated pills.....in**610.550
- OSWALD, F. L. Household remedies for the prevalent disorders of the human organism. 1886.....615.65
- PEREIRA, J. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 1878.....**615.1
- PETERS, H. Pictorial history of ancient pharmacy, with sketches of early medical practice. Tr. by W. Netter. Illus. 1889.....615.45
- PHARMACOPEIA of the U. S.: sixth decennial revision. 1882.....**615.28
- PHILLIPS, C. D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics: vegetable kingdom. 1879.....615.2
- POSITIVE medication. (*Also*) Alkassayed fluids.....**610.564
- ROBINSON, G. Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. 1859.....615.80
- ROTHER, R. Beginnings in pharmacy. 3d ed. 1888.....615.43
- SQUIRE, P. Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopeia. 15th ed. 1890.....**615.52
- STILLÉ, A. *and others.* National dispensatory. 5th ed. Illus. 1894.....615.58
- VAN NÜYS, T. C. Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine, qualitative and quantitative. Illus. 1888.....615.77
- WETTERSTRAND, O. G. Hypnotism, and its application to practical medicine. Tr., together with medical letters on hypno-suggestion, by H. G. Petersen.615.64

WHEELER, C. G. Medical chemistry. 1879.....	615.11
WILSON, H. A. Soluble compressed pellets. 1881.....	<i>in</i> **610.564
WITTHAUS, R. A. Medical student's manual of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889.....	615.84
WOLFF, L. Questions and answers on the essentials of medical chemistry. 1888.....	615.74
WOOD, G. B., and Bache, F. Dispensatory of the U. S. 14th ed. 1879.....	*615.5

HOMEOPATHY.

AMERICAN Institute of Homœopathy. Special report of homœopathic yellow fever commission, (1878).....	<i>in</i> *610.504
Transactions, 1890, 1894, 1895.....	*615.46
CALIFORNIA homœopath. Vols. 3-5, 7-8. 1885-1887, 1889-1890.....	*610.583
CHAPIEL, J. Des rapports de l'homœopathie avec la doctrine des signatures. 1866.....	610.539
HAHNEMANN, S. Organon of the art of healing. 5th Amer. ed. Tr. by C. Wesselhoeft. 1881.....	*615.32
HARDENSTEIN, E. Epidemic of 1878 (yellow fever) and its homœopathic treatment. 1879.....	<i>in</i> **610.514
HASTINGS, H. Consumption: its prevention and cure (homœopathically). 1861.....	<i>in</i> *610.515
MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Trial of W. Bushnell (and others) for practising homœopathy. 1873.....	<i>in</i> **614.133
O'CONNOR, J. T. American homœopathic pharmacopœia. 2d ed. 1883.....	*615.31
PULTE, J. H. Homœopathic domestic physician. 8th ed. (1857).....	615.55
RUDDOCK, E. H. Text-book of modern medicine and surgery on homœopathic principles. 1875.....	615.9
SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Homœopathy: its tenets and tendencies. 1854.....	615.10
WILSON, T. P. Special indications for 25 remedies in intermittent fever (homœopathic). 1880.....	<i>in</i> *610.513

WATER-CURE.

BALBIRNIE, J. Philosophy of the water-cure. 1852.....	615.78
HOUGHTON, R. S., ed. Bulwer and Forbes on the water-treatment. 1849.....	615.82

JOHNSON, E. Results of hydropathy.....	615.81
KNEIPP, S. Meine Wasser-Kur. Port. Illus. 1897.....	615.70
My will. Port. Illus. 1896.....	615.67
So sollst ihr leben. 1896.....	615.69
Thus shalt thou live. 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....	615.68
LANE, E. W. Hydropathy. 1857.....	615.57
WATER-CURE, journal and herald of reforms. Vols. 9-10 (in 1). 1850.....	610.70

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE.

BEARD, G. M., and Rockwell, A. D. Medical and surgical uses of electricity. 7th ed. 1889.....	*615.39
BIEDERMANN, W. Electro-physiology. Tr. by F. A. Welby. (Bibliog.) Illus. 2 vols. 1896-8.....	612.84-5
BUCHANAN, G. Electricity in surgery. Faure's storage battery, Swan's electric light. 1881.....	<i>in</i> **610.514
DUCHENNE, G. B. Localized electrization. Tr. by H. Tibbits. Illus. 1871.....	615.22
ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC Institute, S. F. Curative powers of electricity... <i>in</i> **610.549	
HAYES, P. S. Electricity and the methods of its employment in removing superfluous hair and other facial blemishes. Illus. 1889.....	615.48
POORE, G. V. Text-book of electricity in medicine and surgery. Illus. 1876.....	616.10

MASSAGE.

ECCLES, A. S. Practice of massage. 1895.....	615.60
KELLOGG, J. H. Art of Massage. Pl. Illus. (1895).....	615.59
KLEEN, E. Handbook of massage. Tr. by E. M. Hartwell. Illus. 1892.....	615.63
OSTROM, K. W. Massage and the original Swedish movements. Illus. 97 pp. 1890.....	613.276
TAYLOR, G. H. Exposition of the Swedish movement-cure. Illus. 1860.....	615.19

POISONS.

CHRISTISON, Sir R. Poisons. 2d ed. 1832.....	*615.34
LOVETT, R. W. Experimental investigation of strychnine poisoning. 13 pp. 1890.....	*610.648 4
MURRELL, W. What to do in cases of poisoning. 1887.....	615.42

- TANNER, T. H. Memoranda on poisons.
5th ed. 1883.....615.41
- WORMLEY, T. G. Micro-chemistry of
poisons, including their physiological,
pathological and legal relations. 2d
ed. Pl. 1885.....615.73

STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

(For works on intemperance see main catalogue in
Rudolf index under heading TEMPERANCE.)

- ALCOTT, W. A. Tea and coffee. 1884...613.155
- ANSTIE, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics.
1865.....615.17
- BEARD, G. M. Stimulants and narcotics.
1877.....615.7
- BULLARD, W. N. Chronic tea poisoning.
1886.....in *610.566
- CALHOUN, A. R. Is it "a modern miracle?"
"The Keeley gold cure" for drunken-
ness and the opium habit. 1892.....615.53
- CHENERY, E. Alcohol inside out from
bottom principles. 2d ed. 1890.....615.44
- GREENFIELD, W. S. Alcohol, its use and
abuse. 1879.....616.115
- HARE, H. A. Physiological and pathologi-
cal effects of the use of tobacco. Pl.
1885.....615.35
- HARGREAVES, F. B. Gold a cure for
drunkenness; the double chloride of
gold discovery of Dr. L. E. Keeley.
.....in *610.513
- Our wasted resources. 1880.....613.60
- HOOPER, F. H. Effects of varying rates
of stimulation on the action of the
recurrent laryngeal nerves. 8 pp.
Illus. 1890.....*610.648⁴
- KANE, H. H. Drugs that enslave (opium,
morphine, chloral, hashisch). 1881.
.....615.14
- PARTON, J. Smoking and drinking. 1884.
.....613.303
- READE, A. A., ed. Study and stimulants.
1883.....613.130
- SHARPE, W. Alcohol a factor in human
progress. 2d ed. 1882.....in *610.513
- WARREN, J. W. Effect of pure alcohol on
the reaction time, with description of
a new chronoscope.....in *610.648

PATHOLOGY.

- BEALE, L. S. Slight ailments, their nature
and treatment. 1880.....616.117

- BIGELOW, J. Nature in disease. 2d ed.
1860.....616.18
- BUCKNILL, J. C., and Tuke, D. H.
Psychological medicine. 4th ed. Illus.
1879.....616.1
- COUPLAND, S. Personal appearances in
health and disease. 1879.....613.10
- DANCER, T. Medical assistant; or, Jamaica
practice of physic. 2d ed. 1809.....616.63
- ELAM, C. Physician's problems. 1869.
.....616.19
- FINLAYSON, J., ed. Clinical manual for
the study of medical cases. Illus.
1878.....616.72
- FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the heart,
dyspepsia, and other chronic diseases.
Illus. 1859.....616.88
- FOTHERGILL, J. M. Diseases of sedentary
and advanced life. 1893.....616.83
- GOULEY, J. W. S. Diseases of man. 1888.616.46
- HOPE, G. H. Till the doctor comes, and
how to help him. 1874.....616.16
- MITCHELL, C. P. Dissolution and evolu-
tion and the science of medicine. 1888.
.....616.51
- PANCOAST, S. The kabbala. 1877.....535.45
- RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Diseases of mod-
ern life. 1876.....616.22
- Field of disease. 1884.....*616.122
- SEGUIN, E. Family thermometry. 1873.
.....616.15
- SKODA, J. Auscultation and percussion.
Tr. by W. O. Markham. 1854.....616.9
- SUTTON, J. B. Evolution and disease.
Illus. 1890.....616.50
- WILSON, J. C. Summer and its diseases.
1879.....616.118
- Same.....in 613.147
- WOODWORTH, J. M. Nomenclature of dis-
eases, for medical officers. 1874...*616.111

THE BONES, MUSCLES, SKIN, ETC.

- AMERICAN Dermatological Assoc. Trans-
actions, 1877.....in **610.545
- BULKLEY, L. D. Clinical illustrations of
favus, etc. 1881.....in **610.563
- Skiu in health and disease. Illus. 1880.
.....613.35
- DUHRING, L. O. Case of impetigo herpet-
iformis: recovery. 1883.....in *610.565
- HUNT, T. Treatment of diseases of the
skin, with suggestions for their pre-
vention. 9th ed. 1871.....616.86

- MILTON, J. L. Hygiene of the skin. 5th ed. 1894.....616.133
 MITCHELL, C. L. Fixed adhesive dressings in skin diseases. n. d.....*in* *610.565
 WILSON, Sir E. Healthy skin. 8th ed. 1876.....616.110
 Management of the skin as a means of promoting and preserving health. 2d ed. 1847.....616.73
 ZIEMSEN, H. von. Handbook of diseases of the skin. 1885.....*in* *610.17⁵

THE SENSES.

- ABNEY, W. de W. Colour vision. Pl. Illus. 1895.....616.96
 ALLPORT, F. The eye and its care. Illus. 1896.....616.84
 ANGELL, H. C. How to take care of our eyes. 4th ed. 1879.....616.119
 BERNSTEIN, J. Five senses of man. Illus. 1876.....616.135
 BROWNING, J. Our eyes, and how to preserve them from infancy to old age. 7th ed. Illus. 1889.....616.138
 BURNETT, C. H. Aspergillus in the living ear. 1879.....*in* *610.563
 Diseases and injuries of the ear. Illus. 1896.....616.140
 Hearing and how to keep it. 1880.....616.139
 CARTER, R. B. Eyesight, good and bad. 2d ed. Illus. 1880.....616.141
 CLARKE, E. H. Observations on polypus of the ear. Pl. 1867.....*in* *610.548
 Visions: a study of false sight. Port. 1878.....616.114
 FENNER, C. G. Vision: its optical defects and the adaptation of spectacles. 2d ed. Illus. 1883.....616.125
 FOUNTAINE, J. De Piridotomie. 1873.*in* *610.504
 GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. Pl. 1891.....616.142
 GREEN, J. O. Neuralgia in and about the ear. 1874.....*in* *610.563
 HAMILTON, P. H. Strabismus. 1845.....616.108
 HARLAN, G. C. Eyesight and how to care for it. 1880.....616.120
 JEFFRIES, B. J. Color-blindness. Illus. 1879.....616.99
 Reports (1870?) and 1872, on progress of ophthalmology. 51 pp. 60 pp.*in* *610.564
 LE CONTE, J. Sight. Illus. 1881.....616.97

- LOBSTEIN, J. F. D. Semeiology of the eye, for physicians, and of the countenance, for criminal jurisprudence. 1830.....*616.41
 MASSACHUSETTS Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Reports, 1852, 1867-9, 1872-80. Acts, resolves, by-laws, 1850, 1874.*in* *617.7
 PRENTICE, C. Eye in its relation to health. 1895.....616.77
 ROOSA, D. B. St. J. Defective eyesight: the principles of its relief by glasses. Illus. 1899.....616.134
 SEISS, J. A. Children of silence; or, the story of the deaf. 1887.....616.65
 STANDISH, M. Report of 24 cases of granular lids treated by jequirity. 1884.*in* *610.563
 STELLWAG VON CARION, C. Diseases of the eye. Tr. by J. Roosa and others. 4th ed. Illus. 1873.....616.26
 VILAS, C. H. Spectacles, and how to choose them. 1881.....616.98
 WELLS, J. S. Long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. 3d ed. Illus. 1869.....616.32

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

- FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the heart, etc. Illus. 1859.....616.88
 LEAMING, J. R. Contributions to the study of the heart and lungs. 1889.....616.44
 PEASE, E. A. Voluntary control of the heart. 12 pp. Illus. 1890.....*610.648⁴
 WOOLDRIDGE, L. C. Chemistry of the blood and other scientific papers. Illus. 1893.....616.66

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.—MOUTH.—THROAT.

- BEARD, G. M. Hay-fever, or summer catarrh. 1876.....616.29
 BEIGEL, H. Inhalation of atomized fluids.*in* *610.550
 BENNET, J. H. Treatment of pulmonary consumption. 2d ed. 1872.....616.8
 BIRNBAUM, M. Prof. Koch's method to cure tuberculosis popularly treated. Tr. by F. Brendecke. Port. 1891.....616.53
 BROWNE, L. Throat and its diseases. Illus. 1878.....616.2
 CANDLER, C. Prevention of consumption. 1887.....616.69

COHEN, J. S. Throat and the voice. 1882.	613.75
COLOMBAT, M. L'orthophonie ou physiologie et thérapeutique du bégaiement et de tous les vices de la prononciation. 2 ^e éd. (1833.).....	*616.64
COOK, M. Wilderness cure. (Adirondacks for lung disease.) 1881.....	616.109
DA COSTA, J. M. Inhalations in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory passages. Illus. 1867.....	616.27
FELLER, H. Prof. Koch's cure for consumption (tuberculosis) popularly explained. Port. 1890.....	616.52
HALL, W. W. Coughs and colds. (Anon.) 1870.....	616.113
HOOPER, F. H. Case of cavernous papilloma of the vocal band. 1884.....	in *610.563
Experimental researches on tension of vocal bands. n. d.....	in *610.549
Méthode de démonstration des mouvements laryngiens. 15 pp. Illus. 1890.	*610.648 ⁴
HOWE, J. W. The breath: diseases which give it a fetid odor. 2d ed. 1878.....	613.22
JENNER, Sir W. Diphtheria. 1861.....	616.43
LAËNNEC, R. T. H. Diseases of the chest and on mediate auscultation. Tr. by J. Forbes. 3d ed. Pl. 1832.....	616.68
MACDONALD, G. Respiratory functions of the nose, and their relation to certain pathological conditions. Illus. 1889.....	612.66
MACKENZIE, M. Treatment of chronic diseases of the lungs by the inhalation of atomized fluids.....	in **610.550
MAYS, T. J. Consumption and how to prevent it. 1879.....	616.13
PEPPER, W. Catarrhal affections. 18 pp. 1881.....	in **610.564
SELF cure of stammering and stuttering. 1870.....	in **610.515
SHATTUCK, F. C. Home treatment of phthisis. 1885.....	in *610.565
SHULDHAM, E. B. Coughs and their cure. 1878.....	616.24
THUDICHUM, J. L. W. New method of treating diseases of the cavity of the nose. 2d and 4th eds.....	in 610.550
WAGNER, C. Habitual mouth-breathing. Illus. 1881.....	613.92
WHITE, J. W. The mouth and teeth. 1879.....	613.77

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

BRISTOWE, J. S. and others. Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. 1879.	616.129
BRUNTON, T. L. Disorders of digestion. Illus. 1893.....	616.95
FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the heart, dyspepsia, etc. Illus. 1859.....	616.88
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Indigestion, biliousness, and gout in its protean aspects. Pt. 1: Indigestion and biliousness. 2d ed. 1887.....	616.91
FRERICHS, F. T. von. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Tr. by C. Murchison. Illus. 3 vols. 1879.....	616.126-8
HALL, W. W. Dyspepsia and its kindred diseases. 1877.....	616.12
HOLBROOK, M. L. Liver complaint, nervous dyspepsia, and headache. 3d ed. 1887.....	616.49
KELLOGG, J. H. Dyspepsia. 1879.....	616.85
SALISBURY, J. H. Relation of alimentation and disease. 1888.....	616.54
WILLIAMS, C. H. Experiments on action of bile, etc. 1874.....	in **610.562

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

ARNOLD, A. B. Manual of nervous diseases. Illus. 2d ed. 1890.....	616.48
BASTIAN, H. C. Paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. 1875.....	616.11
BEARD, G. M. American nervousness. 1881.....	613.65
Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. 1833.....	in **610.549
BRIGHAM, A. Diseases and functions of the brain, spinal cord and nerves. 1840.....	616.116
BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E. Diagnosis and treatment of functional nervous affections. 89 pp. 1868.....	in **610.564
BULLARD, W. N., and Brackett, E. G. Steadiness of the hand and on static equilibrium. 21 pp. Illus. 1890.	*610.648 ⁴
BURROWS, Sir G. Disorders of the cerebral circulation, etc. Pl. 1846.....	**616.42
CHANDLER, J. Identity of light and nerve force. 1879.....	610.75
CORNING, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with cerebral dynamics. 1884.....	613.146

DAVIS, A. J. Mental disorders; or, diseases of the brain and nerves. Illus. 1871.	616.56
DAY, W. H. Headaches. 4th ed. 1888.	616.82
FERRIER, D. Localisation of cerebral disease. 1879.	616.30
GRANVILLE, J. M. Common mind-troubles, and the secret of a clear head. 1880.	613.32
HAMMOND, W. A. Sleep and its derangements. 1878.	616.132
HOLBROOK, M. L. Hygiene of the brain and nerves. Illus. 1879.	613.19
HUNTER, G. V. Body and mind. 1867.	616.36
JORDAN, L. J. Man's mission on earth. (Cop. 1871.)	616.55
MITCHELL, S. W. Fat and blood. 6th ed. 1893.	615.61
PRICHARD, J. C. Diseases of the nervous system. Pt. 1: Convulsive and maniacal affections. 1822.	616.76
REEVES, C. E. Diseases of the spinal cord and its membranes. 1858.	616.75
RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory, diseases of the will, and diseases of personality. n. d.	616.60
SAWYER, H. C. Nerve waste. 3d ed. 1890.	616.45
SEGUIN, E. C. Myelitis of the anterior horns. 1877.	616.5
WALTON, G. L. Spinal irritation, (its) probable cerebral origin. 1884.	610.566
WOOD, H. C. Brain-work and overwork. 1880.	613.78

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

BILLET, L. De la fièvre puerpérale et la réforme des maternités. 1872.	610.504
CAZEAUX, P. Midwifery. 3d Amer. ed. Tr. by W. R. Bullock. 1863.	618.1
DAVIS, E. P., and Keating, J. M. Mother and child. Illus. 1896.	618.8
ELLIS, E. Diseases of children. 3d ed. 1879.	616.130
KEATING, J. M. Maternity, infancy, childhood. 2d ed. 1896.	618.7
NEW ENGLAND Hospital for Women and Children. Annual reports, 1863, 1865, 1867-8, 1872, 1874-7, 1880, 1882.	610.546
TRALL, R. T. Mother's hygienic handbook. 1881.	618.2

INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

ABEL-MUSGRAVE, C. Cholera in San Francisco. 1885.	614.156
AMERICAN Institute of Homœopathy. Special report of homœopathic yellow fever commission, (1878).	610.504
ANSTIE, F. E. Notes on epidemics. 95 pp. 1866.	614.13
BARNES, E. G. How to arrest infectious diseases. 88 pp. 1883.	616.123
BURRALL, F. A. Asiatic cholera. 1866.	616.107
CAUSE and prevention of typhoid fever. 1883.	610.549
CREIGHTON, C. History of epidemics in Britain. 2 vols. 1891, 1894.	614.148-8
EDWARDS, J. F. Vaccination: arguments pro and con. 1882.	614.18
EPIDEMIC cholera and the use of corrosive sublimate, the best germicide. 1884.	614.156
GAMGEE, J. Yellow fever a nautical disease. 1879.	616.7
HARDAWAY, W. A. Essentials of vaccination. 1882.	615.30
HARDENSTEIN, E. Epidemic of 1878 (yellow fever) and its homœopathic treatment. Added, A treatise on the disease. 1879.	610.514
HARGIS, R. B. S. Yellow fever: its ship origin and prevention. (1880.)	616.33
HECKER, J. F. C. The black death in the 14th century. 2d ed. 1834.	616.61
Epidemics of the middle ages. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 3d ed. 1859.	614.174
Same. 1835.	616.61
KEATING, J. M. Yellow fever epidemic of 1878 in Memphis, Tenn. 1879.	616.124
KINNREAR, B. O. Cholera, and treatment by Dr. Chapman's method. 1885.	610.562
Same.	610.563
MARTIN, Sir J. R. Influence of tropical climates in producing the acute endemic diseases of Europeans. 2d ed. 1861.	616.4
MASSACHUSETTS. Board of Health. Suggestions for preventing the spread of scarlet fever. n. d.	614.127

- MICHIGAN. *Board of Health*. Restriction, etc., of scarlet fever. 1877.
.....in **614.127
- SCHIEFERDECKER, C. C. Dr. C. G. G. Nittinger's evils of vaccination. 1856.
.....614.155
- SCHMIDT, H. D. Pathology and treatment of yellow fever. Illus. 1881.....616.37
- SHAKESPEARE, E. O. Cholera in Europe and India. 1890.....*616.57
- TAYLOR, R. W. Dactylitis syphilitica, etc. 1871.....in **610.563
- UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General*. Circulars, 1: Epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army, 1867.....610.675

OTHER DISEASES.

- ALLINGHAM, W. Fistula, hemorrhoids and other diseases of the rectum. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....616.78
- ARMSTRONG, A. Observations on naval hygiene and scurvy. 1858.....613.24
- BANTING, W. Letter on corpulence. 12th ed. 1879.....613.39
- BARKER, F. Sea-sickness. 36 pp. 1878.
.....616.112
- BEARD, G. M. Sea-sickness. 1881.....616.106
- BIGELOW, H. R. Hydrophobia. 1881.
.....616.131
- BIRD, G. Urinary deposits. 2d ed. Illus. 1851.....616.74
- BOTKIN, S. De la fièvre. 1872.....in *610.504
- BOWDITCH, H. P. Reinforcement and inhibition of the knee-jerk. Illus. 1890.
.....*610.648 4
- and Warren, J. W. Knee-jerk and its physiological modifications. 40 pp. Illus. 1890.....*610.648 4
- FEBSTEIN, W. Corpulence and its treatment. Tr. by E. W. Hoeber. 1884.
.....613.159
- EDWARDS, J. F. How a person threatened with Bright's disease ought to live. 87 pp. 1881.....613.31
- FITZ, R. H. Persistent omphalo-mesenteric remains. 1884.....in **610.563
- GROS, E. L. Étude sur l'hydrophthalmie. Illus. 1897.....616.93
- HEATON, G. Review of report on permanent cure of hernia. 1853.....in **610.563
- HUDSON, W. H. Sea-sickness. 1883.....616.121
- JUDSON, A. B. Treatment of white swelling of the knee. 1886.....in **610.565

- MASSACHUSETTS. Senate report on ship fever. 1853.....in **614.127
- RICHELOT, L. G. De la péritonite herniaire. 1873.....in *610.504
- SUZOR, R. Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system. Illus. 1887.
.....616.47
- UPHAM, J. B. Report on continuous fevers. 1862.....in **610.548
- WILSON, J. C. Fever-nursing. 2d ed. 1898.....616.92

SURGERY.—INJURIES.

- ANNALS of anatomy and surgery, vol. 4. July-Dec., 1881.....*610.616
- Same, vol. 6. July-Dec., 1882, also vol. 7, No. 1. Jan., 1883.....**610.618
- BEANEY, J. G. Original contributions to conservative surgery. 1859.....617.11
- BELL, J. Nature and cure of wounds. 2d ed. 1800.....617.17
- BIGELOW, H. J. Employment of a new agent in strictures of the urethra. 1849.....in **610.563
- Notes from clinical lectures on surgery, 1850-1. 1851.....in **610.548
- BILLROTH, T. General surgical pathology and therapeutics. Tr. by C. E. Hackley. Illus. 1879.....616.14
- BLACK, G. First aid. n. d.....617.13
- BLODGETT, A. N. Case of subscapular abscess. 8 pp. 1884.....in **610.563
- BOWDITCH, H. P. Action of sulphuric ether on the peripheral nervous system. 1887.....in **610.648
- BRACKETT, E. G. Experimental value of the Dowse splint.....in **610.648
- BRIGHAM, C. B. Quelques observations chirurgicales. 1872.....in **610.548
- BURRELL, H. L. Fracture of the spine: its immediate treatment by rectification of the deformity and fixation by plaster of Paris jacket. 1887.....in **610.648
- BUTLER, G. R. Emergency notes. Illus. 1889.....617.14
- CALLIANO, C. Soccorsi d'urgenza. 2d ed. Pl. 1891.....617.23
- CAMPBELL, A. S. Ophthalmic operations (and) after treatment. 1880.....in **610.563
- CHEEVER, D. W. Spontaneous fracture. 1871.....in **610.548
- Two cases of œsophagotomy. 1867.
.....in **610.563

CHEEVER, D. W.—*Continued.*

- Same*.....in 610.548
- COLLIS, M. H. Contributions to operative surgery: operations about the face. 1867.....in **610.563
- COOPER, Sir A. P. Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 vols. 1861, 1872.....**617.21-2
- DIXON, R. B. Is craniotomy upon the living foetus ever justifiable? 1886.in *610.566
- DOTY, A. H. Prompt aid to the injured.617.24
- DULLES, C. W. What to do first in accidents or poisoning. 1880.....617.26
- ERICHSEN, J. Science and art of surgery. Illus. 1859.....617.1
- GOSSELIN, L. Clinical lectures on surgery. Tr. by L. A. Stimson. Illus. 1878...617.4
- GROUX, E. A. Abhandlungen u. Notizen über sein fissura sterni congenita. 1857.....in *610.565
- HAYWARD, G. Statistics of amputations at Mass. Gen. Hospital, to Jan. 1, 1850.in **610.548
- HEATH, C., *ed.* Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 vols. (in 1). 1887.....**617.19
- HOMANS, J. Cases of antiseptic ovariectomy. 1879.....in **610.563
- HOWE, J. W. Emergencies and how to treat them. 3d ed. 1879.....610.73
- JACKSON, C. T. Manual of etherization. 1861.....615.8
- JEFFRIES, J. A. Anti-bacterial action of iodoform. 7 pp. 1890.....*610.648 4
- JEWETT, C. Two cases of laparo-elytrotomy. 1885.....in **610.563
- KETLEY, C. B. Index of surgery. 1882.*617.5
- KENNEDY, S. Iodoform.....**610.550
- LAWLESS, E. J. First aid to the injured, and management of the sick. Illus. 1894.....617.25
- LISTON, R. Operations of surgery. Illus. 1846.....*617.9
- MARTIN, H. A. Surgical uses, etc., of the Martin bandage. 3d ed. 1885...in **610.562
- Toe-nail ulcer. 1879.....in **610.563
- MITCHELL, S. W., and Morehouse, G. R. Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. 1864.....617.12
- MOTT, V. Report of (his) surgical clinics in the Univ. of N. Y., 1859-60, by S. W. Francis.....*617.10

- PRINCE, D. Bead suture. Illus. 5 pp. 1883.....in **610.564
- ROBERTS, J. B. Surgical delusions and follies. 55 pp. 1884.....617.8
- ROHÉ, G. H. Some points on administration of anæsthetics. 18 pp. n. d.in **610.564
- SEGUIN, E. C. Second contribution to study of localized cerebral lesions. Illus. 43 pp. 1881..in **610.564
- SKEY, F. C. Operative surgery. Illus. 1850.....617.18
- STORROR, E. Jarvis' operation in posterior nasal hypertrophy. 11 pp. 1882.in **610.676
- THOMAS, H. O. Review of treatment of disease in hip, knee and ankle joints. 1878.....in **610.565
- UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General.* Catalogue of the surgical section of the U. S. Army Medical Museum. Illus. 1866.....*610.101
- Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Vol. 2: Surgical. 3 pts. 1861-83.....610.100
- WADSWORTH, O. F. Case of ectropion treated by transplantation. 1877.in **610.548
- Same*.....in *610.563
- WALKER, W. J. Treatment of compound and comminuted fractures. 1845.in **610.564
- WARREN, J. C. Case of fracture of the temporal bone with remarks on trephining for fracture of the base of the skull. 11 pp. Illus. 1890...*610.648 4
- Process of repair after resection of the intestine and intestinal suture. 1887.in **610.648
- WARREN, J. M. Fissure on soft and hard palate. 1865.....in **610.563
- WEIR, R. F. Gritti's supra-condyloid amputation of the thigh. 1879...in **610.563
- WING, C. E. Unnecessary surgical operations in diseases of women. 16 pp. (1881?).....in **610.564

DENTISTRY.

- ANDREWS, R. R. Annual address to Massachusetts Dental Society, Dec. 14, 1876.....**610.537
- CALIFORNIA State Dental Association. Transactions, 24th and 25th annual session, 1893-95.....*617.16-16 2

DENTAL Jairos. Vol. 2. 1881.....*610.612
ILLINOIS State Dental Society. Transac-
tions, 1892, 1894, 1897.....*617.15

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

(See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)

CHAWNER, R. Diseases of the horse and
how to treat them. (1874.).....619.4
CLATER, F. Every man his own farrier.
n. d.....619.5
—and others. Farmers' barn book: dis-
eases of oxen, sheep, and swine, etc.
Illus. 1870.....636.5
DADD, G. H. American cattle doctor.
(1851.).....619.6
Modern horse doctor. Illus. n. d.....619.2
DICK, W. Manual of veterinary science.
2d ed. 1862.....*619.13
DUN, F. Veterinary medicines: their ac-
tions and uses. 1880.....619.17
GOING, J. A. Veterinary dictionary and
horseman's guide. 1878.....619.10

JENNINGS, R. Horse and his diseases.
Illus. 1890.....619.3
LIAUTARD, A. Lameness of horses and
diseases of the locomotory apparatus.
2d ed. 1890.....636.70
MCCLURE, R. Diseases of the American
horse and cattle and sheep. (1870.)
.....619.8
MAYHEW, E. Illustrated horse doctor.
Illus. 1877.....619.1
MILLS, W. Dog in health and in disease.
Pl. Illus. 1892.....636.81
STEEL, J. H. Diseases of the dog. Illus.
1888.....636.68
Diseases of the sheep. Illus. 1890.....619.15
STONEHENGE (*pseud. of J. H. Walsh*).
Dog in health and disease. 2d ed.
Illus. 1872.....636.25
—and Armatage, G. The dog: its varie-
ties and management in health, with
its diseases and their treatment. Illus.
1896.....636.90
TELLOR, L. V. Diseases of live stock.
1879.....619.7

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

ANALYST, The. Vols. 1-10 (in 4). 1874-83.
.....*510.4-5³
ANNALS of mathematics. Vols. I-II. 1884-
97+.*510.75
BALL, W. W. R. Mathematical recrea-
tions and problems. 3d ed. 1896.
.....510.124
Primer of the history of mathematics.
1895.....510.123
Short account of the history of mathe-
matics. 1888.....510.101
BARROW, I. Mathematical works (in Lat-
in). Pl. 1860.....510.7
BLEDSOE, A. T. Philosophy of mathemat-
ics. 1874.....510.9
CAJORI, F. History of mathematics. 1895.
.....510.108
CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical pa-
pers. 13 vols. and suppl. 14 vols.
1889-98.....*510.109-20³
CLIFFORD, W. K. Common sense of the
exact sciences. 1885.....510.128

CLIFFORD, W. K.—*Continued.*
Mathematical papers. 1882.....*510.71
COMTE, A. Philosophy of mathematics.
Tr. by W. M. Gillespie. 1871.....510.10
DAVIDSON, J. Practical calculator. 1809.
.....510.107
DAVIES, C. Logic and utility of mathemat-
ics. 1851.....510.43
Practical mathematics, with drawing and
mensuration, applied to the mechanic
arts. (Cop. 1852.).....*510.6
FORBES, J. D. Review of the progress
of mathematical and physical science,
1775-1850. 1858.....*500.101
FULLER, J. E. Telegraphic computer.
1852.....510.103
GOW, J. Greek mathematics. 1884.....510.122
GREGORY, O. G. Mathematics for practi-
cal men. 4th ed. (1862.).....*510.102
HUTTON, C. Course of mathematics for
the Royal Military Academy. 1851.
.....*510.73

KIRKMAN, T. P. Geometry, algebra and trigonometry, in easy mnemonical lessons.....	510.11
LIBRI, G. Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres à la fin du 17 siècle. 4 vols. 1838-41.....	**510.44-7
LIGOWSKI, W. Taschenbuch der Mathematik. 1867.....	510.104
MATHEMATICAL monthly. Vols. 1-3. Oct., 1858-Sept., 1861.....	*510.48-50
PHILIPS, A. Practical mathematics made easy. 89 pp. 1879.....	510.8
SERGEANT, L. Elementary mathematics. 1875.....	510.52
SMITH, H. J. S. Collected mathematical papers. Port. 2 vols. 1894.....	**510.125-6

ARITHMETIC.—TABLES.

ALLEN, C. R., <i>pub.</i> Computation table: any part of a ton, or number of tons, at prices from \$3.00 to \$25.00. 1876.....	511.80
ARMAN, A. Key to Haddon's arithmetic. 1862.....	511.1
Key to the stepping-stone to arithmetic. 1865	511.5
Stepping-stone to arithmetic. 1866.....	511.2
BROOKS, E. New normal mental arithmetic. (Cop. 1873.).....	*511.21
BRYANT, H. B. and <i>others.</i> Bryant and Stratton business arithmetic. 1880.....	511.37
BYRNE, O. Young dual arithmetician. 2d ed. 1871.....	511.36
CHADWICK, W. Number and weight calculator. 2d ed. 1888.....	*511.65
COLBURN, D. P. First book of arithmetic. (Cop. 1856.).....	*511.23
COLLIN, F. Arithmétique. 1884.....	511.64
COMPLETE ready reckoner. 1839.....	511.75
COPLAND, J. Arithmetic of fractions and proportion. 72 pp. 1855.....	511.45
DAVIES, C. Arithmetic for academies, etc. 1861.....	*511.53
Intellectual arithmetic. 1860.....	511.60
Key to Davies' university arithmetic. 1867.....	*511.28
Primary arithmetic. 1866.....	*511.8
EATON, J. S. Easy lessons in mental arithmetic. (Cop. 1860.).....	*511.10
Elements of written arithmetic. (Cop. 1858.).....	*511.9

EATON, J. S.— <i>Continued.</i>	
Intellectual arithmetic. (Cop. 1864.)	*511.11
FISH, D. W. Junior-class arithmetic. 1875.....	*511.24
Progressive arithmetic. 1877.....	*511.30
Rudiments of written arithmetic. (Cop. 1863.).....	*511.12
FRENCH, J. H. First lessons in numbers. (Cop. 1866.).....	511.32
GREENLEAF, B. Mental arithmetic. (Cop. 1857.).....	*511.22
National arithmetic. 1866.....	*511.69
GRUBB, A. W. Method of teaching arithmetic. 1889.....	511.85
HADDON, J. Rudimentary arithmetic. 1862.....	*511.43
HATHAWAY, B. A. 1001 questions and answers in arithmetic. (Cop. 1885.)	511.67
HENDERSON, J. A. Intellectual and practical lightning calculator. Port. (Cop. 1873.).....	*511.44
HIPSLEY, W. Equational arithmetic applied to interest, annuities, life assurance, etc. 2d ed. 1854.....	511.6
HUNTER, J. Art of solving problems in higher arithmetic. 2d ed. 1885.....	511.61
JILLSON, A. Instrumental arithmetic. 1874.....	511.82
MATHEWS, G. B. Theory of numbers. Pt. 1. 1892.....	511.76
MERRIFIELD, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. New ed. 1882.....	511.63
MILLERS' and merchants' and farmers' ready reckoner (in sterling). 1861...511.31	
NEW American arithmetic. Pts. 1-3. 3 vols. (Cop. 1877.).....	*511.18-20
NYSTROM, J. W. Project of a new system of arithmetic, weight, measure and coins, to be called the tonal system, with 16 to the base. 1862.....	511.84
O'GORMAN, D. Compendious calculator. 26th ed. 1885.....	511.62
Intuitive calculations in business transactions. 1879.....	511.50
OLNEY, E. Elements of arithmetic. 1876.....	511.27
ORTON, H. D. Lightning calculator. (1866.).....	511.39
QUACKENBOS, G. P. Practical arithmetic. 1866.....	511.27

RAY, J. Higher arithmetic. Rev. ed. (Cop. 1856.).....	511.70	FICKLIN, J. Complete algebra. (Cop. 1874.).....	*512.2
Primary lessons, etc., in arithmetic. 1st book.....	511.71	GRIFFIN, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry. 6th ed. 1885.....	512.24
REFFELT, H. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th book of arithmetic. 4 vols. 1874.....	*511.14-17	JONES, C. A., and Cheyne, C. H. H. Algebraical exercises. New ed. 1880.....	512.17
ROBINSON, H. N. First lessons in arithmetic. 1871.....	511.13	LOOMIS, E. Treatise on algebra. (Cop. 1868.).....	*512.4
Progressive intellectual arithmetic. 1865.....	*511.25	PHILLIPS, A. W., and Beebe, W. Graphic algebra; or, geometrical interpretation of theory of equations of one unknown quantity. 2d ed. 1883.....	512.21
Progressive primary arithmetic. 80 pp. 1878.....	*511.26	RAY, J. Elements of algebra. (2d book.) (Cop. 1852.).....	*512.5
STODDARD, J. F. Complete arithmetic. (Cop. 1852.).....	511.68	ROBINSON, H. N. Key to new elementary algebra. 1878.....	512.8
THOMPSON, A. S. Common-sense time tables, showing the date with grace when a note, draft, etc., will mature, given for 30, 60, 90 or 120 days. 1870.....	511.83	New elementary algebra. (Cop. 1859.).....	*512.7
THOMSON, J. B. Arithmetical tables and exercises, primary. 96 pp. (Cop. 1852.).....	*511.3	New university algebra. 1868.....	*512.6
Higher arithmetic. 1869.....	511.73	TODHUNTER, I. Algebra for beginners. 1891.....	512.11
Mental arithmetic; or, first lessons. (Cop. 1846.).....	511.4	Algebra for colleges, etc.....	512.16
WALDO, L. Multiplication and division table containing the products of numbers between 1 and 100. 2d ed. 1882.....	511.81	WAGENER, C. E. Sammlung von Aufgaben aus der Buchstabenrechnung und Algebra. 1872.....	512.28
WENTWORTH, E. Arithmetical problems. 1877.....	*511.7	YOUNG, J. R. Elements of algebra. 1860.....	in 512.10
WHITE, E. E. New elementary arithmetic.....	511.74		
—and others. Bryant and Stratton's commercial arithmetic. (Cop. 1860.).....	511.38		
YOUNG, J. R. Key to the rudimentary treatise on arithmetic. 1853.....	511.57		
Simple arithmetic. 42 pp. 1860.....	511.42		

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

BURNSIDE, W. S., and Panton, A. W. Theory of equations with an introd. to the theory of binary algebraic forms. 3d ed. 1892.....	512.35
CHAUVENET, W. Binomial theorem and logarithms. 1843.....	*512.19
CHRYSTAL, G. Algebra. Pt. I. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1893, 1889.....	512.32-3
DAVIES, C. Elementary algebra. 1859.....	512.18
Elements of algebra, on basis of M. Bourdon. 1877.....	*512.3
New elementary algebra.....	512.23
University algebra. 1863.....	512.25

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

ALLMAN, G. J. Greek geometry from Thales to Euclid. Port. 1889.....	513.68
ANGEL, H. Practical plane and solid geometry. 1873.....	513.8
ARCHIMEDES. Works. Ed. by T. L. Heath. 1897.....	513.69
ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF GEOMETRICAL TEACHING. Syllabus of modern plane geometry. 1889.....	513.65
CASEY, J. Sequel to the first six books of the Elements of Euclid. 7th ed. 1895.....	513.52
CHAUVENET, W. Elementary geometry. 1876.....	513.20
DIXON, E. T. Foundations of geometry. 1891.....	513.70
EUCLID. Elements of geometry: first six books, with supplement. By J. Playfair. 1848.....	513.19
Same. And propositions I-XXI of book XI. With annot., etc., by J. Casey. 15th ed. 1895.....	513.51

EUCLID.—*Continued.*

<i>Same.</i> Books I-VI and XI. (Ed. by H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. 1896.	513.58
<i>Same.</i> Books I-VI, XI, XII. Ed. by H. M. Taylor. 1895.....	513.64
<i>Same.</i> With notes, etc. By I. Todhunter. New ed. 1880.....	*513.15
Solid geometry. By H. Law. (<i>Also</i>) Analytical geometry. By J. Hann and J. R. Young. n. d.....	513.44
FROST, P. Solid geometry. 3d ed. 1886.	513.56
GREENLEAF, B. Elements of geometry. 1870.....	513.40
HAYWARD, R. B. Elements of solid geometry. 1890.....	513.59
HILL, G. A. Geometry for beginners. 1880.....	513.12
LACHLAN, R. Elementary treatise on modern pure geometry. 1893.....	513.61
LEGENDRE, A. M. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Tr. by Sir D. Brewster. 1839.....	*513.22
<i>Same.</i> Tr. by C. Davies. 1878.....	*513.5
NEWCOMB, S. Elements of geometry. 1881.....	513.18
OLNEY, E. Special or elementary geometry. 1881.....	*513.33
PEIRCE, B. Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Pl. 1870.....	513.1
ROBINSON, H. N. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. 1875.....	*513.2
Elements of geometry, plane and spherical. 1868... ..	*513.3
SMITH, C. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 3d ed. 1891.....	513.49
WAGENER, C. E. Schule der Elementar-Mathematik. 1870.....	513.48
WARREN, S. E. Plane problems in elementary geometry. 1878.....	*513.24
WATSON, H. W. Elements of plane and solid geometry. 3d ed. 1884.....	513.41
WELSH, A. H. Essentials of geometry. 1883.....	*513.34

TRIGONOMETRY.

BABBAGE, C. Table of logarithms of natural numbers, 1 to 108,000. 1872.	*514.5
BEASLEY, R. D. Elementary treatise on plane trigonometry. 6th ed. 1877.	514.29

BEEBE. Four-place tables (logarithms, etc.). 1881.....	*514.18
BREUSING, A. Nautische Hülfsstafeln. 5th ed. 1885.....	514.23
CALLEY, F. Tables portatives de logarithmes, 1-108,000. Précédés d'un discours sur les logarithmes. 1795.....	*514.13
COMPON, A. G. Logarithmic computation. 1881.....	*514.15
HANN, J. Elements of plane trigonometry. 3d ed. 1867.....	514.2
Elements of spherical trigonometry. 1867.....	514.1
HASSLER, F. R. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables to 7 decimals. 1844.	*514.16
HOBSON, E. W. Plane trigonometry. 2d ed. 1897.....	514.24
HOLMAN, S. W. Computation rules and logarithms, with tables of other useful functions. 1896	514.30
LAW, H. Mathematical tables for trigonometrical, astronomical and nautical calculations. 1884.....	*510.74
LEGENDRE, A. M. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Tr. by Sir D. Brewster. 1839.....	*513.22
<i>Same.</i> Tr. by C. Davies. 1878.....	*513.5
LEVETT, R., and Davison, C. Elements of plane trigonometry. 2 vols. 1896, 1892	514.26-7
NAPIER, J., <i>Baron of Merchistoun.</i> Construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. Tr. from Latin by W. R. Macdonald. 1889.....	*514.22
NEWCOMB, S. Logarithmic and other mathematical tables. (Cop. 1882.)... ..	514.28
PRYDE, J., <i>ed.</i> Mathematical tables. 1878.....	514.14
ROBINSON, H. N. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. 1875.....	*513.2
SCHLÖMILCH, O. Fünfstellige logarithmische und trigonometrische Tafeln. 1872.....	*514.17
SNOWBALL, J. C. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry: logarithms.	514.10
TODHUNTER, I. Plane trigonometry. New ed. 1888.....	514.19
Spherical trigonometry. 4th ed. 1878.	514.12
Trigonometry for beginners. New ed. 1880.....	514.9

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

- AIRY, Sir G. B. Algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations, etc. 2d ed. 1875.....519.1
- BAILEY, F. H., and Woods, F. S. Plane and solid analytic geometry. 1897.....513.50
- BENNETT, J. Original geometrical illustrations. 1837.....*513.35
- BOND, G. P. Some applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. 20 pp.....in **520.56
- BOOLE, G. Differential equations. 4th ed. 1877.....517.36
- Same. Supplementary volume. 1865.....517.37
- BOWSER, E. A. Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 1880.....517.2
- BYERLY, W. E. Elements of the differential calculus. 1895.....517.19
- Elements of the integral calculus. 2d ed. 1892.....517.20
- BYRNE, O. General method of solving equations of all degrees; applied particularly to 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th degrees. 1868.....in *504.66
- CARLL, L. B. Calculus of variations. 1890.....517.16
- CARROLL, J. Practical geometry. 10th ed. (1880.).....513.42
- CASEY, J. Analytical geometry of the point, circle and conic sections. 2d ed.....513.53
- Spherical trigonometry, and its application to geodesy and astronomy. 1889.....514.21
- CAYLEY, A. Elementary treatise on elliptic functions. 2d ed. 1895.....517.21
- CHAUVENET, W. Method of least squares. 1868.....517.10
- CHURCH, A. E. Elements of differential and integral calculus. Rev. ed. 1872...517.1
- COCKSHOTT, A., and Walters, F. B. Geometrical conics. 1894.....513.54
- COX, H. Integral calculus. n. d.....517.15
- CREMONA, L. Elements of projective geometry. Tr. by C. Leudesdorf. 1885.....513.38
- DAVIES, C. Elements of analytical geometry. Rev. ed. 1870.....513.6
- Elements of descriptive geometry. 1871.....*513.4
- DAVIES, C.—Continued.
- Elements of differential and integral calculus. 1838.....517.7
- DEMORGAN, A. Differential and integral calculus. (1842.).....517.11
- Essay on probabilities, and their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. 1838.....519.3
- DIENGER, J. Ausgleichung der Beobachtungsfehler nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadratsummen. Illus. 1857.....510.106
- DIXON, A. C. Elementary properties of the elliptic functions. 1894.....517.22
- EAGLES, T. H. Constructive geometry of plane curves. 1885.....513.26
- EDWARDS, J. Differential calculus for beginners. 1896.....517.24
- Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. 2d ed. 1892.....517.23
- Integral calculus for beginners. 1896...517.25
- FERREL, W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. 1870.....in 526.13
- FERRERS, N. M. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. 4th ed. 1890.....513.55
- FINE, H. B. Number-system of algebra. (Cop. 1890.).....512.34
- FORSYTH, A. R. Differential equations. 2d ed. 1888.....517.30
- Differential equations. Pt. 1: Exact equations and Pfaff's problem. 1890.....517.27
- Functions of a complex variable. 1893.....517.26
- FROST, P. Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 2d ed. 1892.....517.31
- GALBRAITH, W. Mathematical and astronomical tables. 2d ed. 1834.....*517.9
- GRAHAM, R. H. Geometry of position. 1891.....513.57
- GRAY, A., and Mathews, G. B. Bessel functions and their applications to physics. 1895.....517.32
- GREENHILL, A. G. Applications of elliptic functions. 1892.....517.33
- HALSTED, G. B. Elementary synthetic geometry. 1892.....513.45
- HANN, J. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. 1850.....516.1

HANN, J.—*Continued.*

- and Young, J. R. Analytical geometry.
n. d.in 513.44
- HANUS, P. H. Elementary treatise on the
theory of determinants. 1888.....512.31
- HARDY, A. S. Elements of quaternions.
1881.....518.2
- HARKNESS, J., and Morley, F. Theory of
functions. 1893.....517.34
- HARNACK, A. Introduction to the ele-
ments of differential and integral
calculus. 1891.....517.35
- HAYWARD, R. B. Algebra of coplanar
vectors and trigonometry. 1892.....514.25
- HIME, H. W. L. Outlines of quaternions.
1894.....513.60
- HYDE, E. W. Directional calculus. 1890.
.....513.67
- JOHNSON, W. W. Ordinary and partial
differential equations. 3d ed. 1897.
.....512.29
- Theory of errors and method of least
squares. 1892.....519.6
- KELLAND, P., and Tait, P. G. Introduction
to quaternions. 1873.....518.3
- LOOMIS, E. Elements of analytical
geometry and of differential and in-
tegral calculus. 6th ed. 1857.....*513.30
- M'CLELLAND, W. J. Geometry of the
circle, with some extensions to conic
sections by the method of reciproca-
tion. 1891.....513.62
- MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry as
applied to drawing of fortifications
and stereotomy. 1867.....*513.31
- MERRIMAN, M. Elements of the method
of least squares. 1877.....519.5
- and Woodward, R. S., eds. Higher
mathematics. 2d ed. 1898.....510.127
- MILLAR, J. B. Elements of descriptive
geometry. Illus. 1878.....513.71
- MONGE, G. Elementary descriptive
geometry, etc. Tr. by J. F. Heather.
Pl. 1851.....513.13
- MURDOCK, W. D. C. Demonstration of
the quadrature of the circle. Pl...in *504.66
- NETTO, E. Substitutions, and its applica-
tions to algebra. Tr. by F. N. Cole.
1892.....512.30
- NEWCOMB, S. Elements of the differential
and integral calculus. 1887.....517.14
- NIPHER, F. E. Theory of magnetic
measurements, with an appendix on the

NIPHER, F. E.—*Continued.*

- method of least squares. 94 pp. 1886.
.....537.177
- OLNEY, E. General geometry and calcu-
lus.....513.39
- OSBORNE, G. A. Examples of differential
equations with rules for their solution.
50 pp. 1886.....517.38
- PARKER, J. A. Quadrature of the circle.
Added, Lecture on polar magnetism ; on
the non-existence of projectile forces
in nature. 1874.....513.72
- PECK, W. G. Analytical geometry.....513.46
- PEIRCE, B. Linear associative algebra.
1882.....*512.20
- PEIRCE, B. O. Elements of the theory of
the Newtonian potential function.
1886.....517.12
- PEIRCE, J. M. Analytic geometry. 1857.
.....*513.32
- PUCKLE, G. H. Elementary conic sec-
tions and algebraic geometry. 4th ed.
1870.....515.1
- QUETELET, A. Letters on the theory of
probabilities applied to the moral and
political sciences. Tr. by O. G.
Downes. 1849.....**519.2
- RICE, J. M., and Johnson, W. W. Ele-
mentary differential calculus founded
on the method of rates. Rev. ed.
1879.....517.3
- SALMON, G. Analytic geometry of three
dimensions. 4th ed. 1882.....513.63
- Conic sections. 10th ed. Illus. 1896.
.....515.2
- SANG, E. Geometry on paper. 1875.....513.10
- SCOTT, R. F. Theory of determinants.
1880.....512.15
- SMITH, W. B. Elementary co-ordinate
geometry. 1886.....513.37
- SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry.
97 pp. 1879.....513.7
- TAIT, P. G. Elementary treatise on
quaternions. 2d ed. (1873?).....518.1
- TODHUNTER, I. Differential calculus. 8th
ed. 1878.....517.6
- Elementary treatise on the theory of
equations. 3d ed. 1875.....512.14
- Integral calculus. 5th ed. 1878.....517.5
- Plane coordinate geometry as applied
to straight line and conic sections.
6th ed. 1880.....513.21

- VENABLE, C. S. Notes on elements of (analytical) solid geometry. Pl. 1879.
.....513.11
- WHITWORTH, W. A. Trilinear coordinates and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions. 1866.
.....513.66
- WILLIAMSON, B. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves. 8th ed. 1895.....517.18
- WILLIAMSON, B.—*Continued.*
Elementary treatise on the integral calculus, containing applications to plane curves and surfaces, and also a chapter on the calculus of variations. 7th ed. 1896.....517.17
- WILSON, J. M. Solid geometry and conic sections.....513.16
- WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Differential calculus.....517.15

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- AGASSIZ, L. and others. Tribune popular science. Port. Illus. 1874.....504.141
- CLIFFORD, W. K. Select works.....504.102
- CORNISH, V. Short studies in physical science: mineralogy, chemistry and physics. Illus. 1897.....504.124
- DAVY, Sir H. Collected works. Port. Illus. 8 vols. 1839-40.....504.110-17
- Consolations in travel. Illus. 1870.....500.91
- GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.....500.123
- HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 1st-2d. ser. 2 vols. 1873-81.....504.2-2²
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1872.....500.40
- HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. 17th ed. Illus. 1895.....530.114
- KANE, E. K. Physical observations in the arctic seas, 1853-5 1: Magnetism. 2: Meteorology. 3: Astronomy. 4: Tides. 1859-60.....*500.132
- LARDNER, D. Popular lectures on science and art. 12th ed. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1850.....504.139-40
- ORMATHWAITE, J. B. Walsh, Baron. Astronomy and geology compared. 1872.
.....504.152
- PARIS, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest.....j530.P21
- PEPPER, J. H. Boy's play book of science.
.....j530.P39
- Cyclopædic science simplified. n. d.....507.5
- Scientific amusements.....j530.P39s
- PROCTOR, R. A. Rough ways made smooth. 1880.....520.13
- ROUTLEDGE, R. Science in sport made philosophy in earnest.....j530.R76
- SAIGEY, É. Unity of natural phenomena. 1873.....500.48
- SOMERVILLE, Mrs. M. Connexion of the physical sciences. 9th ed., rev. Port. 1858.....500.104
- THOMSON, Sir W., Baron Kelvin. Popular lectures and addresses. Illus. 3 vols. 1889-94.....504.81-3
- TISSANDIER, G. Popular scientific recreations. Illus. n. d.....500.284
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Science in short chapters. 1882.....504.59
- WYLDE, J. Magic of science. Illus. 1861.
.....504.18

ASTRONOMY.

THEORETICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

- ABBOTT, J. Sky.....jAb245.32
- AIRY, Sir G. B. Gravitation. 2d ed. 1884.
.....521.13
- Popular astronomy. 6th ed. 1868.....520.38
- ANGOT, A. Aurora borealis. Illus. 1897.
.....523.57
- ARAGO, F. Popular lectures on astronomy. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. 1859.....520.1
- ASTRONOMICAL Society of the Pacific Coast. Publications, vols. 1-7. 1889-95.
.....*520.69
- BALL, Sir R. S. Elements of astronomy.
.....520.19

BALL, Sir R. S.—*Continued.*

In starry realms. Illus. 1892.....523.49
In the high heavens. Pl. Illus. 1894.

.....520.68

Star-land.....j520.B21

Story of the heavens.....520.60

Story of the sun. Pl. Illus. 1893....523.54

Time and tide: a romance of the moon.

Illus. 1895.....j521.B21

BARTLETT, W. H. Longitude by lunar

culminations. 1845.....in *520.32

BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy (without

mathematics). Illus. 1896.....522.39

BECKETT, Sir E. (*formerly* E. B. Denison).

Astronomy without mathematics. 7th

ed. 1883.....522.32

BERRY, A. Short history of astronomy.

Port. Illus. 1899.....520.79

BOND, G. P. Donati's comet of 1858. Pl.

1858.....in *520.32

BREWSTER, Sir D. More worlds than one.

New ed. Illus. 1874.....523.13

BROCKLESBY, J. Elements of astronomy

for schools. Illus. 1869.....520.12

BROOME, J. H. Astral origin of the em-

blems, the zodiacal signs, and the astral

Hebrew alphabet. Pl. 24 pp. 1881.

.....520.37

BRÜNNOW, F. Lehrbuch der sphärischen

astronomie. 4th ed. 1881.....522.23

Spherical astronomy. 1865.....*522.11

BURRITT, E. H. Geography of the heavens.

With atlas. 1857.....523.25

CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philos-

ophy, horology and astronomy. 1857.

.....531.10

CHAMBERS, G. F. Descriptive astronomy.

3d ed. 1877.....520.18

Story of the solar system. Illus. 1896.

.....523.53

Story of the stars. Illus. 1895.....523.51

CHAUVENET, W. New method of correct-

ing lunar distances: finding error and

rate of chronometer by equal altitudes.

86 pp. 1868.....522.2

Spherical and practical astronomy. 5th

ed. 1889.....522.30-1

CHEYNE, C. H. H. Elementary treatises

on the planetary theory. 3d ed. 1883.

.....521.19

CHRISTIE, W. H. M. Astronomy. 1884...520.47

CLARK, L. Transit tables for 1884.....520.35

CLERKE, A. M. Popular history of

astronomy during the nineteenth cen-

tury. 1885.....520.49

System of the stars. Pl. Illus. 1890.

.....523.48

—*and others.* Astronomy. Pl. Illus.

1898.....520.74

COLE, W. Philosophical remarks on

comets; dissertation on light. Pl. 94

pp. 1823.....521.12

COMSTOCK, J. L. Youth's book of astron-

omy. Illus. 1838.....520.78

CRAIG, J. E. Azimuth. 1887.....520.75

CROLL, J. Stellar evolution and its rela-

tion to geological time. 1889.....521.16

DARWIN, G. H. Tides and kindred phe-

nomena in the solar system. Illus.

1898.....525.27

DICK, T. Celestial scenery.....523.18

Sidereal heavens and other subjects.

1840.....523.19

DOLLEN, W. Portable transit instrument

in the vertical of the pole star. Tr.

by C. Abbe. 1870.....**527.20

DOOLITTLE, C. L. Practical astronomy as

applied to geodesy and navigation.

1885.....522.16

EBERTY, F. Stars and the earth. 1880.

.....523.16

ELGER, T. G. The moon. Map. 1895...523.56

ENNIS, J. Origin of the stars; causes of

their motion and light. 1867.....521.1

FINDLATER, A. Astronomy. 1875.....520.8

FITZ, E. E. Handbook of the terrestrial

globe. 1884.....522.21

FLAMMARION, C. Astronomical myths

based on (his) History of the heavens,

by J. F. Blake. 1877.....521.10

Les merveilles célestes. Illus. 1869...520.82

Popular astronomy. Pl. Illus.....520.63

Stories of infinity. Tr. by S. R. Crocker.

1873.....523.5

Wonders of the heavens. Tr. by Mrs. N.

Lockyer. Illus. 1897.....523.4

—*and others.* Milky way.....520.57

FORBES, G. Transit of Venus. Illus. 99

pp. 1874.....523.62

FRANCŒUR, L. B. Astronomie pratique;

usage et composition de la connais-

sance des temps. 2^e éd. 1840.....522.12

Uranographie. 5^{me} éd. 1837.....520.29

FRITH, H. Marvels of astronomy. n. d.

.....520.44

- GAUSS, K. F. Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies moving about the sun in conic sections. 1857.....**520.42
- GIBERNE, A. Among the stars. 1885.....520.62
- Sun, moon and stars. Illus. 1897.....520.76
- GILLET, J. A., and Rolfe, W. J. Astronomy. (Cop. 1882.).....523.40
- GORE, J. E. Visible universe. Illus. 1893.521.20
- GOULD, B. A. Report on history of discovery of Neptune. 1850.....in 504.55
- GRANT, R. History of physical astronomy. (1852.).....520.27
- GREENWICH Royal Observatory. Catalogue of 1439 stars, 1836-41.....**525.7
- Catalogue of 2156 stars, 1836-47. 1849.525.26
- GRIGGS, W. N. Celebrated "moon story," its origin and incidents. 1852.....525.6
- GUILLEMIN, A. The heavens. 7th ed. 1878.....523.1
- Wonders of the moon. Tr. by M. G. Mead. 1873.523.32
- World of comets. Tr. by J. Glaisher. 1877.....*523.28
- GUMMERE, J. Elementary astronomy. 3d ed. 1842.....521.2
- GUY, J., the younger. Elements of astronomy and abridgment of Keith's new treatise on the use of globes. 30th ed. 1858.....520.21
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Astronomy.....520.5
- Outlines of astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1855.520.5²
- HIGGINS, W. Results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. 1866.....544.12
- HIND, J. R. The comets. 1852.....523.44
- Introduction to astronomy. 3d ed. Illus. 1863.....520.17
- Solar system. 1852.....523.27
- HOWE, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1897.....520.71
- Study of the sky. Illus. 1896.....520.67
- JOHNSTON, A. K. School atlas of astronomy. 1855.....*523.26
- KAMPF, F., and Clark, J. H. Astronomical coordinates of primary stations, Cheyenne and Colorado Springs, 1872 and 1873. 1874.....**522.9
- KEITH, T. New treatise on the use of the globes.....in 520.21
- KIRKWOOD, D. Comets and meteors. 1863.....523.7
- LANGLEY, S. P. New astronomy. Illus. 1891.....*523.46
- LAPLACE, P. S., Marquis de. System of the world. Tr. by H. H. Harte. 2 vols. 1830.....*521.7-8
- LE BOVIER DE FONTENELLE, B. Conversations on the plurality of worlds. Tr. with add. by W. Gardiner. 2d ed. 1767.....**521.15
- LOCKYER, Sir J. N. Astronomy. n. t. p.....520.6
- Chemistry of the sun. Illus. 1887.....523.59
- Dawn of astronomy: the temple-worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. 1894.....520.51
- Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1870.520.39
- Meteoritic hypothesis. Illus. 1890.....523.47
- Recent and coming eclipses: the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896 and 1898. Illus. 1897.....523.60
- Star-gazing. 1878.....*522.29
- Sun's place in nature. Illus. 1897.....523.58
- LODGE, O. J. Pioneers of science. Ports. Illus. 1893.....520.58
- LOOMIS, E. Introduction to practical astronomy. 7th ed. 1872.....522.1
- Recent progress of astronomy, especially in the U. S. 3d ed. 1856.....520.20
- LOWELL, P. Mars. App. Pl. Illus. 1895.....523.52
- M'INTIRE, J. New treatise on astronomy, and the use of the globes. Illus. 1874.523.45
- MAIN, R. Rudimentary astronomy. 1869.520.9
- MILLER, R. K. Romance of astronomy. 1873.....520.24
- MITCHEL, O. M. Popular astronomy. 1860.....521.18
- NASMYTH, J., and Carpenter, J. The moon. 1885.....523.34
- NEISON, E. The moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. Maps. Pl. 1876.....*523.42
- NEWCOMB, S. Description of the transit circle, etc. 1865.....in *520.32
- Popular astronomy. 6th ed. rev. App. Maps. Illus. 1893.....520.3
- Researches on the motion of the moon. Part 1: Reduction and discussion of observations before 1750. 1878.....525.23
- and Holden, E. S. Astronomy. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1889.....520.59

- OLIVER, A. Essay on comets. 2 pts. 98 pp. 1811.....in *523.43
- OLIVER, J. A. W. and others, eds. Astronomy for amateurs. Illus. 1888.....522.33
- OLMSTED, D. Rudiments of natural philosophy and astronomy for schools. Illus. 1863.....**500.88
- OPPOLZER, T. von. Lehrbuch zur Bahnbestimmung der Kometen und Planeten. 2 vols. (Vol. I 2^{te} Aufl.) 1882, 1880.....*523.36-7
- PARKER, W. H. Familiar talks on astronomy. 1889.....520.48
- PARKES, S. H. Unfinished worlds. 2d ed. 1888.....520.50
- PECK, W. G. Popular astronomy. 1883.520.36
- PEIRCE, B. Ideality in the physical sciences. Port. 1881.....520.26
- PHILBROOK, H. B. Astronomy corrected. 1882.....520.33
- PLUMMER, J. I. Introduction to astronomy. 1873.....520.11
- POPULAR astronomy. Ed. by W. H. Payne and C. R. Willard. Vols. 1-4, 6. Sept., 1893-Dec., 1898.....*520.70
- PRACTICAL astronomy at the engineer school of application at Willets Point, N. Y. Pl. 1881.....in *504.65
- PROCTOR, R. A. Easy star lessons.....j520.P94
- Expanse of heaven. 1877.....520.80
- Flowers of the sky. n. d.....520.45
- Half hours with the telescope. Illus. 1873.....522.6
- The moon. 1886.....523.10
- Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1880.521.4
- Old and new astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1892.....520.61
- Other suns than ours. Illus. 1896.....520.77
- Other worlds than ours. 1876.....523.6
- Our place among infinities. 1876.....520.7
- Saturn and its system; appended, notes on Chaldean astronomy, Laplace's nebular theory, and a series of tables. 2d ed. rev. Illus. 1882.....523.39
- Six lectures on astronomy. n. d. 29 pp.in **500.259
- Transits of Venus, 1639 to 2012. Illus. 1874... ..522.5
- Universe and the coming transits. 1874.*523.35
- RAMBOSSON, J. Astronomy. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. Illus. 1878.....523.9
- RAMSEY, J. H., pub. Planetary evolution. 1888.....523.41
- ROBINSON, H. N. Treatise on astronomy, for schools, etc. (Cop. 1857.).....520.10
- ROLLSTON, F. Mazzaroth; or, the constellations. 1875.....*520.23
- ROLLWYN, J. A. S. Astronomy simplified for general reading. Pl. Illus. n. d.520.81
- SACRO BOSCO, J. de. Sphæra emendata. 1558.....**520.65
- Same, another ed. 1581.....**520.66
- Same, another ed., by G. Desbordes, with Fr. translation. 1584.....**520.64
- SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 2d ed. 1889.....522.22
- SHARPLESS, I. and others. Astronomy. 3d ed. (Cop. 1882.).....521.14
- SMITH, A. Illustrated astronomy. 19th ed. (1848.).....*520.22
- STEELE, J. D. New descriptive astronomy. (Cop. 1884.).....523.38
- TATE, J. The sun. 33 pp. 1881.....in *504.64
- TODD, D. P. New astronomy for beginners. Illus. (Cop. 1897.).....520.72
- Stars and telescopes. Ports. Illus. 1899.....520.83
- TODD, Mrs. M. L. Total eclipses of the sun. Illus. 1894.....523.55
- TRAXLER, R. P. Principles of mechanics as applied to the solar system. 1889.in 520.52
- TUXEN, J. C. Stjerneverdenen. Illus. 1872.....520.41
- UNITED STATES. Engineer Dept. Report on astronomical coordinates of primary stations, Cheyenne and Colorado Springs. By G. M. Wheeler and others. 1874.....*522.9
- VINCE, S. Complete system of astronomy. 2d ed. 3 vols. 1808-1814.....*520.53-5
- Treatise on practical astronomy. 1790.*522.36
- WALSH, J. B., Baron Ormathwaite. See Ormathwaite, J. B. W., Baron.
- WARREN, H. W. Recreation in astronomy. Maps. Illus. 1879.....522.3
- WATSON, J. C. Comets. Illus. 1861.....523.2
- Theoretical astronomy. 1888.....521.17
- WEBB, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 5th ed. Port. Pl. 2 vols. 1893-4.....522.40-1

- WHEWELL, W. Plurality of worlds. 2d ed. (Anon.) 1854.....523.29
 WHITE, C. J. Elements of theoretical and descriptive astronomy. 4th ed. 1880.
 520.15
 WILCOCKS, A. Influence of ether in the solar system. Pl. 1864.....in *520.32
 WINCHELL, A. Geology of the stars. 1874.....in *504.64
 WINTHROP, J. Two lectures on comets. 1811.....*523.43
 YOUNG, C. A. General astronomy for colleges. 1888.....*522.25
 The sun. Pl. Illus. 1881.....523.61
 The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere. 1872.....*520.52

CHARTS.

- BALL, Sir R. S. Atlas of astronomy. 1892.
523.50
 CLARK, L., and Sadler, H. The star-guide. 48 pp. 1886.....522.17
 GORE, J. E. Star groups. Maps. 1891.
520.73
 JEANS, H. W. Handbook for the stars. 4th ed. Maps. 1888.....524.6
 PECK, W. Popular handbook and atlas of astronomy. Pl. Illus. 1891.....*522.35
 PROCTOR, R. A. Half-hours with the stars. 1888.....*524.2
 New star atlas in 12 maps. 5th ed. 1877.....524.1
 Star primer. 1886.....*524.4
 Stars in their seasons. 3d ed. Maps. 1884.....*524.3

OBSERVATIONS.

- ASTRONOMICAL expedition to Chili...in *504.55
 CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations of the spots on the sun, 1853-61. Pl. 1863.
*522.15
 DUDLEY Observatory. Annals, vol. 1. 1866.....*520.31
 DUN ECHT Observatory. Publications. 3 vols. 1876-85.....**522.26-8
 HARVARD College. *Astronomical Observ.* Annals, vol. 1. 1856.....*520.30
Same. Vol. 4, pt. 1.....in **520.56
 HOLDEN, E. S. Subject index to publications of United States Naval Observatory, 1845-75. 1879.....in *520.32
 Suggestions for observing the total eclipse of the sun on Jan. 1, 1889...in 520.52

- LEADER McCormick Observatory. Circular No. 1.....in 520.52
 LICK Observatory. Contributions. 4 vols.
522.38
 Vol. 1: Total eclipse of the sun, Jan., 1889.
 Vol. 2: *Same*, Dec., 1889.
 Vol. 3: Terrestrial atmospheric absorption.
 Vol. 4: Meteors and sunsets.
 Publications, vols. 1, 3. 1887, 1894.
 Pl.....522.19
 Handbook, by E. S. Holden. 1888.....522.20
 PEIRCE, C. S. Theory of errors of observations. Map. 1870.....in *520.32
 SAFFORD, T. H. Catalogue of mean declinations of 981 stars for Jan. 1, 1875. 1873.....*522.8
 Catalogue of mean declination of 2018 stars for Jan. 1, 1875.....*525.4
 Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars for the reduction of observations in right ascension. 82 pp. 1863.
in **520.56
 UNITED STATES. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1862-77.....**525.8
 Observations of the total eclipse of the sun Aug. 7, 1869, under direction of Com. B. F. Sands. Pl. 1870.....*525.3
 Reports on total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878 and Jan. 11, 1880. Pl. 1880...*522.14
 WARNER Observatory. History and work, 1887.....in 520.52
 WASHBURN Observatory. Publications, vol. 1. 1882.....522.24

GEODESY.

- BARTLETT, W. H. Longitude by lunar culminations. 1845.....in *520.32
 FOSTER, H. Report on pendulum experiments 1828-31 to determine the figure of the earth. Drawn up by F. Bailey. 1834.....*526.3
 FRANCŒUR, L. B. Géodésie. 3^{me} éd. 1855.....526.2
 GORE, J. H. Geodesy. Illus. 1891.....526.10
 HAMPDEN, J. Zetetic astron. (The earth not a globe, (but) a plane, etc. By Parallax. 3d ed. 1881.....*526.7
 JEFFERS, W. N. Nautical surveying. 1878.....526.15
 LEE, T. J. Determination of the latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope. 1848.....in *520.32

- NORRIS, J. A., and Laird, C. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and on the north coast of South America, with the latitudes of the several stations. 1891.....**526.11
- PROCTOR, R. A. Sun-views of the earth. (13 plates with introduction.) 1867...526.1
- PRUISSANT, L. Traite de géodésie. 3^{me} éd. 2 vols. 1842.....*526.4-5
- ROBERTS, F. C. Figure of the earth. 95 pp. 1885.....526.8
- NOTE: Publications of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey may be had on request in the Reference Room.

NAVIGATION.

- ABRÉGÉ du pilotage. 1766.....527.26
- AINSLEY, T. L. Guide-book to the local marine board examination. 35th ed. 1876.....527.30
- AZUNI, D. A. Dissertation sur l'origine de la boussole. 2d ed. 1809.....527.25
- BRAINARD, F. R. Sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments. Illus. 1891.....522.42
- BLUNT, G. W. Dangers and ice of the north Atlantic. 3d ed. Map. 1848.in*504.55
- BOWDITCH, N. New American practical navigator. 26th ed. 1856.....*527.16
- CAMERON, P. Variation and deviation of the compass rectified. 4th ed.527.32
- CHAUVENET, W. Navigation and nautical astronomy. 5th ed. 1870.....527.3
- CLARK, L. Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy. 1872.....527.29
- DAUSSY, F. Table des positions géographiques des principaux lieux du globe.in 527.2
- DÖLLEN, W. Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. Tr. by C. Abbe. 1870.....*527.20
- EVERS, H. Elementary treatise on nautical astronomy. (1873?).....527.1
- GILL, J. Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. 1898.....527.33
- HARBORD, J. B. Glossary of navigation (astronomical). 1863.....527.4
- KERIGAN, T. Young navigator's guide to the sidereal and planetary parts of nautical astronomy. 2d ed. 1828.....527.2

- KLAPROTH, H. J. von. Lettre à M. le baron A. de Humboldt sur l'invention de la boussole. Pl. 1834.....527.31
- MARTIN, W. R., comp. Navigation and nautical astronomy. Pl. 1888.....527.22
- MERRIFIELD, J. Nautical astronomy. 1886.....527.24
- Navigation. 1883.....527.23
- NEUMAYER, G. Results of nautical observations at Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, 1858-62. 1864.....*527.6
- PRACTICAL navigation: Sailor's sea-book by J. Greenwood and W. H. Rosser; Mathematical tables by H. Law; Tables to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy by J. R. Young. 1894.....527.28
- STEBBING, F. C. Navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. 1896.....527.27
- SUMNER, T. H. New method of finding a ship's position at sea. 1843.....*527.19
- THOMSON, Sir W., Baron Kelvin. Navigational affairs. Illus. 1891.....504.83
- UNITED STATES. *Hydrographic Office.* Eastern and northern extension of the Gulf stream. 2d suppl. 1872.....in 520.32
- Navigation Bureau.* Projection tables for the use of U. S. Navy. 1869.....**527.17
- Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of fixed stars. 1869.....**527.18
- YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. 1882. Tables. 1859. 2 vols.....527.13-14

ALMANACS.—CHRONOLOGY.

- DE MORGAN, A. Almanacs for 3000 years carefully compiled from (his) valuable work, with add. by F. W. and F. L. Coburn. 1881.....528.4
- Book of almanacs up to A. D. 2000. 1851.528.2
- DICKENS's dictionary of days. 1880.....**529.3
- MANSILL, R. Almanac of meteorology and planetary phenomena. 1888...528.138
- SAUNIER, C. Modern horology in theory and practice. Tr. by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1887.*529.5
- TENNENT, T. Nautical almanac tide register for the Pacific coast, and marine digest for 1874. 1874.....in 528.24
- Same.* 1876-8, 1883.....*528.122
- Same.* 1881.....in 528.23

- UNITED STATES. *Nautical Almanac Office*.
 Almanac for navigators, 1866, 1871.
*528.136
 American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1896-99+ 4 vols.*528.136
 American nautical almanac for 1882.
*528.136⁸²
 Pacific coaster's nautical almanac. 1898.
*528.144⁵
 UNITED STATES almanac or complete ephemeris for 1843. By J. Downes.....*528.17

GEOLOGY.

GENERAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- AGASSIZ, L. *Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ*. 4 vols. 1848-54....*506.157¹²⁻¹⁵
 Geological sketches. 2 ser. Port. Illus.
 1866-75.....*550.1-2
 AMERICAN geologist. Vols. 1-22. Jan., 1888-Dec., 1898+.....*550.78
 BAKEWELL, R. *Introduction to geology*. 5th ed. Pl. 1838.....*550.30
 BISCHOF, G. *Elements of chemical and physical geology*. Tr. by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. 3 vols. 1854-1859.
*550.123-5
 BONNEY, T. G. *Story of our planet*. Pl. Illus. (1893.).....*550.102
 BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. *Student's handbook of historical geology*. (Completing the Handbook of physical geology.) Map. Illus. 1886.....*550.90
Student's handbook of physical geology. Illus. 1884.....*550.91
 BUCKLAND, W. *Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie*. Aus dem Eng. von L. Agassiz. Pl. 2 vols. 1839.....*550.8-9
 Geology and mineralogy as exhibiting the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 4th ed. Port. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1869.....*550.41-2
 DANA, J. D. *Geological story briefly told*. Maps. Illus. (1895.).....*550.100
 Text-book of geology. 3d ed. Illus. 1874.....*550.121
 DAVIES, T. A. *Answer to Hugh Miller and theoretic geologists*. 1860.....*550.7
 DAVIS, W. S. *First book of geology*. Illus. (1873?).....*550.29
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. *Meeting-place of geology and history*. (1894.).....*550.31
 Some salient points in the science of the earth. Illus. 1894.....*550.96
 Story of the earth and man. Pl. Illus. 1873.....*550.47
 DENTON, W. *Our planet, its past and future*. 2d ed. 1869.....*550.33
 FRITH, H. *Marvels of geology and physical geography*. n. d.....*550.74
 GEIKIE, Sir A. *Class-book of geology*. Illus. 1886.....*550.70
 Founders of geology. 1897.....*550.108
 Geological sketches. Illus. 1882.....*550.62
 Geology. Illus. 1879.....*550.27
 Story of a boulder. Illus. 1858.....*550.25
 Text-book of geology. Illus. 1882....*550.64
 GEIKIE, J. *Fragments of earth lore*. Maps. 1893.....*550.46
 Geology. 96 pp. 1875.....*550.28
 GEOLOGICAL record, 1880-84. 2 vols....*550.79-80
 GEOLOGICAL Society of America. *Bulletin*, vols. 1-8. 1890-97+.....*550.95
 GEOLOGICAL Society of London. *Proceedings*, vols. 1-4. Nov., 1826-Apr., 1845. 4 vols. (in 3).....*550.111-13
Quarterly Journal, vols. 1-37. 1845-81.
*550.114
 GUNNING, W. D. *Life history of our planet*. Illus. 1879.....*550.55
 HEILPRIN, A. *The earth and its story*. Illus. 1897.....*550.103
 Principles of geology. Illus. Plates and maps. 1890.....*550.89
 HERRICK, S. McI. *Earth in past ages*. Illus. 1888.....*550.83
 HITCHCOCK, E. *Elementary geology*. 3d ed. 1845.....*550.60
 HOPKINS, E. *Connexion of geology with terrestrial magnetism*. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1851.....*553.10
 HULL, E. *Geological history*. 1887.....*550.75
 HUNT, T. S. *Chemical and geological essays*. 2d ed. 1878.....*504.57
 HUTCHINSON, H. N. *Autobiography of the earth*. Illus. 1891.....*551.160
 KAYSER, E. *Comparative geology*. Tr. by P. Lake. Pl. Illus. 1893.....*550.106
 KLEIN, H. J. *Kosmologische Briefe: Vergangenheit, Gegenwart, Zukunft des Weltbaues*. 2d ed. 1877.....*550.34
 LE CONTE, J. *Critical periods in the history of the earth*.....*in 550.101

LE CONTE, J.—*Continued.*

Elements of geology. Pl. Illus. 1878.	550.12
<i>Same.</i> Pl. Illus. 1895.....	550.97
LOBLEY, J. L. Geology for all. 1888.....	550.77
LYELL, Sir C. Manual of elementary geology. 5th ed. 1855.....	550.65
Principles of geology. 2 vols. Illus. 1837.....	550.10-11
<i>Same.</i> 11th ed. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1877.....	550.13-14
Student's elements of geology. Illus. 1871.....	550.26
MANTILL, G. A. Wonders of geology. 8th ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1864.....	550.39-40
MILLER, H. Old red sandstone. 17th ed. 1873.....	550.45
Sketch-book of popular geology. 6th ed. 1873.....	550.6
Testimony of the rocks. 1873.....	550.5
NICOLS, A. Geological history. Illus. 1880.....	550.86
ORMATHWAITE, J. B. WALSH, Baron. Astronomy and geology compared. 1872.	504.152
PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of geology. 6th ed. Illus. 1876.....	550.118
Chips and chapters. 1869.....	550.119
Earth's crust. 4th ed. 1868.....	550.122
Geology for general readers. 3d ed. 1870.	550.126
Philosophy of geology. 1863.....	550.20
PHILLIPS, J. Manual of geology. Pt. 2. Maps. Pl. 1885. (All published.)	550.81
PORTLOCK, J. E. Rudiments of geology. Illus. 5th ed. n. d.....	550.18
PRESTWICH, J. Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. Pl. Illus. 1895.....	551.184
Geology. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1886-8.	550.68-9
RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology and associate sciences. New ed. Illus. 1869.....	550.52
ROBERTS, R. D. Earth's history. Maps. Illus. 1893.....	550.93
ROSCOE, Sir H. E. What the earth is composed of.....	in 504.54
SCOTT, W. B. Introduction to geology. Illus. 1897.....	550.105
SHELEY, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. Illus. 1895.....	550.98

SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth. Pl. Illus. 1889.....	551.149
Outlines of the earth's history. Illus. 1898..	550.110
STEELE, J. D. Fourteen weeks in practical geology. Illus. 1875.....	550.23
TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Pl. Illus. 1897.....	550.104
TATE, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology, Pt. 2: Historical geology. Illus. 1871.	550.24
TAYLOR, J. E. Geological stories.....	550.221
THOMSON, Sir W., Baron Kelvin. Geology and general physics. 1894.....	504.82
VOGELSANG, H. Philosophie der Geologie und mikroskopische Gesteinsstudien. Pl. 1867.....	550.66
WILLIAMS, S. G. Applied geology. 1886.	550.67
WINCHELL, A. Geological studies. 5th ed. Illus. 1895.....	550.109
Shall we teach geology? 1889.....	550.84
Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Illus. 1881.....	504.151
Walks and talks in the geological field. 1888.....	550.99
World-life or comparative geology. 3d ed. 1889.....	550.85

DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY.

CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire; natural engines, tool-marks and chips. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1865.....	553.41-2
GEIKIE, J. Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land-forms. Illus. 1898.....	550.117
HERMAN, O. and others. Creator's wonders in living nature. Tr. by J. Minshull. Illus.....	553.27
God's glorious creation. Tr. by J. Minshull. Illus.....	553.26
KINGSLEY, C. Madam How and Lady Why.....	551.K61
MARR, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology. 1898.....	553.40
MICHELET, J. Mountain. Illus. 1872.....	551.16
RECLUS, E. History of a mountain.....	551.R24
RUSSELL, I. C. Lakes of North America. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1895.....	551.185
Rivers of North America. Maps. Illus. 1898.....	551.199
THORPE, M. King Frost.....	551.T39
VOSE, G. L. Orographic geology. 1866.	553.11

- WINCHELL, A. Sketches of creation.
 Illus. 1874.....550.49
 WONDERS of the physical world. Illus.
 1875.....551.11

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES.

- BOSCOWITZ, A. Earthquakes. Tr. by C. B.
 Pitman. Illus. 1890.....553.15
 DANA, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes,
 with facts from the Hawaiian islands.
 Pl. Maps. Illus. 1891.....553.31
 DARWIN, C. Geological observations on
 the volcanic islands and parts of South
 America. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1891.
508.10
 DONNELLY, I. Ragnerok : the age of fire
 and gravel. Illus. 1883.....553.43
 GEIKIE, Sir A. Ancient volcanoes of
 Great Britain. Maps. Illus. 2 vols.
 1897.....*553.33-4
 GOODYEAR, W. A. Earthquake and vol-
 canic phenomena, Dec., 1879 and Jan.,
 1880, in San Salvador, Central Am-
 erica. 1880.....in *504.66
 HOLDEN, E. S. Catalogue of earthquakes
 on the Pacific coast 1769 to 1897.
 Maps. Illus. (1896.).....553.35
 List of recorded earthquakes in Califor-
 nia, Lower California, Oregon, and
 Washington Territory. 1887.....553.20
 HULL, E. Volcanoes past and present.
 Pl. Illus. 1892.....553.23
 JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes. Pl. Illus. 1881.
553.8
 KNEELAND, S. Volcanoes and earth-
 quakes. Illus. (Cop. 1888.).....553.17
 MALLET, R. Great Neapolitan earthquake
 of 1857. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1862.
*553.13-14
 MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth
 movements. Illus. 1891.....553.24
 ORDINAIRE, C. N. Natural history of
 volcanoes. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 1801.
551.28
 PALMIERI, L. Description du séismo-
 graphe électro-magnétique appareil
 enregistreur des tremblements de terre
 et de l'appareil à conducteur mobile
 avec l'électromètre bifilaire pour les
 observations comparables de l'élec.
 atmosphérique. Tr. de A. Mauche.
 Pl. 1869.....in *520.32

- PALMIERI, L.—Continued.
 Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. Illus.
 1873.....553.12
 PEACOCK, R. A. What is, and what is not,
 the cause of activity in earthquakes
 and volcanoes? Chart. 1877.....in *504.66
 PHILOTHEUS. True and particular history
 of earthquakes. 1748.....*553.28
 PONTON, M. Earthquakes and volcanoes.
 Illus. 1870.....553.3
 ROWLANDSON, T. Earthquake dangers,
 causes and palliatives. 96 pp. 1869.
in 500.259
 RUSSELL, I. C. Volcanoes of North Am-
 erica. Map. Illus. 1897.....553.32
 SCROPE, G. P. Considerations on vol-
 canoes. Maps. Illus. 1825.....553.1

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL ACTION.

- BALL, Sir R. S. Cause of an ice age.
 Illus. 1891.....553.21
 BONNEV, T. G. Ice-work present and past.
 Maps. Illus. 1896.....553.29
 CLAYPOLE, E. W. Lake age in Ohio. 42
 pp. Maps. 1887.....551.163
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. Canadian ice age.
 Illus. 1894.....553.45
 DRAYSON, A. W. Cause, date and duration
 of the last glacial epoch of geology...553.39
 GEIKIE, J. Great ice age and its relation
 to the antiquity of man. Maps. Illus.
 1877.....553.2
 Same. 3d ed. 1895.....553.4
 RENDU, L. *Bishop of Annecy*. Theory
 of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by A.
 Wills. 1874.....553.38
 RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North Am-
 erica. Maps. Illus. 1897.....553.30
 TYNDALL, J. Forms of water. Port. Illus.
 1877.....551.19
 UPHAM, W. Probable causes of glaciation.
 22 pp. 1890.....in 553.44
 WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America.
 Maps. Pl. Illus. 1890.....553.44
 Man and the glacial period. Maps. Illus.
 1892.....553.22

REGIONAL GEOLOGY.

EUROPE.

- ANSTED, D. T. Scenery, science and art.
 Illus. 1854.....554.4

- BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. Building of the British isles. Maps. 1888.....554.9
- BUCKMAN, J. Stone steps: a stratigraphical arrangement of the British geological formations. 2d ed. 42 pp. (1852.).....554.2
- COLE, G. A. J. Open-air studies. Illus. 1895.....554.10
- GEIKIE, J. Prehistoric Europe. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1881.....554.16
- KINGSLEY, C. Town geology. 1873.....554.1
- MANTELL, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight and Dorsetshire. 3d ed. Illus. Map. 1854.....554.3
- MILLER, H. Cruise of the Betsey (Hebrides); with Rambles of a geologist. 10th ed. 1873.....550.4
- Edinburgh and its neighborhood. 5th ed. 1873.....550.3
- MURCHISON, Sir R. I. and others. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural mountains. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Geology. Pl. Illus. 1855.....554.11
- Same. Vol 2: Paléontologie. Pl. 1845.554.14
- RAMSAY, Sir A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 6th ed. Map. Illus. 1894.....554.17
- SCROPE, G. P. Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1858.....554.15
- NORTH AMERICA.
- BAILEY, L. W., and Matthew, G. F. Summary report of operations in New Brunswick. 1875-6.....in 557.68
- and others. Geology of southern New Brunswick. 1878-9.....in 557.51
- BELL, R. Explorations on the Churchill and Nelson rivers and around God's and Island lakes. 1879.....in 557.51
- CATLIN, G. Lifted and subsided rocks of America. 1870.....557.22
- DANA, J. D. Manual of geology. Illus. (Cop. 1862.).....550.15
- DAWSON, G. M. Explorations in British Columbia, chiefly in the basins of the Blackwater, Salmon and Nechacco rivers and on François lake. Pl. 1875.557.68
- Preliminary report on physical and geological features of the southern portion of the interior of British Columbia. 1875-6 Pl.....in 557.68
- DAWSON, G. M.—Continued.
- Queen Charlotte islands. 1878.....557.51
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Geology of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward island. 4th ed. Map. Illus. 1891.....557.63
- DUTTON, C. E. Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. 1880.**557.31
- EGLOFFSTEIN, F. W. von, Baron. Contributions to the geology and physical geography of Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1864.....*557.71
- FOSTER, J. W., and Whitney, J. D. Geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district. 2 pts. Pt. 1: Copper lands. Pl. Map. 1850.....*557.44
- GILBERT, G. K. Geology of the Henry mountains. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1880.....557.48
- HAYDEN, F. V. Geological survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories. 1871. Illus.....557.37²
- HITCHCOCK, E. Geology, mineralogy, botany and zoology. 4 pts. Illus. 1833.....557.40
- HOFFMANN, C. Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada. 1880.....in 557.51
- HUMPHREYS, A. A. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. 1872.....**557.13
- INDIANA. *Geological Survey*. 2d ann. report, 1870. Maps. Pl. 1871.....**557.47
- IOWA. *Geological Survey*. Report, 1855-7. By J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Geology. Vol. 2: Palæontology. Pl. Illus. 1858.....*557.52-3
- IRVING, R. D., and Jackson, A. W. Reports on the rock of which Mt. Hamilton is composed. 4 pp. 1887.....in *522.19
- LÉ CONTE, J. Geology of California. 1881.....in **920.505
- LUDLOW, W. Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri to the Yellowstone National Park and return, 1875. Maps. Pl. 1876.....557.14
- Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota made in 1874. Maps. Pl. 1875.....557.10
- MACFARLANE, J. Geologist's traveling handbook. 1879.....557.20

- MACOMB, J. N. Exploring expedition from Sante Fe, N. M., to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west in 1859, with geological report by J. S. Newberry. Maps. Pl. 1876.....557.12
- MICHIGAN. *Geological Survey*. 1st bienn. rep., 1859-60.....557.33
- MILLER, S. A. North American geology and palæontology. 1889.....550.94
- OHIO. *Geological Survey*. Report: Geology and palæontology. Vol. 1, pt. 1; vol. 2, pt. 1; vol. 3, pt. 1. Maps. Illus.....557.6-8
- Report of progress in 1870, by J. S. Newberry and others. Maps.....557.17
- PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey*. 1st-3d ann. reps. of state geologist, Dec. 22, 1836, Feb. 1, 1838, Feb. 19, 1839.557.61
- Same. 3d ann. rep., 1839.....in 504.64
- POWELL, J. W. Explorations of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries, 1869-72. Pl. 1875.....**557.11
- Geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. With atlas. 1876.....**557.34
- Lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. 2d ed. Maps. 1879.....**557.35
- RICHARDSON, J. Coal fields of Nanaimo, Comax, Cowichen, Burbard inlet and Sooke. Pl. 1875-6.....in 557.68
- Exploration in British Columbia. 1875.in 557.68
- ROGERS, W. B. Reprint of annual reports, etc., on the geology of the Virginias. Pl. Maps. 1884.....557.59
- SCUDDER, S. H. Insects of the tertiary beds at Quesorel.....in 557.68
- SELWYN, A. R. C. Exploration in British Columbia. Pl. 1875.....in 557.68
- SHALER, N. S. Story of our continent.j551.Sh2
- SIMPSON, J. H. Explorations across the Great Basin of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley in 1859. Maps. Pl. 1876.....557.36
- STARR, F. On the hills. Illus. (1890.)557.70
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Department*. Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Annual reports, 1876-8.....557.73⁷⁶⁻⁸
- Report, vols. 1-7. Atlas and photographs.**557.15
- Vol. 1: Geographical report.
- Vol. 2: Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.
- Vol. 3: Geology and suppl.
- Vol. 4: White, C. A. and Cope, E. D. Paleontology.
- Vol. 5: Zoology.
- Vol. 6: Rothrock, J. T. and others. Botany.
- Vol. 7: Putnam, F. W. and others. Archaeology. Topographical Atlas. (so) Photographs.
- Professional papers. 18: Report of the geological exploration of the 40th parallel under the direction of A. A. Humphreys, by C. King. 7 vols. 1870-80.**557.23-8²
- Vol. 1: King, C. Systematic geology.
- Vol. 2: Hague, A., and Emmons, S. F. Descriptive geology.
- Vol. 3: Hague, J. D. Mining industry with geological contributions by C. King. Atlas.
- Vol. 4: Pt. 1: Meek, F. B. Palæontology. Pt. 2: Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P. Palæontology. Pt. 3: Ridgway, R. Ornithology.
- Vol. 5: Watson, S. and others. Botany.
- Vol. 6: Zirkel, F. Microscopical petrography.
- Vol. 7: Marsh, O. C. Odontornithes.
- Geological and geographical survey of the territories*, F. V. Hayden in charge. Annual reports, 1-12. 1867-78.....**557.37
- 1867: Nebraska.
- 1868: Wyoming.
- 1869: Colorado and New Mexico.
- 1870: Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories.
- 1871: Montana and portions of adjacent territories.
- 1872: Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah, portions of.
- 1873: Colorado.
- 1874: Colorado and parts of adjacent territories.
- 1875: Colorado and parts of adjacent territories.
- 1876: Colorado and parts of adjacent territories.
- 1877: Idaho and Wyoming.
- 1878: Wyoming and Idaho. Pts. 1-2 and maps and panoramas. 3 vols.
- Bulletin, vol. 2, No. 1. Extracts. 1875.557.66
- Same. Vols. 4-6. 1878-82.....557.74
- Report, vols. 2-3, 9-12.....557.16

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

- Vol. 2: Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. By E. D. Cope.
 Vol. 3: Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west. Book 1. By E. D. Cope.
 Vol. 9: Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. By F. B. Meek.
 Vol. 10: Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalaenidae of the United States. By A. S. Packard.
 Vol. 11: Monographs of North American rodentia. By E. Coues and J. A. Allen.
 Vol. 12: Fresh water rhizopods of North America. By J. Leidy.
Geological survey. Annual reports, 2-17. 1880-1896.....**557.55
 Bulletins, Nos. 1-136. 1884-1896. (in Congressional docs.)..... Ref. Room
 UNIVERSITY of California. *Dept. of Geology.* Bulletin, vol. 1. May, 1893-1896.....*550.101
 WHEELER, G. M. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona. Maps. 1872..... 557.13
 WHITEAVES, J. L. Some Jurassic fossils collected by G. M. Dawson in the coast range of British Columbia. Pl.in 557.68
 WHITNEY, J. D. *Geology.* Vol 1: Report of progress and synopsis of field-work. 1860-4. Vol. 2; App.: The Coast Ranges. 1882. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. (*Cal. Geolog. Surv.*).....*557.18
 SOUTH AMERICA.
 HARTT, C. F. *Geology and physical geography of Brazil.* Maps. Illus. 1870.....558.1

AUSTRALASIA.

- CLARKE, W. B. *Sedimentary formations of New South Wales.* 4th ed. Map. 1878.....in *504.64
 HOCHSTETTER, F. von. *New Zealand.* Tr. by E. Sauter. Maps. Illus. 1867.*559.2

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

- ARNY, W. F. M. Interesting items regarding New Mexico. 1873.....in **628.156
 BARTON, S. Rigid earth: geology as applied to mining. 1888.....550.107
 BROWNE, J. R., and Taylor, J. W. Mineral resources of the U. S. 1867.....*557.9

- BUCKLAND, W. *Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie.* Aus dem Eng. von L. Agassiz. Pl. 2 vols. 1839.....550.8-9
 Geology and mineralogy as exhibiting the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 4th ed. Port. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1869.....550.41-2
 COTTA, B. von. *Ore deposits.* Tr. by F. Prime. Illus. 1870.....549.109
 HAGUE, J. D. *Mining industry, with geological contributions by C. King.* Pl. 1870. (*U. S. Eng. Dept. Rep. on geolog. explor. of 40th parallel vol. 3.*)557.25
 HENWOOD, W. J. *Metalliferous deposits and on subterranean temperature (of Cornwall).* Pts. 1-2. 2 vols. 1871.....628.192-3
 KEMP, J. F. *Ore deposits of the United States.* (2d ed.) Illus. 1895.....549.86
 MURPHY, J. R. *Mineral resources of Utah, with mining statistics and maps.* 1872.628.37
 NEWTON, H., and Jenney, W. P. *Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota.* Atlas. 1880.....**557.43
 ORTON, J. *Underground treasures.* Illus. 1881.....549.106
 PAGE, D. *Economic geology.* Illus. 1874.550.58
 PATTON, J. H. *Natural resources of the U. S.* Illus. 1879.....557.21
 PHILLIPS, J. A. *Ore deposits.* 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....549.89
 POŠEPNÝ, F. *Genesis of ore deposits.* Port. Illus. 1895.....549.92
 RAMIREZ, S. *Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de Mexico.* 1884.....549.96
 SMITH, F. H. *Rocks, minerals and stocks.* 1882.....550.63
 TARR, R. S. *Economic geology of the United States.* App. Illus. 1895.....557.69
 UNITED STATES. *Geological survey.* Mineral resources of the United States. 1882-1893.....628.44
Treasury Dept. Mineral resources of the states west of the Rocky Mts. 1866-9.....549.30 **8
 WHITNEY, J. D. *Coast Ranges (of California).* Pl. 1882.....*557.18 2
 Metallic wealth of the U. S. described and compared with that of other countries. Illus. 1854.....557.19

MINES.—MINING.

(See also METALLURGY under CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.)

- ABEL, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention. 1889.....628.165
- AMERICAN Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1-27. 1871-97+...*606.40
- ANDERSON, J. W. Prospector's handbook. 7th ed. rev. Illus. 1897.....628.194
- ANNUAL mining review and stock ledger, July, 1876.....in**600.51
- ATKINSON, J. J. Friction of air in mines. 1875.....628.142
- BAGOT, A. Accidents in mines. 1878...628.238
- BERG- und Huetttenmaennische Zeitung. Vols. 26-29. 1867-70.....**628.185
- BLAKE, W. P. Description of the Silver King mine of Arizona. 48 pp. Map. Illus. 1883.....in**628.187
- Silver ores and silver mines. 1861.in 669.42
- BOWIE, A. J. Hydraulic mining in California. Map. Pl. 1885.....628.152
- Same. 4th ed. 1891.....628.203
- CALIFORNIA. *Mineralogist*. Report, 1880-1896.....3281.49
- State Mining Bureau. 1st annual catalogue of the state museum, 1881.in**504.65
- Bulletins, 1.....in**628.168
- Same. 3-5, 9-11. 1894-7.....3281.4
- 1: Desiccated human remains in the Calif. State Mining Bureau. By W. Anderson. Pl.
- 3: Gas and petroleum yielding formations of the central valley of California. By W. L. Watts. Maps. Illus. 1894.
- 4: Catalogue of Californian fossils. (Pts. 2-5.) By J. G. Cooper. Pl. 1894.
- 5: Cyanide process: its practical application and economical results. By A. Scheidel. Illus. 1894.
- 9: Mine drainage, pumps, etc. By H. C. Behr. Illus. 1896.
- 10: Bibliography relating to the geology, paleontology and mineral resources of California. By A. W. Vogdes. 1896.
- 11: Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura and Santa Barbara counties. By W. L. Watts. Illus. 1897.
- (Publications), 1884, 1888.....**628.168
- CONTENTS: Catalogue of books, maps, lithographs, photographs, etc., in the Library of the State Mining Bureau, at S. F., May 15, 1884.—Borax deposits of California and Nevada. By H. G. Hanks. 1888.
- CALLON, J. Lectures on mining. Tr. by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway.

CALLON, J.—Continued.

- 3 vols. and Atlas. 6 vols. 1876-86.628.239-44
- CARMANY, J. H. Mining, agricultural, and commercial interests of the Pacific states, 1866. 64 pp.....in**628.156
- CHIPMAN, M. M. Report on mining debris deposits. 1881.....in**610.552
- CHRISTY, S. B. Miners' fund of New Almaden. 8 pp. (1884.).....in**628.156
- CHURCH, J. A. Comstock lode. Pl. Illus. 1879.....*628.27
- COLLINS, J. H. First book of mining and quarrying. Illus. 1872.....628.228
- Principles of metal mining. Illus. (1874.).....628.15
- COTTA, B. von. Die Lehre von den Erz-lagerstätten. 2d ed. Illus. 2 pts. (in 1). 1859-61.....628.183
- DAVIES, D. C. Earthy and other minerals, and mining. 2d ed. 1888.....628.196
- Metalliferous minerals and mining. Pl. Illus. 1880.....628.226
- DEGROOT, Dr. H. Gold mines and mining in California; perfected methods, processes and machinery. Illus. 1885.....628.176
- Mines, water rights and other properties of the Weaverville Ditch and Hydraulic Mining Co. 24 pp. 1879.....in**628.187
- Washoe silver mines. 24 pp. 1860.in**628.156
- DEWEY, S. P. Bonanza mines of Nevada: gross frauds in the management exposed. (1878.).....in**628.156
- FOSTER, C. Le N. Ore and stone mining. Illus. 1894.....628.210
- GREENWELL, G. C. Mine engineering. 3d ed. 1889.....628.201
- GUTTMAN, O. Blasting. Illus. 1892....628.86
- HARTWIG, G. Workers under the ground. Illus. 1888.....628.159
- HAUER, J., Ritter von. Die Fördermaschinen der Bergwerke. Pl. 1871.....628.186
- Die Ventilations maschinen der Bergwerke. 80 pp. Pl. 1870.....628.182
- HATCH, F. H., and Chalmers, J. A. Gold mines of the Rand. Maps. Plans. Illus. 1895.....628.212
- HITTELL, J. S. Mining in the Pacific states of North America. 1861.....628.12
- HOLLISTER, O. J. Mines of Colorado. Map. 1867.....628.10

- HUMBOLDT county, List of principal mining claims in. Map. Folded...*in* **628.171
- HUNT, R. British mining. Pl. Illus. 1884.....*628.233
- IHLSENG, M. C. Manual of mining. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....628.208
- JOHNSON, F. M. Practical mining and assaying. Illus. 1897.....628.219
- JOHNSON, J. C. F. Getting gold. Illus. 1897.....628.220
- KIRKPATRICK, T. S. G. Hydraulic gold miner's manual. Illus. 1890.....628.169
- KNOX, T. W. Underground world: life below the surface. Illus. 1878.....628.4
- KUNHARDT, W. B. Practice of ore dressing in Europe. Illus. 1884.....628.148
- KUSS, M. H. Memoir on the mines and works of Almaden (Spain). Tr. by S. B. Christy. 1879.....*in* *620.430
- LOCK, C. G. W. Economic mining. Illus. 1895.....628.221
- Mining and ore-dressing machinery. Illus. 1890.....*628.172
- Practical gold mining. Pl. Illus. Tables. 1889.....628.191
- LUPTON, A. Mining. Illus. 1893.....628.214
- MERIVALE, J. H. Notes and formulæ for mining students. 3d ed. 1890.....628.205
- MICHELL, S. Mine drainage. Pl. Illus. 1881.....628.229
- MINERAL industry, ed. by R. P. Rothwell. (Statistical supplement to Engineering and mining journal.) Vols. 1-6. 1893-7.**620.551
- MINERS' companion and guide. 1861...*628.108
- MINING and electrical review. Vol. 8. Jan.-Dec., 1897+.....*628.222
- MINING and scientific press. Vols. 8-76. Jan., 1864-June, 1898+.....**605.142-174
- MINING Bureau of the Pacific Coast. Proceedings, by-laws, etc. 1872.....*in* 628.187
- MINING journal. Vols. 49-50, pt. 1, vol. 51. June, 1879-June, 1880, Jan.-June, 1881.**628.43
- MOORE, J., and Dickie, G. W. Pumping and hoisting works for gold and silver mines. Pl. 69 pp. 1877.....628.18
- MORGANS, W. Manual of mining tools. 1871.....628.230
- MOWRY, S. Mines of the west: shall the government seize them? The mining states: how shall they be taxed? 16 pp. 1864.....*in* **628.156
- MURGUE, D. Centrifugal ventilating machines. Tr. by A. L. Stevenson. 1883.*628.138
- MURPHY, J. G. Practical mining. 1890.628.204
- NEW SOUTH WALES. Mines and mineral statistics, 1879. Folding pl. 1880.*628.42
- PACIFIC coast annual mining review, with biog. sketches, etc., by H. S. Fitch. Illus. 1878.....**628.153
- PATRICK, R. W. C., *comp.* Early records relating to mining in Scotland.....628.9
- POWELL, J. J. Nevada: the land of silver. 1876.....628.223
- PRESTON, E. B. California gold mill practices. 1895.....628.211
- PRUSSIA. Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen. Pl. Vol. 18, 1870.....**628.184
- RAMAGE, G. W., *ed.* Mining directory and reference book of the United States, Canada and Mexico. 1892.628.200
- RAMDALL, P. M. Quartz operator's handbook. 1888.....628.202
- RAYMOND, R. W. Mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 1870-6.....549.30⁶⁹⁻⁷⁸
- Mines and mining of the Rocky mountains, the inland basin, and the Pacific slope. Illus. 1871.....628.166
- RESTREPO, V. Gold and silver mines of Columbia. Tr. by C. W. Fisher. 1886.....628.213
- RICHTHOFEN, F. *Baron von.* Comstock lode. 1866.....*in* *600.46
- SCHOFIELD, W. J. Prospector's manual, for discovery of quartz and placer indications of gold and silver mines, etc. 1875.....*in* *600.45
- SCHOOL of mines quarterly. Vol. 13.....605.706¹³
- Index to vols. 1-10.....605.706¹⁰
- SHINN, C. H. Story of the mine as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. Illus. 1896.....628.216
- SIMONIN, L. Underground life. Tr. by H. W. Bristow. Pl. Illus. 1869.....628.34
- SKIDMORE, W. A. Gold mining and the loss of mercury. 19 pp. Gold mining in Colorado. 23 pp. (1876.)...*in* **628.156
- STEINMANN, F. Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die

STEINMANN, F.—*Continued.*

- Hüttenindustrie. Pl. Illus. 1868-69.
.....628.181
- STORMS, W. H. Methods of mine timbering. Pl. 1894.....*628.209²
- SUTRO, A. Mineral resources of the United States, and the importance and necessity of inaugurating a rational system of mining, with special reference to the Comstock lode and the Sutro tunnel, in Nevada. Pl. 1868.....628.157
- UNITED STATES. *American Republics Bureau.* Bulletins. 40: Mines and mining laws of Latin America.....628.198
- WHEELER, — and Randall, —. Quartz operator's handbook, and suppl. 1865.
.....628.88
- WILSON, E. B. Practical and theoretical mine ventilation. 1884.....628.231
- YALE, C. G. List of working mines of the Pacific coast. 1882.*628.171
- COAL.—IRON.—PETROLEUM.—NATURAL GAS.
- ABEL, Sir F. A. United States, British and Prussian laws regulating the working of coal mines. 1889.....in 628.165
- ANDRÉ, G. G. Coal mining. Pl. 2 vols. 1879.....*628.30-1
- ASHBURNER, C. A. Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York. 1887.....in 665.6
- ATKINSON, J. J. Gases in coal mines. 1875.....628.141
- BOYD, R. N. Coal pits and pitmen: the coal trade and the legislation affecting it. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....628.225
- COLLINS, J. H. Principles of coal mining. Illus. (1875.).....628.14
- CONE, A., and Johns, W. R. Petrolia: history of the Pennsylvania petroleum region, 1859-1869. 1870.....644.6
- CREW, B. J. Petroleum. Together with a description of gas wells, the application of gas as fuel, etc. Pl. Illus. 1887.....665.6
- DADDOW, S. H., and Bannan, B. Coal, iron and oil. Illus. 1866.....628.232
- FAIRLEY, W. Ventilation of coal mines. 1882.....628.137
- GALLOWAY, R. Annals of coal mining and the coal trade. Maps. Illus. 1898.....628.89

GALLOWAY, R.—*Continued.*

- Coal mining in Great Britain. 1882.
.....628.227
- GOODYEAR, W. A. Coal mines of the western coast of the United States. 1877.....628.80
- GREENE, H. Coals and the coal mines.
.....628.246
- HALLECK, H. W. Bitumen.....in**620.427
- HEWITT, A. S. Statistics and geography of production of iron. Map. 39 pp. 1856.....in*504.70
- HOEFER, H., and Veith, A. Petroleum; together with the occurrence and uses of natural gas. Pl. Map. Illus. 1895.....665.19
- HOPTON, W. Conversation on mines, etc. Illus. 1890.....628.163
- HUGHES, H. W. Text-book of coal mining. Illus. 1892.....628.197
- HULL, E. Coal fields of Great Britain. 4th ed. rev. Maps. Illus. 1881.....628.79
- Map of the British coal fields. 1861.
.....628.235
- HUNT, T. S. Coal and iron in Southern Ohio. Mineral resources of the Hocking valley. Map. 1881.....in*504.56
- KEENE, W. New South Wales coal fields. 8 pp.....in*504.64
- LITTLE, G. H. Marine transport of petroleum. Illus. 1890.....656.51
- MACFARLANE, J. Coal regions of America. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1877.....*557.5
- PERCY, C. M. Mechanical engineering of collieries. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1890, 1886.....628.174-5
- REDWOOD, B. and others. Petroleum. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1896.....665.21-2
- ROWAN, T. Spontaneous combustion and explosions in coal cargoes. 1882.....628.136
- SAWARD, F. E. Coal trade. 1880.....in*600.46
- SAWYER, A. R. Accidents in mines in the north Staffordshire coal field, arising from falls of roof and sides. Pl. 1886.....628.189
- SHEAFER, P. W. Anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania and their exhaustion. 16 pp. Illus. 1881.....in**549.75
- STATISTICS of coal trade of the United States for 1866. Added the prize essays on mining bituminous coal in the London mining journal in 1860. 1867.....in*600.46

- SWANK, J. M. Early coal mining in the U. S. 1892.....in 672.7
- SWEET, S. H. Special report on coal in the state of New York. Maps. Illus. 1866.....628.237
- TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of coal. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1855.....628.236
- UNITED STATES, *American Republics Bureau*. Special Bulletin, Nov. 1893: Coal and petroleum in Colombia. (And) Commercial information...*628.245
- WINCHELL, N. H. and H. V. Iron ores of Minnesota. Map. Illus. 1891.....549.94

PRECIOUS METALS.

- BECKER, G. F. Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology. Maps. Pl. 1898.....*557.56 10
- BLAKE, W. P. Precious metals of the world. 1869.....549.11
- CRAWFORD, F. M. Our silver. 1881.....in *628.156
- DEL MAR, A. History of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. 1880.....549.74
- KING, C. Statistics of production of precious metals in the United States. 1881.....in *571.29
- ROSALLES, H. Origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins. 1861.....in *628.94
- SCHMEISSER, K., and Vogelsang, K. Gold fields of Australasia. Tr. by H. Louis. Illus. Text and maps. 2 vols. 1898.....628.90-1
- SMYTH, R. B. Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. Map. Illus. 1869.....628.180
- SPURR, J. E. Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska. Maps. Illus. 1898.....*557.56 18
- UNITED STATES, *Mint Bureau*. Report upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States, 1880-92, 1895.....*549.29

PETROGRAPHY.

(See also MATERIALS under heading CONSTRUCTION.)

- DANA, J. D. Mineralogy and lithology. 3d ed. Illus. 1881.....549.101
- Mineralogy and petrography. 12th ed. 1892.....549.81

- FRANCIS, J. G. Beach-rambles in search of sea-side pebbles and crystals. Illus. 1859.....552.1
- HARKER, A. Petrology for students. Illus. 1895.....552.10
- HUSSAK, E. Determination of rock-forming minerals. Tr. by E. G. Smith. Illus. 1886.....549.54
- JANNETTAZ, E. Guide to the determination of rocks. Tr. by G. W. Plympton. 1877.....552.6
- MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Siluria: the history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. Map. Pl. Illus. 1854.....551.194
- ROSENBUSCH, H. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals. Tr. by J. P. Iddings. Pl. 1888.....549.65
- RUTLEY, F. Study of rocks. 3d ed. Illus. 1884.....552.12
- STOCKBRIDGE, H. E. Rocks and soils. Illus. 1888.....552.9
- WADSWORTH, M. E. Lithological studies: the rocks of the Cordilleras. Pl. 1884.....*552.13
- ZIRKEL, F. Microscopical petrography. Pl. 1876.....557.28

PRECIOUS STONES.—GEMS.

- DIEULAFAIT, L. Diamonds and precious stones. Tr. by F. Sanford. Illus. 1876.....549.110
- EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones. 2d ed. Pl. 1867.....549.111
- FEUCHTWANGER, L. Popular treatise on gems. Pl. Illus. 1859.....549.91
- HAMLIN, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. Illus. 1884.....549.53
- The tourmaline. Pl. 1873.....549.100
- KING, C. W. Natural history of gems. Illus. 1870.....549.9
- Natural history of precious stones and of the precious metals. Illus. 1870.....549.10
- KUNZ, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America; also a chapter on pearls and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. Pl. Illus. 1890.....**549.64
- LEWIS, H. C. Genesis and matrix of the diamond. Pl. Illus. 1897.....549.113
- MITCHELL, H. Diamonds and gold of south Africa. Map. 1888.....628.190
- SOMMERVILLE, M. Engraved gems. Illus. Pl. 1877.....*549.112

- STREETER, H. W. Precious stones and gems. 2d ed. Pl. 1879.....549.103
 WESTROPP, H. M. Manual of precious stones and antique gems. Illus. 1874.
549.49

OTHER MINERALS.

- BRADLEY, L. Inquiry into the deposition of lead ore in the mineral veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. Pl. 1862...628.234
 CALIFORNIA quicksilver, reprinted from the "Evening Bulletin," May, 1884.
in 628.187
 CHRISTY, S. B. Quicksilver condensation at New Almaden, Cal. 60 pp. 1885.
in **628.156
 —*tr.* Imperial quicksilver mines at Idria, Krain. 1884.....549.85
 DEGROOT, H. Mineral deposits and other properties of the Nevada Consolidated Borax Co. 1871.....in **628.170
 DOYLE, P. Tin mining in Larut. Maps. Pl. 1879.....628.109
 FOSTER, J. W., and Whitney, J. D. Geological report on copper lands of Lake Superior land district. Maps. Pl. 1850.....**557.44
 IRVING, R. D. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. (Abs.).....in *557.55³
 JONES, R. H. Asbestos, with some account of the mines of Italy and Canada. Pl. Illus. 1890.....549.73
 RICHARDS, J. W. Aluminium. 3d ed. 1896.....669.89
 UNITED STATES. *Geological survey.* Bromine, chromium, cobalt, iodine, manganese, coal. By D. T. Day. 1885. (*Also*) Gold and silver. 1885. —Useful minerals of the U. S. By A. Williams, Jr. 1888.....557.67
 WALLACE, W. Laws which regulate the deposition of lead ore in veins. Map. Illus. 1861.....549.69

PALÆONTOLOGY.

- ADAMS, W. H. D. Life in the primeval world. Illus. 1872.....560.24
 ANNALES des sciences naturelles zoologie et paléontologie. 6th sér., vols. 17-20; 7th sér., vols. 1-6, 9-20; 8th sér., vols. 1-7. 1884-98+.....*505.1019-20
 BRODIE, P. B. Fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. Illus. 1845...560.22

- CALIFORNIA. *Geological Survey.* Palæontology. 2 vols. 1864-9.....*560.1-2
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. Relics of primeval life. Illus. 1897.....560.34
 FALCONER, H. Palæontological memoirs and notes. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1868.
*560.5-6
 —and Cantley, P. T. Fauna antiqua Sivalensis: being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik hills in the north of India. (Plates only.) 1846-9. Description of plates. 1867.....**560.8-8²
 FIGUIER, L. World before the deluge. Illus. 1872.....560.25
 HALL, J. Contributions to palæontology. 1858, 1859.....in *500.258
 —and Whitefield, R. P. Palæontology. Pl. 1877.....557.26
 HARKNESS, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson state prison. Diagrams. 1882.....in *504.65
 HEILPRIN, A. Geological evidences of evolution. Illus. 99 pp. 1888.....560.31
 HUTCHINSON, H. N. Creatures of other days. Illus. 1894.....566.1
 LESQUERREUX, L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories (of the U. S.). 1874-8. 3 vols.....*557.16
 Fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada of California. Pl. 1878.....*557.72
 MANTELL, G. A. Medals of creation. 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. (1853.).....560.19-20
 Petrifications and their teachings. Illus. 1851.....560.21
 MARCOU, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. Nat. Mus. 1885.....500.280¹²
 MEEK, F. B. Palæontology. Pl. 1877...557.26
 MILLER, H. Footprints of the Creator. 1873.....550.44
 MILLER, S. A. North American geology and palæontology. 1889.....550.94
 NICHOLSON, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth. 1892.....560.35
 OHIO. *Geological Survey.* Palæontology. Vols. 1-2. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1875...*560.3-4
 OWEN, Sir R. Palæontology. 2d ed. Illus. 1861.....560.36
 QUENSTEDT, F. A. Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde. 2d ed. 2 vols. Vol. 2, atlas. 1867.....560.32-3

- SCUDDER, S. H. First discovered traces of fossil insects in the American tertiary; and on two new carabidæ from the inter-glacial deposits of Scarboro' Heights near Toronto, Canada. 23 pp.....in 500.259
- Fossil insects of North America, with notes on some European species. 2 vols. Pl. 1890.....*565.1-2
- SOWERBY, G. B. Description of tertiary shells. 7 pp. Description of tertiary fossil shells from South America. 19 pp.....in 508.10
- VOGDES, A. W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea. 1893.....*505.532⁴
- WHITE, C. A. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by expeditions, 1871-3.....in 504.65
- and Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. 1878.....*557.39¹⁰

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- ABBOTT, J. Water and land.....j551.Ab245
- ADAMS, W. H. D. Beneath the surface. 1876.....550.43
- ANSTED, D. T. Physical geography. 1867.....551.61
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. Ocean and its wonders. Illus. 1879.....551.36
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Multitudinous seas. Illus. 1879.....551.132
- BROWN, J. C. Hydrology of south Africa. 1875.....551.138
- BROWN, R. Our earth and its story. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1887.....551.147-8
- BRYCE, J. Student's atlas of physical geography.....*551.38
- CORNELL, S. S. Physical geography. 1875.....*551.18
- COTTA, B. von. Der Altai: sein geologischer Bau und seine Erzlagertstätten. Illus. Pl. 1871.....551.164
- DALL, W. H. Currents and temperatures of Bering Sea, etc. Map. 1882.....in **571.29
- DAVIS, C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide. 1852.....in *538.14
- FINLAYSON, C. T. Theory of the tides, oceanic and atmospheric. 1868...in *504.66
- FOSTER, J. W. Mississippi valley. Maps. 1869.....551.10

- FRITH, H. Marvels of geology and physical geography. n. d.....550.74
- GEIKIE, Sir A. Physical geography. Illus. 1879.....551.13
- GOSSE, P. H. The ocean. Illus.....551.26
- GRAY, T. Smithsonian physical tables. 1896.....in **500.170⁵
- GRIMES, J. S. Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. (And) Kosmo-nomia: the growth of worlds, and the cause of gravitation. 1889.....551.152
- GROVE, Sir G. Geography. 1878.....551.14
- GUYOT, A. The earth and man. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Illus. (Cop. 1849)...551.52
- HARRISON, J. T. Creation and physical structure of the earth. Maps. 1889.....551.146
- HARTWIG, G. Marvels under our feet. Illus. 1888.....551.141
- Sea and its living wonders. 8th ed. Pl. Map. Illus. 1892.....551.191
- Tropical world. Pl. Illus. 1873.....551.37
- HIGGINS, W. M. The earth, its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. 1840.....551.39
- HOPKINS, L. P. Handbook of the earth. 1883.....551.139
- HOVEY, H. C. Celebrated American caverns, with notices of caves, etc., in other lands. Maps. Illus. 1896...551.188
- HUMBOLDT, A. von. Views of nature. Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. 1878.....551.35
- HUTCHINSON, H. N. Story of the hills. Pl. 1892.....551.170
- HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1878.....551.200
- INGERSOLL, E. Book of the ocean. Illus.....j551.In4b
- Old ocean.....j551.In4
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1850.....**551.145
- JORDAN, W. L. The elements: position and movements of ocean and atmosphere. Pl. Vol. I. 1866.....551.43
- KIRBY, M. and E. The sea and its wonders.....j551.K63
- LOGAN, T. M. Contributions to the physics, hygiene and thermology of the Sacramento river.....in 551.100
- MACKAY, A. Physiography and physical geography. 1887.....551.158

MACTURK, J. Physical geography. Illus. n. d.....	551.58
MARSH, G. P. Earth as modified by human action. 1877.....	551.7
MAURY, M. F. Physical geography. Maps. Illus. 1873.....	*551.17
Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8th ed. Maps. 1875.	551.8
MICHELET, J. The sea. Illus. 1875.....	551.24
MILL, H. R. Realm of nature. Maps. Illus. 1892.....	551.169
NICOLAY, C. G. Principles of physical geography. Maps. 1858.....	551.105
PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of physical geography. 1864.....	551.62
PEACOCK, R. A. Changes of the earth's physical geography, and consequent changes of climate. 1871.....	in *504.66
POWELL, J. W. and others. Physiography of the United States. Maps. Illus. 1896.....	551.186
PROCTOR, R. A. Elementary physical geography. Illus.....	551.53
RECLUS, E. The earth: continents. Sections 1-2. 2d ed. Maps. 1876.....	551.1-2
The ocean, atmosphere, and life. Maps. 1874.....	551.151
SHALER, N. S. Sea and land. Illus. 1894.	551.181
Story of our continent. 1892.....	551.512
SONREL, L. Bottom of the sea. Tr. by E. Rich. Illus. 1875.....	551.41
TARR, R. S. Elementary physical geography. Illus. 1896.....	551.187
THORNTON, J. Elementary physiography. Maps. Illus. 1888.....	551.142
TISSANDIER, G. Wonders of water. 1874.	551.40
TUGNOT DE LANOYE, F. Sublime in nature. 1875.....	551.12
UNITED STATES. <i>Hydrographic Office.</i> Papers on the eastern and northern extension of the Gulf stream. From Petermann, von Freeden, and Mübry. Maps. 1871.....	*551.64
WARREN, G. K. Physical features in valley of Minnesota river. Maps. 1874.....	in **628.133
WHITNEY, J. D. The United States. 1889.	551.155
Same. Supplement 1: Population, immigration, irrigation. 1894.....	551.155 ²

WOODWARD, R. S. Smithsonian geographical tables. 1894.....	**500.170 ³
YOUNG, J. Physical geography. (1873?)	551.23
ZORNLIN, R. M. World of waters. 2d ed. Illus. 1850.....	551.42

METEOROLOGY.

ABERCROMBY, R. Weather. Illus. 1887.	551.167
ARAGO, F. Meteorological essays. Tr. 1855.....	551.195
ARCHIBALD, D. Story of the earth's atmosphere. Illus. 1897.....	551.190
BACHE, A. D. Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations, Girard College observatory. 1859-74.	in *538.14
BARWICK, J. A. Rainfall and weather review (for Calif.) Sept. 1, 1849 to Dec. 31, 1884	in *504.70
BASSNETT, T. Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms. Illus. 1854.....	551.93
BELVILLE, J. H. Mercurial and aneroid barometers. 3d ed. 1858.....	in **504.72
BLODGET, L. Climatology of the U. S. and of the temperate latitudes of the N. Amer. continent. Charts. 1857.	551.21
BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. Charts. Illus. 1867.....	551.92
CANADA. Report on the meteorological service. 1878, 1880.	in *551.101
Reports on the meteorological, magnetic and other observatories, 1875. Tables.	in *551.101
Same. 1876. Map.....	*551.66
Dept. of Public Instruction. General instructions for making the meteorological observations at the Senior County grammar schools in upper Canada. Pl. 1857.....	551.91
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Colony. Meteorology. 1875. 1877.....	*551.143
CASWELL, A. Meteorological observations, Providence, R. I., 1831-60.....	in *551.102
CHAPPELSMITH, J. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., Apr. 30, 1852. Map. 1855.....	in *538.14
CHICKERING, F. E. Cloud crystals, a snow-flake album. Illus. 1883.....	551.135
CLEVELAND, P. Meteorological observations at Brunswick, Me., 1807-59.....	in *551.102

- COFFIN, J. H. Psychrometrical table. Wash. 1856.....in *551.91
- Winds of the globe: tables and maps drawn by S. J. Coffin, with a discussion and analysis of tables and maps by A. Woikof. 1875.....*551.82
- Winds of the northern hemisphere. Pl. 1853.....*551.98
- COTTE, L. Observations météorologiques faites à Montmorency près Paris pendant l'an 5 de la république.....in *520.32
- CROLL, J. Climate and time in their geological relations, a theory of secular changes in the earth's climate. Map. 1875.....551.6
- DALL, W. H. Currents and temperatures of Bering sea, etc. 1880.....in *571.29
- DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. Illus. 1894.....551.189
- Whirlwinds, cyclones and tornadoes. 1884.....551.108
- DE PENNING, G. A. Meteorology and the laws of storms. 94 pp. Pl. 1864...551.45
- DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate. (*Also*) Influence of climate in the equatorial regions, accompanied by a map of the world showing the most important isothermal lines. 1866...551.183
- Influence of climate in North and South America. Map. 1867.....551.9
- DOVE, H. W. The law of storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere, with diagrams and charts of storms. Tr. by R. H. Scott. 2d ed. rev. 1862.551.50
- EASTMAN, J. R. Discussion of the West India cyclone, Oct. 29-30, 1867. 1868.in **551.100
- FASSIG, O. L., *ed.* Bibliography of meteorology to the close of 1887. Pts. 1-4. 1889-91.....*551.161
- Report of the International Meteorological Congress, held at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21-24, 1893. Pts. 1-3.....551.192²
- FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889.....551.150
- FINLEY, J. P. Report of tornadoes, May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa. Maps. Illus. 1881.....**551.107
- Tornadoes. Illus. Maps. 1887.....551.159
- FITZ ROY, R. *Admiral.* Weather book. 1863.....551.3
- FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere. Tr. by J. Glaisher. Illus. 1874.....551.56
- FORCE, P. Record of auroral phenomena in higher northern latitudes.....in *551.102
- FRASER, T. E. Meteorological observations taken at Mt. Hamilton, Sept., 1880-Nov., 1885. 85 pp.....in **522.19
- GIBERNE, A. Ocean of air.....j551.G35
- GLAISHER, J. Diurnal range tables. 4th ed. 1867..in *551.100
- Hygrometrical tables, use of wet- and dry-bulb thermometer. Pl. 2d ed. 1856.....in *551.100
- Psychrometrical table giving the elastic force of vapor contained in the air for every degree from -30° to 10° and for every even tenth of a degree from 10° to 100°**551.80
- Report upon meteorology of India in relation to health of troops. Chart. 1863.....*551.84
- GREELY, A. W. American weather. Maps. Illus. (Cop. 1888.).....551.153
- Diurnal fluctuations of atmospheric pressure at twenty-nine selected stations in the United States. 1891.....*551.96
- and Glassford, W. A. Report on climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to irrigation and water storage in the arid region. Maps. 1891.....**551.173
- GREEN, S. A. Early appearances of northern lights in New England. 7 pp. 1885.....in *504.70
- GRETSCHEL, H. Katechismus der Meteorologie. 2d ed. Illus. 1878.....551.133
- GUVOY, A. Tables meteorological and physical. 4th ed. rev. 1884.....**500.168
- HARRINGTON, M. W. Rainfall and snow of the United States, to the end of 1891. 1894.... 551.193
- HARTWIG, G. Aerial world. Map. Pl. Illus. 1875.....551.57
- HAZEN, H. A. Handbook of meteorological tables. 1888.....551.171
- The tornado. Illus. 1890.....551.154
- HENRY, J. Climatology. 1855. Meteorology. 1856.....*551.89
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Meteorology. 2d ed. 1862.....551.134

- HOXIE, R. L., and Marshall, W. L. Instructions for taking and recording meteorological observations, etc. 1875.
.....in **551.100
- JAMES, Sir H. Instructions for taking meteorological observations. Pl. 1861.
.....*551.86
- JENKINS, T. A. Barometer, thermometer and hygrometer, rules for their use, etc. 1869.....in **551.100
- JENYNS, afterwards Blomefield, L. Observations in meteorology. 1858.....551.63
- KANE, E. K. Meteorological observations in the arctic seas, 1853-5.....in *551.102
- KNIGHT, J. G. D. Aurora borealis.....in **620.528
- LOGAN, T. M. Report on meteorology: rainfall at Sacramento for 24 years. 1873.....in 551.100
- LOOMIS, E. Certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. Charts.....in *538.14
- LOWE, E. J. Coming drought, with chronological history of droughts and frosts from A. D. 134. 1880.....in *504.56
- MCADIE, A. Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. 1891.
.....551.196
- MCGREGOR, W. Protection of life and property from lightning during thunderstorms. 1875.....in *504.66
- MANSON, M. Importance of north Pacific weather stations. 1893.....*551.175
- MEECH, L. W. Relative intensity of light of sun upon different latitudes. 1856.
Pl.....in *551.102
- NOYES, I. P. How to be weather wise. 2d ed. 1882.....in *504.72
- OSBORNE, J. W. Determination of subjective temperature (a paper). Chart. 1877.....in *504.66
- New meteorological instrument. Pl. 1875.....in *551.100
- PEARCE, A. J. Weather guide-book. 1864.....551.47
- PERLEY, S. Historic storms of New England. 1891.....551.162
- PICKERING, E. C. Atmospheric refraction. 1886.....in *504.70
- PLANTAMOUR, E. Résumé des observations thermométriques et barométriques faites à l'Observ. de Genève et au grand St. Bernard pendant 1841 à 1850, suivi de tables hypsométriques calculées d'après la formule de Bessel. 1851.....in *520.32
- POUILLET, C. S. M. Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 7^{me} éd. 3 vols. Text 2 vols. Plates 1 vol. 1856.....530.72-4
- POWERS, E. War and the weather. 1890.
.....551.165
- QUETELET, A. Météorologie de la Belgique comparée à celle du globe. 1867.
.....551.99
- Résumé des observations météorologiques faites en 1837 à l'Observ. de Bruxelles, suivi du résumé des observations météorologiques faites à Louvain, par le Prof. Crahay.....in *520.32
- REDFIELD, W. C. Observations on the hurricanes and storms of the West Indies and the coast of the U. S. 31 pp. Map. 1866.....in 656.16
- RUSKIN, J. Storm cloud of the 19th century. 1884.....551.136
- RUSSELL, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 1877.....551.97
- RUSSELL, R. Lectures on meteorology. 1855.....in *551.91
- RUSSELL, T. Meteorology; weather, and methods of forecasting. Illus. 1895.
.....551.182
- Stages of water at miscellaneous river stations in California, Oregon, North Carolina, etc., 1875-1889, inclusive. Pt. 3.....551.198¹
- ST. HELENA Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory. Observations, 1840-49. 2 vols.....*551.77-8
- SAUSSURE, H. B. de. Essais sur l'hygrométrie. 1783.....551.81
- SAXBY, S. M. Weather system; or, lunar influence on weather. 2d ed. 1864.
.....551.54
- SCOTT, R. H. Elementary meteorology. 5th ed. Illus.....551.168
- SINGAPORE Magnetical Observatory. Meteorological observations, 1841-5, by Capt. C. M. Elliott. 1850.....*538.13
- SMITH, N. D. Meteorological observations near Washington, Ark., 1840-59.....in *551.102
- SMITHSONIAN Institution. Directions for meteorological observations and registry of periodical phenomena. 1860.
.....in *551.100
- Meteorological tables. 1897.....**500.170⁵
- SYMONS, G. J., comp. British rainfall, 1877; Distribution of rain over the

SYMONS, G. J.—*Continued.*

- British isles, 1877. Map. Illus. 1878.
.....*551.67
- TOMLINSON, C. The dew-drop and the
mist. Illus.....551.49
- TORONTO Magnetical Observatory. Ab-
stracts and results of magnetical and
meteorological observations, 1841 to
1871.....in *551.100
- Same. 1854-9.....*551.65²
- Observations, 1840-8. Pl. 3 vols.....*551.75-6²
- Results of meteorological observations,
1860-2. 1864.....*551.65
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept. Geo-*
graphical surveys west of the 100th
meridian. Instructions for meteor-
ological observations. 1876.....**622.52
- Navy Dept.* 2d and 3d report on meteor-
ology. Charts. 1849, 1851. (*Also*)
Directions to mariners. 1851.....*551.83
- Signal Office.* Charts showing the
average monthly cloudiness in the
United States.....**551.178
- Charts showing average velocity and
direction of the wind. 1891.....*551.172
- Charts showing maximum and minimum
temperatures by decades for all years.
1891.....**551.180
- Charts showing the isobars, isotherms
and winds in the United States for each
month, Jan., 1871 to Dec., 1873. 1891.
.....551.197
- Charts showing the "probability of
rainy days," prepared from observa-
tions for eighteen years.....**551.177
- Normal temperature charts by decades
for the United States and the Dominion
of Canada. 1891.....**551.176
- Tri-daily meteorological record, Jan. to
Dec., 1878. 12 vols.....**551.203
- Surgeon-General.* Army meteorological
register for 12 years, 1843-54. Charts.
1855.....*551.79
- Meteorological register, 1826-1830, 1822-
5. Map. 1840.....**551.137
- Weather Bureau.* Bulletins, I-II. 1892-3.
.....*551.192
- 1: Harrington, M. W. Notes on climate
and meteorology of Death Valley, Calif. 1892.
—2: Bigelow, F. H. New method for dis-
cussion of magnetic observations. 1892.—3:
Hilgard, E. W. Rep. on the relations of soil
to climate. 1892.—4: Whitney, M. Some
physical properties of soils in their relation
to moisture and crop distribution. 1892.—5:

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

- King, F. H. Fluctuations in the level and
rate of movement of ground-water on the
Wisconsin Agric. Exper. Station farm and at
Whitewater, Wis. 1892.—6: Cole, F. N.
Diurnal variation of barometric pressure.
1892.—7: Amer. Assoc. of State Weather Ser-
vices. Rep. of 1st ann. meeting. 1893.—8:
Mell, P. H. Climatology of the cotton plant.
1893.—9: Conger, N. B. Forecasting of
thunderstorms during summer of 1892.—10:
Hazen, H. A. Climate of Chicago. 1893.—11:
International Meteorological Congress.
Rep., Aug., 1893.
- Monthly weather review, 1880-97+....*551.144
- VALLÉS, F. F. Influence of forests on
rainfall and inundations. Tr. by C. J.
Allen. 1873.....in **628.133
- WALDO, F. Meteorology in Germany,
Switzerland and Austria. 1883....in **500.259
- Modern meteorology. Illus. 1893....551.166
- WEBSTER, W. H. B. Recurring monthly
periods and periodic system of atmos-
pheric actions. Chart. 1867.....551.60
- WHITNEY, J. D. Climatic changes of
later geological times. 1882.....*557.72
- WOLF, R. Schweizerische meteorologische
Beobachtungen. Vols. I-7. 1864-70.
.....**551.68-74
- ZÜRCHER, F., and MARGOLLE, E. Meteors,
aerolites, storms, atmospheric phe-
nomena. Tr. by W. Lackland. Illus.
1876.....551.5
- MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY.—
HEALTH RESORTS.
- CLARK, Sir J. Sanative influence of cli-
mate. 4th ed. 1846.....616.71
- CULLIMORE, D. H. Book of climates. 1890.
.....613.337
- MÜHRY, A. Klimatologische Unter-
suchungen. 1858.....614.169
- SHEW, A. M. California as a health
resort. 1885.....in *614.133
- SOLLY, S. E. Medical climatology. Illus.
1897.....614.162
- TUCKERMAN, J. Letter on Santa Cruz,
(W. I.) as winter residence for invalids.
1837.....in **610.562
- WALTERS, F. R. Sanatoria for consump-
tives in various parts of the world.
Illus. 1899.....613.338
- YEO, J. B. Climate and health resorts.
1885.....613.334

MINERAL SPRINGS.—WATERING PLACES.

- ANDERSON, W., Mineral springs and health resorts of California. Illus. 1890.....615.40
- COUZIER, E. P. J. M. Les sources sulfatées calcaïques ferrugineuses arsenicales accidentellement sulfureuses de Salut.in **610.550
- DALAND, J. Mineral springs of the United States. 33 pp.....in **610.669
- HOT springs of Virginia.....in **610.550
- LEE, E. Most frequented watering places on the continent, and their medicinal application. 1836.....613.110
- NATURAL bitter water of Friedrichshall. n. d.....in **610.514
- NATURAL Selters waters, in England called Seltzer water. 1856.....in **610.515
- WALTON, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada, spas of Europe, list of seaside resorts. 2d ed. Maps. 1874.....615.6

PHYSICS.

- ALLEN, Z. Solar light and heat, gravitation, planetary and molecular forces. 1879.....530.71
- ARCHIMEDES. Orbis terrarum machinis motus, et ad trutinam revocatus problema. 1682.....530.131
- ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics. 7th ed. 1877.....*530.1
- BARKER, G. F. Physics: advanced course. 4th ed. Illus. 1893.....530.142
- BOYS, C. V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Illus. 1896...532.B71
- BÜCHNER, L. Force and matter. Port. 1891.....530.123
- Kraft und Stoff. Port. 1883.....530.29
- BUCKMASTER, J. C. Elements of mechanical physics. 1865.....530.25
- CARPENTER, W. L. Energy in nature. 1883.....530.87
- CAVALLO, T. Elements of natural philosophy. 4th ed. 1829.....530.101
- CRUGER, J. Schule der Physik. 1877...530.141
- CUTLER, C. W. Essentials of physics and chemistry for students in medicine. 3d ed. 1889.....530.112
- DANIELL, A. Principles of physics. 2d ed. Illus. 1885.....530.102

- DRAPER, J. W. Natural philosophy for schools. Illus. 3d ed. 1848.....530.60
- Scientific memoirs (on) radiant energy. Port. 1878.....530.27
- DUNMAN, T. Sound, light and heat. 1888.530.111
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA of experimental philosophy. Illus. 1848.....*530.10
- EULER, L. Letters on natural philosophy addressed to a German princess. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1872.....530.150-1
- EVERETT, J. D. Units and physical constants. 1879.....530.56
- FARADAY, M. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859...**504.53
- Various forces of nature and their relations to each other. Lectures to a juvenile audience, 1859-60. Illus.....530.19
- FRANCOLIN, G. Physique. 2 vols. (in 1). 1886.....530.106
- FRICK, J. Physical technics. Tr. by J. D. Easter. Illus. 1878.....530.31
- GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science. 1888.....530.108
- GANOT, A. Cours de physique purement expérimentale. 4^{me} éd. 1868.....530.62
- Elementary physics. 9th ed. Pl. Illus. 1879.....530.47
- GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Laws and properties of matter. 1893.....530.145
- GOOD, A. Magical experiments. Tr. by C. Curwen and R. Waters. Illus. 1892.530.15
- GROVE, Sir W. R. and others. Correlation and conservation of forces. 1872...530.149
- GUILLEMIN, A. Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. Lockyer. Illus. 1877.....530.57
- Forces of nature. Tr. by Mrs. Lockyer. Illus. 2d ed. 1873.....*530.2
- HERTZ, H. Miscellaneous papers. Tr. by D. E. Jones and G. A. Schott. 1896.530.147
- HILL, G. A. Questions and exercises on Stewart's lessons in elementary physics.....530.104
- HOGG, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy. 1861.....530.38
- HOTZE, C. L. First lessons in physics. 1875.....*530.24
- HUNT, R. Elementary physics. 1855.530.39

- JOHNSON, F. G. Natural philosophy and key to philosophical charts. Illus. 1872.....530.26
- JONES, D. E. Examples in physics. 1888.530.116
- JONES, H. B. Croonian lectures on matter and force, 1868. 1868.....530.76
- JOULE, J. P. Scientific papers. Port. Pl. Illus. 1884.....530.138
- and others.* Joint scientific papers. Pl. Illus. 1887.....530.139
- JOYCE, J. Scientific dialogues (on) natural philosophy. 1878... 530.155
- KANT, I. Kleinere Schriften zur Naturphilosophie. 1872-3.....530.36
- KIMBALL, A. L. Physical properties of gases. Illus. 1890.....533.13
- LEES, W. Acoustics, light, heat.....530.65
- Elements of acoustics, light and heat. Illus.....530.157
- LOEWY, B. Questions and examples on elementary experimental physics. 98 pp. 1888.....530.122
- MACH, E. Popular scientific lectures. Tr. by T. J. McCormack. Illus. 1895...530.132
- MACLAURIN, C. Account of Sir I. Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1748.*530.91
- MAXWELL, J. C. Matter and motion. 1876.....530.70
- Scientific papers. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1890.....*530.133-4
- MILLS, S. Readings from the book of nature. 1893.....530.130
- MÜLLER, J. Principles of physics and meteorology. Illus. 1847.....530.105
- NEWTON, *Sir* I. Principia. Port. (Cop. 1846.)*530.68
- Same:* first book, sections I, II, III, with notes, etc., by P. Frost. 4th ed. 1883.....530.144
- Same.* Tr. by A. Motte. (*Added*) Newton's System of the world; Defence of the Principia by W. Emerson; Laws of the moon's motion by J. Machin. Ports. 3 vols. 1803.....*530.88-90
- NICHOL, J. P. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2d ed. 1860.....**530.9
- NICHOLS, E. L., *ed.* Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-6.....530.136-7
- NORTON, S. A. Elements of physics, etc. 1875.....*530.23
- OLMSTED, D. Rudiments of natural philosophy and astronomy. Illus. 1863.....**500.88
- PARKER, R. G. Juvenile philosophy. Illus. 2 pts. 1848-51.....530.21-2
- POUILLET, C. S. M. Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 7^{me} éd. 3 vols. Vol 3, plates. 1856.530.72-4
- POURQUOI et les parce que, Les. 5^e éd. 1834.....502.6
- PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments, etc., (in) natural philosophy. 1779.....543.60
- QUACKENBOS, G. P. Natural philosophy. 1869.....530.140
- RENWICK, J. Familiar illustrations of natural philosophy. 1840.....530.69
- SANG, E. Progressive lessons in applied science. Pt. 2: Solidity, weight, pressure. 1875.....530.34
- SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung zu seinem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. 1799.....530.35
- SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Scientific works. Pl. 3 vols. 1889.....530.119-121
- SILLIMAN, B., *Jr.* Principles of physics for colleges, etc. 2d ed. Illus. 1860.530.16
- SINGER, I., *and* Berens, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature. Illus. 1897.....530.143
- SLOANE, T. O'C. Home experiments in science. 1888.....530.107
- SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conferences, loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876: Physics and mechanics.....530.163
- STALLO, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1882.....530.64
- STEELE, J. D. Chautauqua course in physics. Pl. Illus. 1889.....530.135
- Fourteen weeks in physics. Illus. 1878.*530.37
- STEWART, B. Conservation of energy. (Cop. 1874.).....500.56
- Elementary physics. New ed. Illus. 1879.....530.49
- Physics. Illus. 1879.....530.20
- and* Gee, W. W. H. Elementary practical physics. Vol 1: General physical processes. 1885.....530.93

- TAIT, P. G. Properties of matter. 1885.
.....530.94
Some recent advances in physical
science, with a special lecture on force.
3d ed. Illus. 1885.....530.148
THOMSON, Sir W., *Baron Kelvin*. Math-
ematical and physical papers. 3 vols.
1882-90.....**530.95-5³
—and Tait, P. G. Elements of natural
philosophy. Pt. I. 2d ed. 1879.....530.61
Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. I,
pts. 1-2. 1879-83.....530.52-3
TISSANDIER, G., and Frith, H. Marvels
of heat, light and sound.....530.109
TODHUNTER, I. Natural philosophy for
beginners. 2 vols. 1877.....530.50-1
TOMLINSON, C. Introduction to natural
philosophy for beginners. 8th ed.
1870.....530.11
WEINHOLD, A. F. Introduction to experi-
mental physics. Tr. by B. Loewy.
Illus. 1875.....530.153
WINSLOW, C. F. Force and nature. (1869.)
.....530.154
WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat.
1887.....530.110
YOUNG, E. L., *ed.* Correlation and con-
servation of forces. (Cop. 1864.).....530.17

MECHANICS.

- ABBOTT, J. Force.....j531.Ab245
ALEXANDER, T. Elementary applied me-
chanics. 1880.....531.98
AVALING, E. Mechanics and experi-
mental science: Mechanics. 1888.....531.76
BALL, R. S. Mechanics. Illus. 1879.....531.9
BARLOW, P. Mechanics and pneumatics.
1854.....**530.162
BARTLETT, W. H. C. Elements of ana-
lytical mechanics. 3d ed. 1855.....531.38
Elements of synthetic mechanics. 6th
ed. 1860.....531.3
BOLTON, R. Motive powers and their
practical selection. 1895.....531.81
BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Elementary treatise
on mechanics. Tr. by E. H. Courtenay.
1836.....531.39
BOWSER, E. A. Elementary analytical
mechanics. 6th ed. 1892.....531.71
Elementary hydromechanics. 3d ed.
1889.....531.70
BROWN, H. T. 507 mechanical movements.
12th ed. Pl. 1879.....531.108
BURN, R. S., *ed.* Technical student's in-
troduction to mechanics. Illus. 1892.
.....531.73
CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philoso-
phy, etc. 1857.....531.10
CHALMERS, J. B. Graphical determina-
tion of forces in engineering structures.
Pl. Illus. 1881.....531.96
CHURCH, I. P. Notes and examples in
mechanics, with an app. on the graph-
ical statics of mechanism. Illus.
1892.....531.56
CLIFFORD, W. K. Elements of dynamics.
Pt. I: Kinematic. 1878.....531.105
COTTERILL, J. H., and Slade, J. H. Les-
sons in applied mechanics. Illus.
1891.....531.51
COUES, E. Outlines of a system of me-
chanical philosophy. 1851.....531.112
DANA, E. S. Elementary mechanics. 2d
ed. 1881.....531.102
DONALDSON, W. Transmission of power by
fluid pressure: Air and water. Pl.
1888.....531.113
DU BOIS, A. J. Elementary principles of
mechanics. 3 vols. 1894-95.....531.78-80
DWELSHAUVERS, V. Mécanique appliquée.
1^{re} partie: Cinématique. Pl. 1866.....531.18
EMMENS, S. H. Concerning gravitation.
Illus. 1897.....531.87
ENGLISH, T. A. and others. Report on a
scheme for supplying compressed air
motive power in the town of Birming-
ham. Pl. 1883.....531.82
FELTS, W. W. Principles of science: the
absoluteness of circular motion and
the evolution of force as applied to all
phenomena. Illus. 98 pp. 1890.....531.50
FLATHER, J. J. Dynamometers and the
measurement of power. Illus. 1892.....531.55
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Mechanics. 1895.....531.95
HAMILTON, L. Le C. All matter tends to
rotation. Vol. I. Port. Illus. 1888.
.....531.47
HICKS, W. M. Elementary dynamics of
particles and solids. Illus. 1891.....531.54
HOLMAN, S. W. Discussion of the pre-
cision of measurements. 1892.....531.64
HOSKINS, L. M. Elements of graphic
statics. 1892.....531.63
KATER, H., and Lardner, D. Mechanics.
1831.....531.40

- KENNEDY, A. B. W. Kinematic models.
 Illus. 1876.....in *504.72
 Kinematics of machinery. Pl. 1881...531.37
 —and Unwin, W. C. Compressed air.
 1892.....531.15
 LANZA, G. Applied mechanics. 1885...*531.44
 LAVERTY, W. H. Laws of motion. 1889.
531.52
 LOCK, J. B. Elementary statics. 1888...531.48
 LOVE, A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics.
 1897.....531.92
 MACCORD, C. W. Kinematics. Illus. 1883.
*531.43
 MACH, E. Science of mechanics. Tr. by
 T. J. McCormack. Illus. 1893.....531.86
 MAGUS, Sir P. Elementary mechanics.
 1892.....531.74
 MILLAR, W. J. Principles of mechanics.
 1874.....531.104
 MOSELEY, H. Mechanical principles of
 engineering and architecture. Illus.
 1869.....531.34
 NYSTROM, J. W. Elements of mechanics.
 Illus. 1875.....531.16
 OTT, K. von. Elements of graphic statics.
 Tr. by G. S. Clarke. 1876.....531.111
 PAICE, W. Energy and motion. 2d ed.
 1889.....531.49
 PARKINSON, S. Elementary mechanics.
 5th ed. 1874.....531.107
 PECK, W. G. Elementary treatise on me-
 chanics. 1870.....531.53
 PEIRCE, B. Physical and celestial me-
 chanics. 1855.....531.25
 PERRY, J. Applied mechanics. Illus.
 1897.....531.93
 Practical mechanics. Illus. 1883.....531.41
 Spinning tops. Illus. 1890.....j531.P42
 PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Elementary na-
 tural philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Everett.
 Pt. 1: Mechanics. Illus. 1878.....530.158
 RANKEN, F. A. Strains in trusses com-
 puted by means of diagrams. 1872...531.42
 RANKINE, W. J. M. Applied mechanics.
 Illus. 1888.....531.77
 RAWLINSON, G. Elementary statics. 1860.
531.100
 REULEAUX, F. Kinematics of machinery.
 Tr. by A. B. W. Kennedy. Illus.
 1876.....531.97
 ROSSITER, W. Elementary theoretical
 mechanics. Illus. 1873.....531.4
- ROUTH, E. J. Analytical statics. 2 vols.
 1891.....531.65-6
 Dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 2
 pts. Pt. 1, 6th ed. Pt. 2, 5th ed.
 1897, 1892.....531.89-90
 SCOTT, R. P. Cycling art, energy and lo-
 comotion. Illus. 1889.....531.46
 SELLS, V. P. Mechanics of daily life.
 Illus. 1893.....531.94
 SNOWBALL, J. C., *comp.* Cambridge course
 of elementary natural philosophy:
 mechanics and hydrostatics. 5th ed.
 1864.....530.152
 TAIT, P. G., and Steele, W. J. Dynamics
 of a particle. 6th ed. 1889.....531.91
 TODHUNTER, I. Analytical statics, with
 examples. 2d ed. 1858.....531.14
Same. 4th ed. 1874.....531.103
 Mechanics for beginners. Illus. 1880.
531.101
 TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary mechanics.
 Illus. 1866.....531.99
 UNWIN, W. C. Development and trans-
 mission of power from central stations.
 Illus. 1894.....531.83
 WATSON, H. W., and Burbury, S. H. Ap-
 plication of generalised coordinates to
 the kinetics of a material system. 1879.
531.24
 WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering.
 Tr. by E. B. Cox. Illus. 1875.....531.5
 WILLIAMSON, B., and Tarleton, F. A. Ele-
 mentary dynamics. 2d ed. 1889.....531.88
 ZIWET, A. Elementary theoretical mechan-
 ics. Illus. 3 vols. 1893-4.....531.84-5²

WATER.

- ABBOTT, J. Water.....jAb245.29
 BASSET, A. B. Elementary hydrodynamics
 and sound. 1890.....532.5
 BEAUFOY, M. Nautical and hydraulic
 experiments. Port. Pl. (Vol. 1 all
 pub.) (1833.).....*532.16
 GREAVES, J. Elementary hydrostatics.
 Illus. 1894.....532.13
 GREENHILL, A. G. Hydrostatics. Illus.
 1894.....532.12
 JAMIESON, A. Mechanics of fluids. Illus.
 1837.....532.15
 LAMB, H. Hydrodynamics. 1895.....532.14
 LARDNER, D. Hydrostatics and pneu-
 matics. 1832.....532.2

- MINCHIN, G. M. Hydrostatics and elementary hydrokinetics. Illus. 1892.
.....532.11
RANDALL, P. M. Practical hydraulics.
1886.....532.10

AIR, AERONAUTICS, SOUND.

- ABBOT, H. L. Velocity of transmission of earth waves. 1878.....in *504.66
ABBOTT, J. Air.....jAb245.30
AIRY, Sir G. B. Sound and atmospheric vibrations. 2d ed. 1871.....534.16
BARNES, C. L. Practical acoustics. Illus.
1897.....534.20
BARTLETT, W. H. C. Acoustics and optics.
4th ed. 1863.....530.156
BASHFORTH, F. Experiments with the Bashforth chronograph, to find the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles, with the application of the results to the calculation of trajectories according to J. Bernoulli's method.
1890.....533.14
BASSET, A. B. Elementary hydrodynamics and sound. 1890.....532.5
BLASERNA, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music. Illus. 1876.....534.2
CHANUTE, O. Progress in flying machines. Illus. (1894.).....533.18
DONKIN, W. F. Acoustics: theoretical, pt. 1. 1870.....534.10
GILLETT, W. Phonograph. Illus. 1892.
.....534.15
GLAISHER, J. Balloon ascents, from the reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1862-6. (Also) Scientific experiments in balloons.....533.21
—and others. Travels in the air. Illus.
1871.....533.11
HENRY, J. Researches in sound, conducted in the service of the United States Lighthouse Board, 1865-77. Illus. 1879.....534.17
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Sound and light.
1854.....**530.162
LEWES, V. B. Air and water. Illus.
1892.....533.19
MANSFIELD, C. B. Aerial navigation.
1877.....533.8
MARION, F. Wonderful balloon ascents. Illus. 1874.....533.2
MAYER, A. M. Sound. Illus. 1879.....534.1
MEANS, J., ed. Aeronautical annual.
1895.....505.1222
PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Sound and light. Illus. 1877.....530.161
RADAU, R. Wonders of acoustics. Illus.
.....534.4
RAYLEIGH, J. W. Strutt, Baron. Theory of sound. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1894-6...534.18-19
RICHARDS, F. Compressed air. Illus.
1896.....533.17
RIX, E. A., and Chodzko, A. E. Compressed air and pneumatic machinery. Illus. 1896.....533.16
THOMPSON, S. P. Development of the mercurial air-pump. 37 pp. 1888...533.20
TISSANDIER, G., and Frith, H. Marvels of heat, light and sound. n. d.....530.109
TOMLINSON, C. Pneumatics. 3d ed. 1866.
.....533.9
TURNOR, C. H. Astra castra: experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. Pl. 1865.....*533.12
TYNDALL, J. Sound. 3d ed. Port. Illus.
1877.....534.5
WATSON, H. W. Kinetic theory of gases.
1876.....533.15
WISE, J. Through the air. Illus. 1873...533.7
WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat.
1887.....530.110
ZAHM, J. A. Sound and music. Illus.
1892.....534.14

LIGHT.

- ABBOTT, J. Light.....j535.Ab245
AIRY, Sir G. B. Undulatory theory of optics. 1866.....535.20
AVERING, E. Heat and light. Illus.
1888.....531.72
BABBITT, E. D. Principles of light and color. Illus. 1878.....535.13
BARTLETT, W. H. C. Acoustics and optics.
4th ed. 1863.....530.156
Elementary optics. 1839.....535.18
BELLOTTI, G. Luce e colori. 1886.....535.31
BREWSTER, Sir D. The kaleidoscope.
2d ed. Illus. 1858.....535.5
Optics. 1837.....535.19
CHURCH, A. H. Colour. Illus.....535.6
DOLBEAR, A. E. Art of projecting. Illus.
1877.....535.41

EIJNDHOVEN, A. J. van. Comparison between the English and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. Illus. 1897.....	535-40
GLAZE BROOK, R. T. Light. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....	535-34
Physical optics. 2d ed. 1886.....	535-25
GOETHE, J. W. von. Theory of colours. Tr. by C. L. Eastlake.....	*535-24
HEATHER, J. F. Optical instruments. Illus. 1871.....	535-2
HEPWORTH, T. C. Book of the lantern: the optical (or magic) lantern. 5th ed. Illus. 1894.....	535-43
HUNT, R. Light in its chemical relations. 2d ed. 1854.....	535-21
LANDOLT, H. Polariscopes and its practical applications, adapted from the Ger. ed. by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. Illus. 1882.....	535-42
LEES, W. Acoustics, light, heat.....	530-65
LOCKYER, Sir J. N. Spectroscope and its applications. Illus. Pl. 1873.....	535-3
LOMMEL, E. Nature of light. Illus. 1876.....	535-4
MARION, F. Wonders of optics. Tr. by C. W. Quin. Illus.....	535-1
MAYER, A. M., and Barnard, C. Light. Illus. 1877.....	535-15
PALAZ, A. Industrial photometry, with special application to electric lighting. Tr. by G. W. and M. R. Patterson. Illus. 1894.....	535-39
PANCOAST, S. The Kabbala. 1884.....	535-45
PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence. Illus. 1862.....	535-44
PRESTON, T. Theory of light. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....	535-35
PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Sound and light. Illus. 1877.....	530-161
ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. Illus. 1879.....	535-9
SIMMS, W. Achromatic telescope and its various mountings. 74 pp. 1852.....	522-34
SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarisation of light. Illus. 1874.....	535-7
STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of heat and light. Illus. (1890.).....	530-126
STOKES, Sir G. G. Light. 1892.....	535-27
TAYLOR, J. T. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. Illus. 1892.....	535-29

THOMPSON, E. P. Roentgen rays, and phenomena of the anode and cathode. Port. Pl. Illus. (1896.).....	535-36
THOMPSON, S. P. Light, visible and invisible. Illus. 1897.....	535-38
TISSANDIER, T., and Frith, H. Marvels of heat, light and sound. n. d.....	530-109
TYNDALL, J. Light. 2d ed. Illus. Port. 1877.....	535-8
Light and electricity. 1878.....	537-18
WARD, Hon. Mrs. M. The telescope. Illus. 3d ed. 1869.....	523-3
WRIGHT, L. Optical projection. 3d ed. Illus. 1895.....	535-37
WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat. 1887.....	530-110

HEAT.

ABBOTT, J. Fire.....	jAb245-31
Heat.....	j536.Ab245
AVELING, E. Heat and light. Illus. 1888.....	531-72
BAYNES, R. E. Lessons on thermodynamics. Illus. 1878.....	536-8
BOX T. Heat. 1869.....	536-5
CAZIN, A. Phenomena and laws of heat. Tr. by E. Rich. Pl. Illus. 1885.....	536-21
CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical theory of heat. Tr. by W. R. Browne. 1879.....	536-11
COLBURN, Z. Nature of heat. 1863....in*	*504-66
EDDY, H. T. Thermodynamics. 1879.....	536-15
FARADAY, M. Chemical history of a candle. Illus.....	536-27
FOURIER, J. Analytical theory of heat. Tr. by A. Freeman. 1878.....	536-18
GORDON, J. E. H. Elementary book on heat. Illus. 1875.....	536-26
JOULE, J. P. New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. Pl. 1879.....	*536-16
LEES, W. Acoustics, light and heat.....	530-65
MAXWELL, J. C. Theory of heat. 4th ed. 1875.....	536-3
METCALFE, S. L. Caloric. 2 vols. 1859.....	536-1-2
PEABODY, C. H. Tables of the properties of saturated steam and other vapors. 3d ed. 35 pp. 1889.....	536-6
POOLE, H. Calorific power of fuels: founded on Scheurer-Kestner's Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles. Illus. 1898.....	536-25

- PRESTON, T. Theory of heat. Illus. 1894.
.....536.24
- PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Heat. Tr. by J.
D. Everett. Illus. 1878.....530.159
- SIEMENS, Sir C. W., *ed.* Conservation of
solar energy. Illus. 1883.....536.10
- STEWART, B. Elementary treatise on heat.
3d ed. 1876.....536.9
- STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book
of heat and light. Illus. (1890.)...530.126
- THURSTON, R. H. Heat as a form of
energy. Illus. 1890.....536.19
- TIDY, C. M. Story of a tinder-box. Illus.
1897.....536.143
- TILLMANN, S. E. Elementary lessons in
heat. 2d ed. 1892.....536.20
- TISSANDIER, T., and Frith, H. Marvels of
heat, light and sound. n. d.....530.109
- TYNDALL, J. Contributions to molecular
physics in the domain of radiant heat.
Pl. 1873.....536.28
- Heat a mode of motion. 4th ed. 1875.....536.4
- Radiation. 1865.....536.14
- ## ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.
- (See also ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE under MATERIA
MEDICA.)
- ### GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.
- ALLSOP, F. C. Induction coils and coil-
making. 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....537.112
- AMERICAN Institute of Electrical En-
gineers. Transactions, vols. 1-2, 4,
6, 8-13+. 1884-96.....*537.1.88
- ANGELL, J. Elements of magnetism and
electricity. Illus. (1874.).....537.8
- Same.* (Enl. ed.).....537.107
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Curso electro-
técnica de la escuela profesional su-
perior por M. B. Bahía, vol. 6. 1894.
.....537.1.86
- ATKINSON, P. Electricity for everybody.
Port. Illus. 1895.....537.150
- Elements of dynamic electricity and
magnetism. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....537.1.3
- Elements of static electricity. Illus.
1887.....537.90
- AVRTON, W. E. Economical use of gas
engines for the production of electric-
ity. 1881..... *in* *504.66
- Practical electricity. Illus. 1887.....537.1.6
- BARNARD, C. First steps in electricity.
Illus. 1888.....537.64
- BEDELL, F. Principles of the transformer.
Illus. 1896.....537.1.115
- and Crehore, A. C. Alternating cur-
rents. Illus. 1893.....537.1.50
- BENJAMIN, P. Age of electricity. 1886.
.....537.1.64
- Intellectual rise in electricity. Port.
Illus. 1895.....537.151
- Voltaic cell. Illus. 1893.....537.1.55
- BIGGS, C. H. W. First principles of elec-
trical engineering. Illus. n. d.....537.1.8
- BLAKESLEY, T. H. Alternating currents
of electricity. 2d ed. enl. 1889.....537.1.49
- BONNEY, G. B. Electrical experiments.
Illus. n. d.....537.1.91
- BOTTONE, S. R. Electrical instrument
making for amateurs. 6th ed. 1894.
.....537.1.85
- BRACKETT, C. F. and others. Electricity
in daily life. 1890.....537.1.80
- BURCH, G. J. Manual of electrical science.
Illus. 1893.....537.1.60
- CAILLARD, E. M. Electricity the science
of the 19th century. Illus. 1891.....537.81
- CANESTRINI, E. Fulmini e parafulmini.
1888.....537.1.43
- CARHART, H. S. Primary batteries. Illus.
1891.....537.1.65
- CHRYSTAL, G., and Shaw, W. N. Elec-
tricity, electrometer, magnetism and
electrolysis. 1894.....537.1.70
- COOK, J. Magnetism and electricity. Illus.
1875.....537.2
- Same.* 1890.....537.1.13
- CRAPPER, E. H. Practical electrical meas-
urements. Illus. 1897.....537.1.117
- CUMMING, L. Electricity treated experi-
mentally. 4th ed. Illus. 1893.....537.1.56
- Introd. to the theory of electricity. 2d
ed. 1879.....537.20
- CYCLOPÆDIA of electrical engineering.
Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1891.....*537.1.26-7
- DALENCÉ, —. Traité de l'aiman. 1687.
.....538.26
- DESMOND, C. Electricity for engineers.
Illus. 1890.....537.1.84
- Same.* 1894.....537.1.11
- DU BOIS, H. Magnetic circuit in theory
and practice. Tr. by E. Atkinson.
Illus. 1896.....537.1.75
- DU MONCEL, T., *Vicomte.* Electro-mag-
nets. 1833.....537.1.87

DU MONCHEL, T.—*Continued.*

- Elements of construction for electro-magnets. Tr. by C. J. Wharton. 1883.
.....5371.10
- DUNMAN, T. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1888.....537.67
- DYER, —. Induction coils: how made and how used. Repr. from 8th Eng. ed. 1881.....5371.45
- DYNAMIC electricity. 1884.....5371.46
- ELECTRICAL review. Vols. 15-32. Aug., 1889-June, 1898+.....*537.73
- "ELECTRICIAN" primers. Vol. I, Theory; vol. 2, Practice. 1891.....5371.72-3
- EMTAGE, W. T. A. Introd. to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1891.....537.99
- EWING, J. A. Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. Illus. 1892.....5371.12
- FARADAY, M. Experimental researches in electricity. Pl. 3 vols. 1839-44.
.....537.14-16
- FERGUSON, R. M. Electricity. Illus. 1890.....537.116
- FISKE, B. A. Electricity in theory and practice. Illus. 8th ed. 1890.....5371.13
- FLEMING, J. A. Alternate current transformer. 2 vols. 1892.....5371.18-19
- Magnets and electric currents. Illus. 1898.....537.171
- Short lectures to electrical artisans. 4th ed. Illus. 1892.....5371.48
- FONVIELLE, W. de. Les merveilles du monde invisible. Illus. 1869.....537.176
- Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. Illus. 1871.....537.141
- FORBES, G. Electricity. Illus. 1888.
.....537.66
- FRITH, H. Marvels of electricity and magnetism. Illus. n. d.....537.65
- GERARD, E. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. by R. C. Duncan. Illus. 1897.....537.164
- GILBERT, W. Loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth. Tr. by P. F. Mottelay. Port. Illus. 1893.....*537.60
- GIRARD COLLEGE. Magnetic and meteorological observations, 1840-5. 3 vols. and Atlas.....*538.6-9
- GLADSTONE, J. H., and Tribe, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883.....5371.14
- GORDON, J. E. H. Electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1891...537.32-3
- GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Industrial electricity. Tr. by A. G. Elliott. Illus. 1898...5371.131
- GRAY, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. Illus. 2 vols. (in 3). 1888-93.....537.125-5³
- Magnetism and electricity. Vol. I. 1898.
.....537.173
- GREAT BRITAIN. Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance, at colonial observatories. Pt. 1, 1840-1. 1843.....*538.12
- GREER, H. Dictionary of electricity, with additions by W. L. Allison. Illus. 1883.....537.31
- Storage of electricity. n. d.....*in* *504.70
- GUILLEMIN, A. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. by S. P. Thompson. 1891.
.....537.146
- GUTHRIE, F. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. (1875.).....537.13
- HARRIS, Sir W. S. Frictional electricity. 1867.....*537.42
- Rudimentary magnetism. Illus.....537.69
- HASKINS, C. D. Transformers. Illus. 1892.....5371.22
- HASKINS, C. H. The galvanometer, and its uses. Illus. 1873.....5371.53
- Same.* 4th ed. 1890.....5371.15
- HAWKINS, N. New catechism of electricity. Illus. 1898.....537.168
- HEAVISIDE, O. Electrical papers. 2 vols. 1892.....5371.24-5
- HENDERSON, J. Practical electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1898.....537.172
- HOSPITALIER, E. Domestic electricity for amateurs. Tr. by C. J. Wharton. Illus. 1885.....5371.28
- Modern appliances of electricity. Tr. by J. Maier. Illus. 1882.....5371.60
- HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 3d ed. enl. App. 1894.....*537.47
- Electric transmission of intelligence, and other advanced primers of electricity. Illus. 1893.....5371.33
- Electrical measurements and other advanced primers of electricity. Illus. 1896.....5371.125
- Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1893.
.....537.110

- HOUSTON, E. J.—*Continued*.
 —and Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. Illus. 1895.....5371.119
 Electrical engineering leaflets. Illus. 3 vols. 1895.....5371.104-6
 Electricity made easy. Illus. 1898.....5371.129
 JACKSON, D. C. and J. P. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. Illus. 1896.....5371.155
 JAMIESON, A. Electrical rules, tables, tests and formulæ. Illus. 1889.....537.102
 Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 3d ed. Illus. 1894.....537.169
 JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....537.4
 JOUBERT, J. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Tr. by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. Illus. 1896.....537.167
 JOYCE, S. Examples in electrical engineering. Illus. 1896.....5371.109
 KAPP, G. Alternating currents of electricity. 1893.....5371.66
 Transformers for single and multiphase currents. Illus. 1896.....537.162
 KEMPE, H. R. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. Illus. 1890.....5371.52
 Handbook of electrical testing. 1876.....5371.20
Same. New ed. 1881.....5371.57
Same. 3d ed. 1884.....5371.58
Same. 5th ed. 1892.....5371.21
 KILGOUR, M. H. and others. Electrical distribution. Illus. n. d.....537.161
 KIRWAN, T. Modern electricity. Illus. 1889.....537.74
 KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical measurements with appendices on absolute electrical measurement, etc. Tr. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor. 1874.....537.7
 LEFROY, Sir J. H. Diary of a magnetic survey of a portion of Canada, 1842-4. Maps. 1883.....538.17
 LE MONNIER, P. C. Loix du magnétisme. Maps. 1776.....538.27
 LOCKE, J. Terrestrial magnetism. 1852.....in*538.14
 LODGE, O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. Illus. 1892.....537.157
 Modern views of electricity (2d ed.) Illus. 1892.....537.112
 LOPPÉ, F., and Bouquet, R. Alternate currents in practice. Tr. by F. J. Moffett. Illus. 1898.....5371.133
 MARTIN, T. C. Inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. 3d ed. Port. 1894.....537.83
ed. Measurement of electric currents. Illus. 1893.....5371.100
 MAXWELL, J. C. Electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1881.....537.144-5
Same. 3d ed. 1892.....537.122-3
 MAYCOCK, W. P. Alternating-current circuit. Illus. 1897.....5371.118
 Practical electrical notes and definitions. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus.....537.84
 MAYER, A. M. The earth a great magnet. 1872.....537.3
 MEADOWS, W. H. A B C of electricity. Illus. (1888.).....537.163
 MENDENHALL, T. C. Century of electricity. Illus. 1887.....5371.62
 MILLIS, J. Electricity in land warfare. 20 pp.....in 537.75
 MUNRO, J. Romance of electricity.....537.192
 Story of electricity. Illus. 1896.....537.159
 —and Jamieson, A. Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 1891.....537.43
Same. 10th ed. 1894.....537.118
 NEUMAYER, G. Results of the magnetic survey of the colony of Victoria, 1858-1864. Maps.....*538.3
 NIBLETT, J. T. Portative electricity. Illus. (1893.).....5371.96
 NICHOLS, E. L., *ed*. Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-6.....530.136-7
 NIPHER, F. E. Magnetic measurements. 94 pp. 1886.....537.177
 NOAD, H. M. Manual of electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1859.....537.1
 Students' text-book of electricity. Illus. 1879.....537.34
 PARKER, J. A. Polar magnetism; on the non-existence of projectile forces in nature. 1874.....in 513.72
 PRACTICAL electrics. 3d ed. 1891.....5371.2
 PRESCOTT, G. B. The speaking telephone, electric light and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879.....5371.31
 PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1872.....530.160

- REYNIER, E. Voltaic accumulator. Tr. by J. A. Berly. Illus. 1889.....537I.7
- ROBINSON, H. Comparisons between the different systems of distributing electricity. 1893.....537I.83
- ROGET, P. M. Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. Illus. 1832.....537-27
- ROLFE, W. J., and Gillet, J. A. Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1868.....540.123
- SECCHI, A. Researches on electrical rheometry. Pl. 1852.....in *538.14
- SEE, J. W. Abridgments of United States patents, on underground lines, to Jan. 1, 1886.....537I.56
- SIEMENS, Sir C. W. Electricity, etc. Pl. 1889.....530.120
- SLINGO, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering. Illus. 1891.....537I.34
- SLOANE, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity. (3d ed. rev.) Illus. 1892.....537-98
- SOUTHAM, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....537I.108
- SPANG, H. W. Lightning protection. Illus. 1877.....537I.35
- SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity. Illus. 1875.537-6
Same. 3d ed. 1892.....537.148
- STEINMETZ, C. P., and Berg, E. J. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. 2d ed. 1898.....537I.122
- STEWART, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1887.537-5
- SWINBURNE, J. Practical electrical units popularly explained. 1883.....537-4I
- SYMONS, G. J., ed. Lightning rod conference. 1882.....537I.1
- TESLA, N. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. Port. (Illus.) 1892.....537I.36
- THOMPSON, S. P. Electromagnet. Illus. 1892.....537-48
Electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. 2d ed. Illus. 1892...537.170
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New rev. ed. 1895.....537-149
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. Pl. Illus. 1895...537.153
Storage of electricity. 1881.....in *504.70
- THOMSON, J. J. Recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1893.537.124
- THOMSON, Sir W., Baron Kelvin. Electrostatics and magnetism. 2d ed. 1884.....537-57
- TORONTO Magnetical Observatory. Abstracts of magnetical observations, 1856-62 inclusive and parts of 1853-5.*538.5
- TREADWELL, A., Jr. Storage battery. Illus. 1898.....537I.130
- TREVERT, E. Armature and field-magnet winding. Illus. 1892.....537I.68
Electricity and its recent applications. Illus. 1891.....537I.38
Electricity for students. Illus. 1895...537I.92
Experimental electricity. Illus. 1890.537I.82
How to make and use induction coils. Illus. 1892.....537I.39
- TROWBRIDGE, J. What is electricity? Illus. 1896.....537-158
- TUNZELMANN, G. W. von. Electricity in modern life. 1890.....537I.40
- TYNDALL, J. Diamagnetism and magnetic-crystallic action. Illus. 1888.....537-46
Electrical phenomena and theories. 1889.....537-28
Light and electricity. 1871.....537.18
- UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geod. Survey.* Notes on measurements of terrestrial magnetism. Prepared by C. A. Shott.in 526.13
- URBANITZKY, A., Ritter von. Electricity in the service of man. Illus. 1886.537I.44
- VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date. Illus. (1891.).....537I-59
- WALKER, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.537I.67
- WALMSLEY, R. M. Electric current. Illus. 1894.....537I.42
- WRIGHT, L. Induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen X rays. Illus. 1897.....537I.126
- YOUNG, F. Chilton, ed. Electrical apparatus for amateurs. Illus. 1895.....537I.107
- TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, ETC.
- ALLSOP, F. C. Telephones. Illus. 1891.5376-5

- AMERICAN Electrical Engineering Assoc. Patented telephony. Illus. 1897...5376.12
- AMERICAN Telegraph Co. The American Telegraph Co. and the New York Associated Press (Statement of controversy). 1860.....in *600.44
- BEECHY, F. S. Electro-telegraphy. Illus. 1876.....5375.6
- BELL, A. G. The telephone. 1878.in *504.66
- BOND, R. The telegraph. 3d ed. Illus. 1870.....5375.7
Same. 4th ed. 1873.....5375.18
- CULLEY, R. S. Practical telegraphy. 7th ed. Illus. 1878.....5375.19
- DOLBEAR, A. E. The telephone. Illus. 1877.....5376.1
- DOUGLAS, J. C. Telegraph construction. Illus. 1875.....5375.16
- DU MONCEL, T., *Vicomte*. The telephone, the microphone and the phonograph. Illus. 1879.....5376.6
- FAHIE, J. J. History of electric telegraphy to 1837. Illus. 1884.....5375.26
- FIELD, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. 1866.....5375.8
Same. Enl., with title, Story of the Atlantic telegraph. Port. 1893.....5375.9
- GORDON, W. Application for patent on telegraph cables. Argument for applicant. 1877.....in **504.70
- GOULD, B. A. Velocity of the galvanic current in telegraph wires. 1851.in 504.55
- HOPKINS, W. J. The telephone. Illus. 1898.....5376.13
 Telephone lines and their properties. 1893.....5376.7
- HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric telegraphy. Map. Illus. 1897.5375.24
 Electric telephone. Illus. 1896.....5376.10
- HUGHES, N. Magneto hand telephone. Illus. 1894.....5376.11
- KENDALL, A. Morse's patent: full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions. (1868?).in *621.157
- KERR, R. Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. Port. Illus. 1898.....5375.25
- LANGDON-DAVIES, C. Explanation of the phonopore. (Eng. and Fr.) Illus. 1891.....5375.17
- LOCKWOOD, T. D. Electricity, magnetism and electric telegraphy. Illus. 1883.5375.4
 Practical information for telephonists. 1893.....5376.3
- MCGREGOR, W. Questions on magnetism, electricity and practical telegraphy. 1868.....5375.5
- MAVER, W., *Jr.* American telegraphy. Illus. 1892.....5375.20
 —and Davis, M. M. The quadruplex. Illus. 1890.....5375.21
- MULLALY, J. Laying of the cable. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1858.....5375.14
- PACIFIC Postal Telegraph Cable Co. How the Atlantic cables are made, laid, operated and repaired. Illus. n. d.5375.23
- POOLE, J. Practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephone exchange. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.....5376.9
- POPE, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 9th ed. Illus. 1874.5375.13
- PREECE, W. H., and Maier, J. The telephone. Illus. 1889.....5376.4
 —and Sivewright, J. Telegraphy. Illus. 1876.....5375.10
Same. 9th ed. 1891.....5375.11
 —and Stubbs, A. T. Manual of telephony. 1893.....5376.8
- PRESCOTT, G. B. Electric telephone. Illus. 2d ed. 1890.....5376.2
 Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. 3d ed. 1879.....5375.1
Same. 8th ed. 2 vols. 1892.....5375.2-3
 Speaking telephone, electric light and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879.....5371.31
- ROGERS, H. J. Insulated telegraphic wires. 1861.....in 504.70
- UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Intercontinental telegraph by Bering strait, Communication of Mr. Seward on. 1864 in **621.157
Treasury Dept. Electric telegraph: letter from S. F. B. Morse. 1844.in **504.55
 System of telegraphs for the U. S. 1837.in **504.55
- WILKINS, J. Mercury or the secret and swift messenger. 2d ed. Port. 1694.*654.13

DYNAMO AND MOTOR.—POWER.

- ABBOTT, A. V. Electrical transmission of energy. Pl. Illus. 1895.....537I.102
- ATKINSON, P. Electric transformation of power, and its application by the electric motor. Illus. 1893.....537I.4
- ATWOOD, L. C. Practical dynamo building. Illus. 1893.....537I.5
- BADT, F. B. Electric transmission handbook. Illus. 1891.....537I.98
- New dynamo tenders' handbook. Illus. 1896.....537I.99
- BELL, L. Electric power transmission. Illus. 1897.....537I.124
- BOTTONE, S. R. The dynamo. 7th ed. Illus. 1890.....537I.78
- How to manage the dynamo. Illus. 1893.537I.89
- and Beale, A. M. A. Electro-motors. Illus. (1891.).....537I.111
- CARTER, E. T. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. Illus. (1896.)537I.113
- COX, F. P. Continuous-current dynamos and motors. Illus. 1893.....537I.9
- CROCKER, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th ed. Illus. 1896.....537I.116
- CROSBY, O. T., and Bell, L. Electric railway in theory and practice. Illus. 1892.....5374.7
- DU MONCEL, T., *Vicomte*, and Gerald, F. Electricity as a motive power. Illus. 1883.....537I.69
- EBERT, H. Magnetic fields of force. Tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. Illus. 1897.537.166
- HALLIDAY, G. Design of small dynamo. Pl. Illus. 1892.....537I.94
- HAUPT, H. Street railway motors. 1893.5374.4
- HAWKINS, C. C., and Wallis, F. The dynamo. Illus. 1893.....537I.16
- HEDGES, K. American electric street railways. 1894.....5374.5
- HERING, C. Principles of dynamo-electric machines. Illus. 1890.....537I.81
- Recent progress in electric railways. Illus. 1892.....5374.3
- HIGGS, P. Electric transmission of power. Illus. 1879.....537I.23
- HOPKINSON, J. Dynamo machinery, etc. Illus. 1893.....537I.95
- HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric motor and the transmission of power. Illus. 1896.....537I.110
- Electric street railways. Illus. 1896.5374.9
- Electro-dynamic machinery for continuous currents. Illus. 1896.....537I.120
- JACKSON, D. C. Electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. Illus. Vol. 1. 1893.....537.154
- KAPP, G. Dynamos, alternators and transformers. 1893.....537I.71
- Electric transmission of energy. Illus. 3d ed. rev. 1891.....537I.17
- LANGDON, W. E. Application of electricity to railway working. Illus. 1897....5374.10
- MARTIN, T. C., and Sachs, J. Electrical boats and navigation. Illus. 1894....5374.8
- and Wetzler, J. Electric motor. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....537I.63
- PARKHURST, C. D. Dynamo and motor building. Illus. 1896.....537I.127
- PLANTÉ, G. Storage of electrical energy. Tr. by P. B. Elwell. Port. Illus. 1887.....537I.29
- PRESCOTT, G. B. Dynamo - electricity. Illus. 1890.....537I.30
- PRINDEL, H. B. Electric railway. Illus. 1890.....5374.6
- SCHELLEN, H. Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines. Tr. by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. Illus. Vol. 1. 1884.....537I.32
- SNELL, A. T. Electric motive power. Illus. 1894.....537I.101
- THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. (Illus.) 1883.....537I.37
- Same. 2d ed. Illus. 1886.....537I.51
- Same. 5th ed. 1896.....537I.97
- Recent progress in dynamo-electric machines. Illus. 1892.....537I.61
- TREVERT, E. Dynamos and electric motors. Illus. 1891.....537I.47
- Electric railway engineering. Illus. 1892.....5374.2
- How to build dynamo-electric machinery. Illus. 1895.....537I.128
- URQUHART, J. W. Dynamo construction. Illus. 1891.....537I.41
- WEYMOUTH, F. M. Drum armature and commutators. 1893.....537I.43
- WHIPPLE, F. H. Electric railway. Illus. 1889.....5374.1

- WIENER, A. E. Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines 1898...5371.121
 WILSON, C. A. C. Electro-dynamics. 1898.....5371.132

LIGHTING.

- ALGRAVE, E., and Boulard, J. Electric light. Tr. by T. O'C. Sloane. Illus. 1884.....5373.1
 ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric-light fitting. Illus. n. d.5373.2
 ATKINSON, P. Elements of electric lighting. 9th ed. Illus. 1897.....5373.3
 BAX, E. I. Popular electric lighting. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....5373.43
 BOTTONE, S. R. Electric lighting. Illus. 1892.....5373.26
 CARPENTER, E. W. Fire hazard of the electric light. 1882.....in *504.56
 CROCKER, F. B. The generating plant. Illus. 1896.....5373.36
 CROFTS, A. How to make a dynamo. 3d ed. Illus.....5373.25
 CROMPTON, R. E. Electric light for industrial uses. Pl. (1880.).....in *504.56
Same.....in 504.66
 DAY, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. 1884.....in 5371.46
 DREDGE, J., ed. Electric illumination. Illus. 2 vols. (1882.) 1885.....*5373.6-7
 DU MONCEL, T., and Preece, W. H. Incandescent electric lights. Illus. 1882.5373.8
 FAHIE, A. House lighting. 1892.....5373.28
 FLEMING, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting. Illus. 1894.....5373.32
 GORDON, J. E. H. Electric lighting. Illus. 1884.....5373.9
 GORDON, Mrs. J. E. H. Decorative electricity, with chapter on fire risks by J. E. H. Gordon. Illus. 1891.....5373.29
 HAMMOND, R. Electric light in our homes. Illus. (1884.).....5373.10
 HEDGES, K. Central-station electric lighting. Illus. (1888.).....5373.11
 Practical electric lighting. 2d ed. 1879.in *621.157
 Precautions on introducing the electric light. Illus. 1886.....5373.12
 HIGGS, P. Candle power of the electric light. 1882.....in *504.72
 Electric light. Illus. 1879.....5373.22

- HOLMES, A. B. Practical electric lighting. 4th ed. Illus. 1889.....5373.23
 HOPKINSON, J. Some points in electric lighting. 1884.....in 5371.46
 HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric arc lighting. Illus. 1896.....5373.45
 Electric incandescent lighting. Illus. 1896.....5373.44
 LATIMER, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. Illus. 1890.....5373.13
 MAIER, J. Arc and glow lamps. Illus. 1886.....5373.14
 MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution. 3 pts. (in 1). 1892-3.....5373.21
 MERRILL, E. A. Electric lighting specifications. 1892.....5373.15
 PIAZZOLI, E. Impianti di illuminazione elettrica. 2d ed. Illus. 1893.....5373.31
 POPE, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Illus. 1889.....5373.16
 PRESCOTT, G. B. Speaking telephone, electric light and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879.....5371.31
 RAM, G. S. Incandescent lamp and its manufacture. 1893.....5373.27
 RANDALL, J. E. Incandescent lamp. Illus. 1891.....5373.17
 RUSSELL, S. A. Electric light cables. Illus. 1892.....5373.18
 SALOMONS, Sir D. L. Electric light installations. 7th ed. Illus. 3 vols. 1893-4.5373.40-2
 Management of accumulators. 4th ed. 1888.....5373.33
 SPRAGUE, J. T. Electric lighting, its state, progress, influence upon gas interests. 1878.....in *504.66
 SWINTON, A. A. C. Principles and practice of electric lighting. Illus. 1884.5373.19
 URQUHART, J. W. Electric light. 4th ed. Illus. 1891.....5373.20
 Electric light fitting. Illus. 1890.....5373.30
 WALKER, S. F. Electric lighting for marine engineers. Illus. 1892.....5373.34
 WESTERN Electric Company. Incandescent lighting system. (Catalogue.) Illus. 1892.....5373.24

WIRING.—BELLS.

- ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting. Illus. 1890.....5372.1

BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. 4th ed. 1895.....	5373.5
BOTTONE, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. Illus. 3d ed. 1890.....	5372.2
HERING, C. Universal, wiring computer. Illus. 1894.....	5373.35
LEAF, H. M. Internal wiring of buildings. Illus. 1899.....	5371.134
NOLL, A. How to wire buildings. 5th ed. Illus. 1897.....	5371.114
ROBB, R. Electric wiring, for the use of architects, underwriters, and the owners of buildings. Illus. 1896.....	5371.93
WEBB, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. Illus. 1891.....	5371.90

CHEMISTRY.

GENERAL AND INORGANIC.

BARKER, G. F. Elementary chemistry. 1870.....	540.97
BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry. 4th ed. Illus. 1880.....	540.124
BOERHAAVE, H. Elements of chymistry, added, notes by E. Strother. 3d ed. 1749.....	**540.87
BOLTON, H. C. Select bibliography of chemistry. 1492-1892.....	**500.170 ⁶
BOWMAN, J. E. Introduction to practical chemistry. 4th ed. Illus. 1866.....	540.121
BROWN, A. C. Chemistry. 1875.....	540.20
CHEMICAL news. Vols. 1-66, 71-77. Dec., 1859-Dec., 1892, Jan., 1895-June, 1898+.....	*540.16+
DRAPER, J. W. Text-book on chemistry. Illus. 1857.....	540.98
ELIOT, C. W., and Storer, F. H. Inorganic chemistry. (Cop. 1866.).....	546.5
FOWNES, G. Elementary chemistry. Illus. 1872.....	542.3
FOX, C. B. Ozone and antozone. Illus. 1873.....	546.20
FRANKLAND, E. How to teach chemistry. Illus. 1875.....	540.133
—and Japp, F. R. Inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1885.....	*546.9
GMELIN, L. Chemistry. Tr. by H. Watts. 18 vols. and Index. 19 vols. 1848-72.....	*540.134-52
GREGORY, W. Outlines of chemistry. 1852.....	540.94

HARCOURT, A. G. V., and Madan, H. G. Exercises in practical chemistry. Vol. 1: Elementary. 3d ed. Illus. 1880.....	540.119
HOFMANN, A. W. Introduction to modern chemistry. 1865.....	540.80
HOOKE, W. First book in chemistry. Illus. 1862.....	542.1
HOWARD, J. Practical chemistry. 1873.....	540.157
HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 2d ed. 1878.....	504.57
JAGO, W. Inorganic chemistry. 9th ed. 1888.....	546.10
JOHNSTON, J. F. W. The chemistry of common life. 12th ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1878.....	540.14-15
KEMP, T. L. Phasis of matter. 2 vols. 1855.....	540.128-9
KEMSHEAD, W. B. Inorganic chemistry. (1873 ?).....	546.2
LASSAR-COHN, Dr. (—) Chemistry in daily life. Tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. 1896.....	540.104
LATZ, G. Die Alchemie. 1869.....	*540.77
LIBAVIUS, A. Commentationum metallicarum libri quatuor. Ars probandi mineralia. De judicio aquarum mineralium. Alchemia. 1597.....	*540.74
LIEBIG, J. von, <i>Freiherr</i> . Chemische Briefe. 1865.....	540.24
LOCKYER, Sir J. N. Why the earth's chemistry is as it is.....	in *504.54
LUCKENBACHER, F. and others. Die chemische Behandlung der Rohstoffe. Parts. Illus. 1866.....	540.25
MACADAM, S. Chemistry of common things. 1866.....	540.72
MEYER, E. von. History of chemistry. Tr. by G. M'Gowan. 1891.....	540.96
MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry. Pt. 2: Inorganic. From 3d Lond. ed. 1879.....	540.154
Introduction to inorganic chemistry. 1876.....	546.6
MOTT, H. A. Chemists' manual. 1877.....	*540.1
MUIR, M. M. P. Alchemical essence and the chemical element. 1894.....	540.156
Chemistry of fire. Illus. 1893.....	540.118
Story of chemical elements. Illus. 1897.....	540.108
Principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889.....	540.109

- OSTWALD, W. Outlines of general chemistry. Tr. by James Walker. 1890.....540.95
- PELOUZE, T. J., and Fremy, C. Handbuch der Chemie. Illus.....540.100
- PORTER, J. A. Principles of chemistry. Illus. 1861.....542.4
- RAMSAY, W. Elementary systematic chemistry. Illus. 1891.....540.106
- Gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. Ports. 1896.....546.16
- System of inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1891.....546.15
- REGNAULT, V. Elements of chemistry. Tr. by T. F. Betton. Illus. 2 vols. 1874.....540.125-6
- REMSEN, I. Elements of chemistry. Illus. 1887.....540.102
- Introduction to the study of chemistry. Illus. 1886.....540.82
- RICHTER, V. von. Text-book of inorganic chemistry. Tr. by E. F. Smith. 1892.....546.12
- RODWELL, G. F. Birth of chemistry. Port. Illus. 1874.....540.18
- ROLFE, W. J., and Gillet, J. A. Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1868.....540.123
- ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Chemistry. Illus. 1879.....540.17
- Lessons in elementary chemistry. 1868.....540.85
- and Lunt, J. Inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1895.....546.14
- and Schorlemmer, C. Chemistry. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (in 7). 1886-92.....*540.28-28^s
- STEELE, J. D. Fourteen weeks in chemistry. 1874.....542.2
- STÖCKHARDT, Dr. J. A. Die Schule der Chemie. Illus. 1873.....540.131
- THOMPSON, C. J. S. Mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. Illus. 1897.....540.107
- THORPE, T. E. Inorganic chemistry. 1873.....546.3
- Same. Illus. 2 vols. 1896.....546.18-19
- TIDY, C. M. Modern chemistry. 1878.....540.127
- TURNER, E. Elements of chemistry. 1840.....540.103
- WARD, G. M. Compend of inorganic chemistry. 1883.....546.21
- WATTS, H. Chemistry: physical and inorganic. Pl. Illus. 1884.....540.122
- WATTS, H.—*Continued.*
- Dictionary of chemistry. Rev. by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 4 vols. 1888-94.....**540.86-6⁴
- Same. 5 vols. (And) Supplement. 2 vols. 1872-5.....**540.2-8
- WEBSTER, J. W. Chemistry, on the basis of Brande's. 2d ed. 1828.....540.83
- WILLIAMSON, A. W. Chemistry for students. 3d ed. Illus. 1873.....540.132
- WURTZ, A. Elements of modern chemistry. Illus. 1884.....540.76

CHEMICAL THEORY, MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

- BRODIE, Sir B. C. Ideal chemistry. 64 pp. 1880.....540.81
- CARNEGIE, D. Law and theory in chemistry. 1894.....540.105
- COOKE, J. P. New chemistry. Illus. 1892.....541.3
- DALTON, J. New system of chemical philosophy. Pt. I. 2d ed. 1842.....540.71
- DOLBEAR, A. E. Matter, ether and motion. 1892.....539.3
- MENDELÉEFF, D. Principles of chemistry. Tr. by G. Kamensky. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.....540.158-9
- MEYER, L. Modern theories of chemistry. Tr. by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. 1888.....*540.88
- Outlines of theoretical chemistry. Tr. by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. Pl. 1892.....541.8
- REMSEN, I. Principles of theoretical chemistry, with special reference to compounds. 2d ed. 1883.....541.5
- RISTEEN, A. D. Molecules and the molecular theory of matter. 1896.....539.2
- SCOTT, A. Introduction to chemical theory. Illus. 1891.....541.7
- TILDEN, W. A. Introduction to chemical philosophy. 1876.....541.2
- VEITCH, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 93 pp. 1875.....541.9
- WURTZ, A. Atomic theory. 1881.....540.130

EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS.

- ANDREWS, T. Scientific papers. 1889.....542.13
- BELLSTEIN, F. Introduction to qualitative chemical analysis. Tr. by I. J. Osburn. 1876.....544.4

BEILSTEIN, F.—*Continued.*

Lessons in qualitative chemical analysis. Illus. 1883.....	544.16
BENEDIKT, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, etc. 1895.....	543.47
BERZELIUS, J. J. Use of the blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy. 1845.....	544.24
BLAIR, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....	543.37
BOLTON, H. C. Students' guide in quantitative analysis. Illus. 1882.....	*545.5
CHURCH, A. H. Laboratory guide. 6th ed. Illus. 1888.....	542.18
CLASSEN, A. Elementary quantitative analysis. Tr. by E. F. Smith. Illus. 1878.....	545.2
COMEV, A. M. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. 1896.....	**546.17
COOKE, J. P. Laboratory practice. 1891.....	542.17
CORNWALL, H. B. Blowpipe analysis. Illus. 1882.....	*543.23
CROOKES, W. Select methods in chemical analysis (chiefly inorganic). 2d ed. Illus. 1886.....	*543.28
DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant analysis. Tr. by H. G. Greenish. 1884.....	543.27
ELDERHORST, W. Qualitative blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. 6th ed. Pl. 1873.....	544.20
ELIOT, C. W., and Storer, F. H. Compendious manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 16th ed.....	544.19
ESTES, D., <i>comp.</i> Spectrum analysis explained. Illus. 1872.....	544.10
FARADAY, M. Chemical manipulation. 1831.....	542.11
Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.....	504.53
FONTAINE, H. Electrolysis. Tr. by J. A. Berly. Illus. 1885.....	545.13
FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative chemical analysis. Tr. by S. W. Johnson. Pl. 1879.....	544.11
System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. 2d ed. 1854.....	*545.6
FUCHS, C. W. C. Practical guide to determination of minerals by the blowpipe. Tr. by T. W. Danby. n. d.....	549.107
GILL, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. Illus. 1897.....	543.50
GOOCH, F. A. Separation of titanium and aluminium. 1885.....	<i>in</i> *504.70

HOFFMANN, F., and Power, F. B. Chemical analysis applied to the examination of medical chemicals. 3d ed. 1883.....	543.24
LANDAUER, J. Blowpipe analysis. Pl. Illus. 1879.....	544.22
LOCKYER, Sir J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis. Pl. Illus. 1878.....	544.3
LUPTON, S. Elementary chemical arithmetic. With 1100 problems. 1882.....	*545.4
MOHR, F. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrimethode. 2d. rev. ed. Tables. Illus. 1862.....	543.41
NEUMANN, B. Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Tr. by J. B. C. Kershaw. Illus. 1898.....	545.12
NEWTH, G. S. Chemical lecture experiments: non-metallic elements. Illus. 1896.....	542.19
PHILLIPS, H. J. Engineering chemistry. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....	543.49
PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with blowpipe. Tr. by H. B. Cornwall and J. H. Caswell. 3d ed. Illus. (Cop. 1871.).....	543.4
PLYMPTON, G. W. The blowpipe. 1874.....	549.108
PRESOTT, A. B. Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. 1875.....	543.5
PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments, etc., on different kinds of air. 2d ed. corrected. 4 vols. 1775-9.....	543.57-60
ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum analysis. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1873.....	544.23
SADTLER, S. P. Chemical experimentation in inorganic chemistry. 1877.....	542.7
SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum analysis. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. Illus. 1872.....	544.1
SIMON, W. Manual of chemistry: laboratory work for beginners. Illus. 1884.....	543.30
STILLMAN, T. B. Engineering chemistry: quantitative chemical analysis. Illus. 1897.....	543.51
STORER, F. H. First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. 1864.....	**661.1
SUTTON, F. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....	545.3
<i>Same.</i> 5th ed. 1886.....	*545.9

THORPE, T. E. Quantitative chemical analysis. 6th ed. 1885.....	545.8
—and Muir, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis.....	544.5
TISSANDIER, G., and Frith, H. Marvels of the elements.....	542.12
TOMLINSON, C. Experimental essays (on camphor and dew). Illus. 1863.....	542.5
UNITED STATES. <i>Chemistry Division</i> . Bulletins, 1-47. (Lacking 2-3, 11-12, 16, 38, 44-6.).....	543.36
WHITELEY, R. L. Chemical calculations. 1892.....	542.16
WILL, H. Tables for qualitative chemical analysis. 1881.....	544.17
WILLIAMS, R. P. Introduction to chemical science. Illus. 1888.....	542.15
Laboratory manual of general chemistry. 1889.....	542.14
WÖHLER, F. Handbook of mineral analysis. 1871.....	544.21

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

ALLEN, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. (Vols. 2-3. 2d ed.) Illus. 3 vols. (in 5).....	*547.20-4
ARMSTRONG, H. E. Introduction to organic chemistry. 1876.....	547.3
GATTERMANN, L. Practical methods of organic chemistry. Tr. by W. B. Shober. Illus. 1896.....	547.15
GREGORY, W. Organic chemistry. 1857.	547.1
HAMMARSTEN, O. Physiological chemistry. Tr. by J. A. Mandel. 2d ed. 1898.....	612.92
LEFFMANN, H. Compend of organic and medical chemistry. 1884.....	547.6
LIEBIG, J. von, <i>Freiherr</i> . Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology. 2d Amer. ed. 1841.	631.9
MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry. Pt. 1: Chemical physics. Illus. 1877.	540.153
Same. Pt. 3: Carbon compounds. 5th ed. 1880.....	540.155
PRESCOTT, A. B. Organic analysis. 1887.	*547.10
Outlines of proximate organic analysis. 1875.....	547.7

REMSEN, I. Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon. Illus. 1897.	547.19
RICHTER, V. von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds. Tr. by E. F. Smith. Illus. 1886.....	547.9
SADTLER, S. P. Industrial organic chemistry. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1895.....	547.14
SOHN, C. E. Dictionary of the active principles of plants. 1894.....	*547.16
STREATFIELD, F. W. Practical work in organic chemistry. Illus. 1891.....	547.13
VAN'T HOFF, J. H. Chemistry in space. Tr. by J. E. Marsh. 1891.....	547.12
WATTS, W. M. Organic chemistry. 1873.	547.2

MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

BARSTOW, W. Sulphurets. 1867.....	549.12
BAUERMAN, H. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. 2d ed. 1889.....	549.47
BEUDANT, F. S. <i>Minéralogie</i> . 10th ed. 1863.....	549.50
BRUSH, G. J. Determinative mineralogy. 13th ed. 1891.....	549.82
CHESTER, A. H. Dictionary of the names of minerals. 1896.....	*549.88
CLAPP, H. L. Common minerals. 1890.	549.62
COLLINS, J. H. First book of mineralogy.	549.2
Mineralogy. Illus. 2 vols. 1877-83.	549.51-2
COMSTOCK, J. L. Elements of mineralogy. 1828.....	549.58
CROSBY, W. O. Common minerals and rocks. 1890.....	549.66
DANA, E. S. Catalogue of American localities of minerals. 1893.....	549.80
Minerals and how to study them. Illus. 1895.....	549.87
Text-book of mineralogy. 3d ed. Illus. 1879.....	549.7
DANA, J. D. Manual of mineralogy and lithology. 3d ed. Illus. 1881.....	549.101
Manual of mineralogy and petrography. 12th ed. 1892.....	549.81
System of mineralogy. Illus. 2d ed. 1844.....	549.45
Same. 5th ed. Illus. 1875.....	549.27
Same. App. by G. J. Brush. 1872.....	in 504.64

DANA, J. D.— <i>Continued.</i>	
Same. 3d appendix to 5th ed. By E. S. Dana.....	549.27 ³
Same. Descriptive mineralogy. 6th ed. By E. S. Dana. Illus. 1892.....	549.79
EGLESTON, T. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. 1889.....	500.280 ²³
Diagrams to illustrate the lectures on crystallography. Illus. 1866.....	548.8
ERNI, H. Mineralogy simplified. 2d ed. Illus. 1885.....	549.55
FOYE, J. C. Tables for the determination, description and classification of minerals. 2d ed. 1882.....	549.8
GREG, R. P., and Lettsom, W. G. Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858.....	549.105
GRIFFIN, J. J. System of crystallography. 1841.....	548.1
HATCH, F. H. Mineralogy. Illus. 1892.....	549.76
HOGAN, K. E. Popular mineralogy and geology. 95 pp. 1889.....	549.61
HUNT, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography. 2d ed. 1891.....	549.67
Systematic mineralogy. 1891.....	549.70
LA HARPE, A. Mineralogie usuelle. 1855.....	549.102
LINNAEUS, C. Mineral kingdom. 1806.....	549.3
LIVERSIDGE, A. Minerals of New South Wales. 1876.....	in *504.64
MILLER, W. H. Tract on crystallography. 1863.....	548.2
MOORE, N. F. Ancient mineralogy: minerals mentioned by the ancients. 2d ed. 1859.....	549.1
NAUMANN, C. F. Elemente der Mineralogie. 6th ed. Illus. 1864.....	549.71
OSBORN, H. S. Practical manual of minerals, mines and mining. Illus. 1888.....	549.63
Prospector's field-book and guide. Illus. 1892.....	549.78
OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining. 10th ed. 1879.....	549.104
PHILLIPS, W. Elementary introduction to mineralogy. Illus. 1852.....	549.98
RICHMOND and Danville R. R. Co. Catalogue of minerals and woods contained in (its) cabinets and displayed in (its) exhibitions, 1881-89. 34 pp.....	in **549.75

RIVIÈRE, A. Précis de minéralogie. Pl. Illus. 1864.....	549.99
SCHOEDLER, F. Elements of mineralogy. Tr. by H. Medlock. Illus. n. d.....	549.97
SHEPARD, C. U. Mineralogy. 1832.....	549.56
TASSIN, W. Directions for collecting minerals. 1891.....	in 500.280 ²³
Voy, C. D. Catalogue of minerals, etc., in the cabinet of A. Dohrmann. 20 pp.	in **549.75

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

BAVLEY, T. Pocket-book for chemists, metallurgists, dyers, etc. 1878.....	660.49
BLOUNT, B., and Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2 vols. Illus. 1896.....	660.31-2
BOLLEY, P. A. Manual of technical analysis. Illus. 1857.....	660.9
ENCYCLOPÆDIA of chemistry as applied to the arts and manufactures. Illus. 2 vols. 1877.....	*660.47-8
HABICH, G. E. and others. Die Chemie des täglichen Lebens. Port. Illus. 1867.....	660.10
MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry as applied to arts and manufactures. 2 vols. (1860.)	**660.45-6
RONALDS, E. and others. Chemical technology. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. Vol. 1, pts. 1-5. 5 vols. 1855-67.....	660.37-41
THORP, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. Illus. 1898.....	660.35
THORPE, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 vols. 1890-3.....	*660.42-4
WAGNER, R. von. Handbook of chemical technology. Tr. by W. Crookes. Illus. 1875.....	660.1
Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. 8th ed. Illus. 1871.....	660.34
Manual of chemical technology. Tr. by W. Crookes. Illus. 1892.....	*660.30
WINKLER, —, and others. Techno-chemical receipt book. Illus. 1892.....	660.26
WORKSHOP receipts. 5 vols. 1890-92....	660.21-5
1st ser. By E. Spon.	
2d ser. By R. Haldane.	
3d-5th ser. By C. G. W. Lock.	

METALLURGY.—ASSAYING.

AARON, C. H. Assaying. 3 pts. (in 2). 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1889-91.....	668.12-13
--	-----------

AARON, C. H.—*Continued.*

- Leaching gold and silver ores. Pl. Illus. 1881.....669.33
- AUSTEN, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy. Illus. 1891.....669.47
- BAUERMAN, H. Metallurgy of iron. Illus. (Cop. 1868.).....669.4
- BELL, I. L. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. Pl. 1872.....669.26
- BERINGER, C. and J. J. Text-book of assaying. 1890.....668.8
- BLOXAM, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment. Illus. 1876.....669.38
- BODEMANN, T., and Kerl, B. Assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold and mercury. Tr. by W. A. Goodyear. Pl. 1880.....668.6
- BONNEY, G. E. Electro-platers' hand-book. Port. Illus. 1891.....669.15
- BORCHERS, W. Electric smelting and refining. 2d ed. Tr. by W. G. McMillan. Pl. Illus. 1897.....669.85
- BOSELLI, E. Gioielleria, orificeria oro, argento e platino. Illus. 1889.....669.68
- BOSQUI, F. L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. Illus. 1899.....669.95
- BROWN, W. L. Assaying gold, silver, copper and lead ores. 4th ed. Illus. 1892.....668.11
- BRÜLL, A. Comparison of the resisting properties of iron and steel. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 1868.....669.27
- CURTIS, J. S. Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope. Illus. n. d.....668.16
- EGLESTON, T. Metallurgy of silver, gold and mercury in the U. S. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1887-90.....*669.44-4²
- EISSLER, M. Cyanide process for the extraction of gold. Illus. 1895.....669.86
- Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. Pl. Illus. 1891.....669.84
- Metallurgy of gold. 3d ed. Illus. 1891.....669.56
- Same.* 4th ed. 1896. Pl. Illus.....669.56²
- Metallurgy of silver. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....669.55
- GORE, G. Art of electrolytic separation of metals, etc. Illus. 1892.....669.60
- Art of electro-metallurgy. Illus. 1877.....669.7
- Same.* 5th ed. 1891.....669.65
- GREENWOOD, W. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2 vols. (Cop. 1874-5.).....669.2-2²
- GRUNER, L. E. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. Tr. by L. D. B. Gordon. Pl. 1874.....669.90
- HIORNS, A. H. Practical metallurgy and assaying. 1888.....669.46
- HODGES, A. D., Jr. Process used at the Comstock for refining copper bullion produced by amalgamating tailings. 27 pp. Illus. 1886.....in **628.187
- HOFMAN, H. O. Metallurgy of lead and the desilverization of base bullion. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1899.....669.64
- HOWE, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. Vol. 1. 3d ed. 1892.....*669.49
- HUNTINGTON, A. K., and McMillan, W. G. Metals: their properties and treatment. Illus. 1897.....669.83
- KERL, B. Assayer's manual. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....668.7
- Handbuch der metallurgischen Hüttenkunde. 3 Bde. (in 4). 1855.....669.9-12
- Metallurgy. Adapted by W. Crookes and E. Röhrig. 3 vols. 1868.....669.18-20
- KONINCK, L. L. de., and Dietz, E. Chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manufacture of iron. Illus. 1873.....668.14
- KRUPP, A., and Wildberger, A. Metallic alloys. Illus. 1889.....669.97
- KÜSTEL, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. Illus. 1863.....669.87
- Roasting of gold and silver ores and the extraction of their respective metals without quicksilver. Illus. 1880.....669.58
- LAMBORN, R. H. Metallurgy of copper. 6th ed. Illus. 1875.....669.34
- Metallurgy of silver and lead. Illus. 6th ed. 1878.....669.29
- LANGBEIN, G. Electro-deposition of metals. Tr. by W. T. Braunt. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....669.71
- LE BLANC, M. Elements of electro-chemistry. Tr. by W. R. Whitney. Illus. 1896.....669.36
- LIEBER, O. M. Assayer's guide. Illus. 1893.....668.10
- LOCK, A. G. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. Maps. Illus. 1882.....*669.88
- LOCK, C. G. W. Miners' pocket-book. Illus. 1892.....669.61
- LOUIS, H. Handbook of gold milling. Illus. 1894.....669.81

- LÜPKE, R. Elements of electro-chemistry. Tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. 1897.....669.35
- McMILLAN, W. G. Electro-metallurgy. Illus. 1890.....669.48
- MAKINS, G. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2d ed. Illus. 1873.....669.14
- MITCHELL, J. Practical assaying. 4th ed. 1873.....668.2
- NAPIER, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1876.....669.78
- NORTH, O. Practical assayer. Illus. 1874.668.3
- O'DRISCOLL, F. Treatment of gold ores. 1889.....669.50
- OSBORN, H. S. Metallurgy of iron and steel. Pl. Illus. 1869.....669.39
- OVERMAN, F. Treatise on metallurgy, comprising mining, etc. 6th ed. Illus. 1877.....669.1
- PERCY, J. Metallurgy. Illus. 1875.....669.22
- Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. Illus. 1870.....669.23
- Metallurgy: silver and gold. Pt. 1: Silver. Illus. 1880.....669.24
- PETERS, E. D., Jr. Modern American methods of copper smelting. Pl. 5th ed. 1892.....669.66
- Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. enl. Pl. Illus. 1895.....669.73
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Elements of metallurgy. Illus. 1874.....669.21
- Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Maps. Illus. 1867.....*669.45
- PHILLIPS, J. S. Explorers', miners' and metallurgists' companion. 2d ed. Illus. 1873.....669.96
- Same. 3d ed. Vol. 1: Explorers' and assayers' companion. 1879.....669.91
- PIGGOT, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Illus. 1858.....669.57
- PLATTNER, C. F. Die metallurgischen Röstprozesse theoretisch betrachtet. Illus. 1858.....549.93
- Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 4 Aufl. Illus. 1865.....668.15
- Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 1860.....669.13
- POWER, F. D. Pocket-book for miners and metallurgists. 1892.....669.62
- PRIDEAUX, T. S. Economy of fuel. 1853.669.32
- RANDALL, P. M. Quartz operator's handbook. Illus. 1880.....669.30
- RICKARD, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores. Pl. Illus. 1897.....669.82
- RICKETTS, P. de P. Assaying and assay schemes. 14th ed. Illus. 1891.....668.9
- RIVOT, L. E. Principes généraux du traitement des minerais métalliques. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Cuivre. Vol. 2: Plomb et l'argent. 1859-60.....669.53-4
- ROSE, T. K. Metallurgy of gold. 1894.669.69
- SCHERER, T. Lehrbuch der Metallurgie. Illus. Vol. 1. 1848.....669.52
- SCHINZ, C. Action of the blast-furnace. Tr. by W. H. Maw and M. Müller. 1870.....669.31
- SCHNABEL, C. Handbook of metallurgy. Tr. by H. Louis. Illus. 2 vols. 1898.669.93-4
- SCOFFERN, J. and others. Useful metals and their alloys. Pl. Illus. 1879.....669.37
- SEXTON, A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy. Illus. 1895.....669.80
- SIEMENS, Sir C. W. Heat and metallurgy. Pl. 1889.....530.119
- STEFELDT, C. A. Construction of details for a modern lixiviation plant. (Also) Precipitation of metals from hyposulphite solutions. (And) Refining of sulphides obtained in the lixiviation process with hyposulphite solutions. 1891.....669.59
- Lixiviation of silver ores with hyposulphite solutions. Pl. Illus. 1888.....669.51
- TREVERT, E. Practical handbook of electro-plating. Illus. 1891.....669.72
- TURNER, T. Metallurgy of iron and steel. Vol. 1: Metallurgy of iron. Illus. 1895.....669.75
- URBIN, E. Practical guide for puddling iron and steel. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Illus. 1868.....669.27
- VIENNA. International Exhibition, 1873. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper and zinc. By H. Painter. Pl. 1875.....in 669.42
- WATT, A. Electro-deposition. 1886.....669.70
- Electro-metallurgy. 6th ed. 1879.....669.17
- DYEING, BLEACHING, ETC.
- BENEDIKT, R. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. Tr. by E. Knecht. 1886.....667.9

- BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Practical scourer and garment dyer. Illus. 1893.....667.20
- CALVERT, F. C. Dyeing and calico printing. Samples. 1876.....667.2
- CROOKES, W. Dyeing and calico printing. Pl. Illus. 1874.....667.22
- Dyeing and tissue printing. 1882.....667.14
- DYER and colour maker's companion. 1870.....667.5
- HUMMEL, J. J. Dyeing of textile fabrics. Illus. 1885.....667.8
- HURST, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. Illus. 1895.....667.21
- Silk dyeing, printing and finishing. Illus. Samples. 1892.....667.29
- LEPETIT, R. Manuale del tintore. Illus. 1889.....667.15
- NAPIER, J. System of chemistry applied to dyeing. Illus. 1869.....667.3
- O'NEILL, C. Dictionary of calico printing and dyeing. 1862.....667.1
- PASCAL, T. Tintura della seta. 1892.....667.16
- REIMANN, M. Aniline and its derivatives. 1868.....667.4
- SANSONE, A. Dyeing. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates and specimens. 1888.....*667.10-11
- TUCKER, W. Family dyer and scourer. 2d ed. 1831.....667.7
- HAMM, W. Illustriertes Recept-Handbuch der praktischen Destillation. 3^{te} Aufl. 1863.....663.17
- JOHNSON, E. Drinks from drugs. 86 pp. Illus. 1881.....663.32
- KEENE, J. B. Handbook of practical gauging, with chapter on distillation. Illus. 1868.....663.1
- LEBEAUD, —. and others. Nouveau manuel complet du distillateur liquoriste. 1879.663.24
- MOEWES, A. L. Destillirkunst der geistigen Getränke auf warmen und kaltern Wege. 8^{te} Aufl. 1882.....663.14
- OTTAVI, O. Enologia. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....663.45
- PASTEUR, L. Studies on fermentation. Tr. by F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb. Pl. Illus. 1879.....663.7
- PÉROCHE, J. Manuel des distilleries. 1868.663.23
- SAVALLE, D. Les distilleries. Illus. 1881.663.25
- SCAMELL, G. Breweries and maltings. 2d ed. Pl. 1880.....663.5
- SCHÖNBERG, A. Der chemisch-technische Brennereileiter. 2d ed. Illus. 1880.....663.13
- SCHUBERT, E. Praktisches Recept-Taschenbuch für Destillation. 3^{te} Aufl. 1877.....663.16
- SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation. Illus. 1876.....663.30
- STAMMER, K. Die Branntweinbrennerei und deren Nebenzweige. Illus. 1876.663.26
- STEEL, J. Selection of the practical points of malting and brewing, and strictures thereon. Pl. 1881.....663.36
- THAUSING, J. E. Preparation of malt and fabrication of beer. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1882.....663.28

BREWING, DISTILLING, ETC.

- BALLING, C. J. N. Die Branntweinbrennerei. 2 vols. 1865.....663.21-2
- BASSET, N. Guide du fabricant d'alcools. Illus. 3 vols. 1873.....663.18-20
- BICKERDYKE, J. Curiosities of ale and beer. Illus. 1889.....663.40
- BREWER, distiller and wine manufacturer. Illus. 1883.....663.29
- BYRN, M. L. F. Complete practical distiller. Illus. 1868.....663.3
- CALIFORNIA. *Viticultural Commissioners.* Reports, 1891-2. App. A: Brandy distillation.....663.47
- DUPLAIS, P. Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. Tr. by M. McKennie. Pl. Illus. 1871.....*663.12
- FAULKNER, F. Modern brewing. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....663.38
- FISCHER, A. Likör Fabrikation. 3^{te} Aufl. 1881.....663.15
- FLINZ, T. Le distillateur praticien. 1868.*621.158
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS.
- CHEMICALS.
- ARNOLD, R. Ammonia and ammonia compounds. Tr. by H. G. Coleman. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....661.7
- KINGZETT, C. T. History, products and processes of the alkali trade. Illus. 1877.....661.8
- LOMAS, J. Alkali trade. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1886.....661.10

LUNGE, G. Coal-tar and ammonia. Illus. 1887.....	661.11
Manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1891-6.....	*661.2-4
—and Hurter, F. Alkali makers' handbook. 2d ed. 1891.....	661.9
SMITH, H. A. Chemistry of sulphuric acid manufacture. Illus. 1873.....	661.12
TRIMBLE, H. Tannins: the history, preparation, etc., of the vegetable astringents. Illus. 2 vols. 1892-4.....	661.13-14

EXPLOSIVES.

ANDERSON, W. Mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal. Pl. 1862.....	662.2
BERTHELOT, M. P. E. Explosive materials. 1883.....	662.4
Explosives and their power. Tr., etc., by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. Illus. 1892.....	662.14
DUSSAUCE, H. Fabrication of matches, guncotton, colored fires and fulminating powders. Illus. 1864.....	662.12
EISSLER, M. Modern high explosives: nitro-glycerine, dynamite, etc. Illus. 1884.....	662.5
GUTTMANN, O. Manufacture of explosives. Illus. 1895.....	662.8-9
MAIO, F. di. Pirotecnia moderna. Illus. 1891.....	662.7
MORDECAI, A. Report of experiments on gunpowder, 1843-4. 1845.....	*662.3
MOWBRAY, G. M. Tri-nitroglycerin as applied in the Hoosac tunnel. 3d ed. Pl. 1874.....	662.11
ROWAN, T. The "Doterel" explosion. 1882.....	in *504.70
SANFORD, P. G. Nitro-explosives. Illus. 1896.....	662.10
WISSER, J. P. Historical sketch of gunpowder. 1883.....	in 662.4

SUGAR.

CALIFORNIA. <i>Viticultural Commissioners</i> . Ann. report 1893, App. A: Grape syrup.....	664.11
CHAMBERLIN, S. E. and others. Methods of manufacturing sugars in West India islands and British Guiana. 1880.....	in **620.301

COLLIER, P. Sorghum: its culture and manufacture. Pl. Illus. 1884.....	664.17
CROOKES, W. Manufacture of beet-root sugar in England and Ireland. Illus. 1870.....	664.14
HEDGES, I. A. Sugar-canes and their products, culture and manufacture. Port. 1881.....	633.19
LOCK, C. G. W. and others. Sugar. Pl. Illus. 1888.....	633.71
Sugar growing and refining. Illus. 1882.....	*633.35
McMURTRIE, W. Culture of the sugar-beet and manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States. 1880.....	636.83 ²⁸
MYRICK, H. American sugar industry. Illus. 1899.....	664.18
STANSBURY, C. F. Chinese sugar-cane and sugar making. Illus. 1857.....	633.11
SUGAR-CANE. Vols. 1, 4-6. 1869, 1872-4. 4 vols.....	*633.29, 32-4
TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Sugar machinery. Illus. (1895.).....	664.12
TUCKER, J. H. Sugar analysis, with introd. on the chemistry of cane-sugar, etc. Illus. 1881.....	664.7
UNITED STATES. <i>National Academy of Sciences</i> . Investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry. 1882.....	633.114
WAGNER, L. von and others. Manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine. Tr. by J. Frankel. Illus. 1881.....	664.5
WARE, L. S. Sugar-beet, incl. a history of the beet sugar industry in Europe. Illus. 1880.....	633.67
Sugar-beet seed. Illus. (Cop. 1898.).....	633.112
WRAY, L. Practical sugar planter. Pl. 1848.....	633.3

SOAP.

BRANNT, W. T., ed. Manufacture of soap and candles. Illus. 1888.....	665.24
CARPENTER, W. L. Manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerin. Illus. 1885.....	665.27
DUSSAUCE, H. Manufacture of soap. Illus. 1869.....	665.31
GADD, W. L. Soap manufacture. Pl. Illus. 1893.....	665.29

- MORFIT, C. Chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. Illus. 1856.....665.26
- WATT, A. Art of soap-making. 4th ed. Illus. 1890.....665.30

GAS.

(See also FUEL.—LIGHTS, etc., under HOUSEHOLD ARTS.)

- BURNS, W. Illuminating and heating gas. 64 pp. Pl. 1887.....665.7
- COLYER, F. Gas works. Pl. 1884.....665.11
- HORNBY, J. Gas manufacture. Pl. Illus. 1896.....665.20
- HUGHES, S. Gas works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal gas. 3d ed. Illus. 1866.....665.1
- KING'S treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. Ed. by T. Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1878-82.....*665.13-15
- RICHARDS, W. Manufacture and distribution of coal gas. Pl. Illus. 1877.....665.9
- SILLIMAN, B., and Wurtz, H. Hydrocarbon gas process, under the Gwynne-Harris patents, Nov., 1868-May, 1869. 1869...665.10

GLASS.

- BOLAS, T. Glass blowing and working. Illus. (1898.).....666.7
- DEVILLE, A. Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité. Pl. 1873.**666.15
- FIELD, K. Drama of glass. Port. Illus. n. d.....666.8
- JARVES, D. Reminiscences of glass-making. 2d ed. 1865.....666.2
- NESBITT, A. Glass. Illus. n. d.....666.6
- POWELL, H. J. and others. Principles of glass-making, etc. 1883.....666.5
- SAUZAY, A. Wonders of glass-making...j666.58
- SHENSTONE, W. A. Methods of glass blowing. 4th ed. 1897.....666.14

PAPER.

- BROWN, H. T. Manufacture of paper from wood in the U. S. Folding pl. 1866.in 676.1
- CLAPPERTON, G. Practical paper making. Pl. 1894.....676.9
- DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of paper. Illus. 1886.....676.7
- DUNBAR, J. Practical paper-maker.....676.3
- HERRING, R. Paper and paper-making. 3d ed. 1863.....676.2

- MUNSELL, J. Chronology of the origin and progress of paper and paper-making. 5th ed. 1876.....676.6
- PARKINSON, R. Treatise on paper. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....676.10
- PROTEAUX, A. Manufacture of paper and boards. Tr. by H. Paine. Folding pl. 1866.....676.1
- ROUTLEDGE, T. Bamboo as a paper-making material. 1875.....in *620.301
- SMITH, J. E. A. History of paper. 1882...676.5
- WATT, Art of paper-making. Illus. 1890.676.8

OTHER PRODUCTS.

- ANDRES, E. Fabrication of volatile and fat varnishes, etc., with additions on the manufacture and application of varnishes, etc., by E. Winckler and L. E. Andés. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1882.....667.24
- ASKINSON, G. W. Perfumes and their preparation. Tr. by I. Furst. Illus. 1892.....660.20
- BALLING, C. J. N. Essigfabrikation wissenschaftlich begründet und praktisch dargestellt. 3 Aufl. Pl. 1865.....664.15
- BRANNT, W. T., ed. Manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider and fruit wines; preservation of fruits, etc. Illus. 1890.663.42
- Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing waxes. Illus. 1893.....667.17
- CHURCH, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890.....667.23
- CRISTIANI, R. S. Perfumery and kindred arts. Illus. 1877.....660.11
- DAWIDOWSKY, F. Raw materials and fabrication of glue. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1884.....667.25
- DUSSAUCE, H. Manufacture of vinegar. Illus. 1871.....664.19
- FORNARI, U. La fabbricazione delle vernici. 1892.....667.28
- GORINI, G. Colori e vernici. 2d ed. 1887.....667.27
- HIORNS, A. H. Metal colouring and bronzing. 1892.....667.18
- HISTORY of ink, including its etymology, chemistry and bibliography. (Cop. 1860.).....667.31

- HODGETTS, E. A. B. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. Illus. 1890.....665.16
- HOFFER, R. Caoutchouc and gutta percha. Tr. by W. T. Brannt. Illus. 1883.....675.9
- HURST, G. H. Painters' colours, oils and varnishes. Illus. (1892.).....667.30
- MARAZZA, E. L'industria stearica. Illus. 1893.....665.17
- MILLS, E. J. Destructive distillation: the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum and kindred industries. 3d ed. Pl. 1886.....665.12
- OTTO, F. J. Essigfabrikation. 2 Aufl. Illus. 1857.....664.16
- PENS, inks and inkstands. 57 pp. Illus. 1858.....667.32
- PHILLIPS, H. J. Fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous: their analysis and valuation. 1891.....543.42
- PHIN, J. Preparation and use of cements and glue. 58 pp. 1881.....667.26
- PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of perfumery. 4th ed. Illus. 1880.....660.36
- PROCTOR and Gamble. How to make candles. Illus. 1881.....in *600.43
- RIFFAULT DESHÈTRES, J. R. D. and others. Manufacture of colors for painting. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Illus. 1874.....667.6
- RIMMEL, E. Book of perfumes. 4th ed. Illus. 1865.....660.6
- SCHÄEDLER, K. and others. Animal and vegetable fats and oils. Illus. 1888.*665.28
- STANDAGE, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues and gums. 3d ed. 1897.....666.13
- Practical polish and varnish maker. 1892.....667.13
- TERRY, G. Pigments, paint and painting. Illus. 1893.....667.19
- TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Lawrence's adventures among the ice cutters, glass makers, coal miners, iron men and ship builders.....j622.T75
- WETHERILL, C. M. Manufacture of vinegar, with especial reference to the quick process. Illus. 1860.....664.6
- WRIGHT, C. R. A. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters and waxes, and the manufacture therefrom of candles, soaps, etc. Illus. 1894.....665.23

AGRICULTURAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- AMERICAN agriculturist. Vols. 18-36, 40-45, 47-59. 1859-77, 1881-86, 1888-97.....*630.117-36
- NOTE: With vol. 59 title changes to Orange Judd Farmer.
- ANDREWS, G. H. Rudimentary agricultural engineering. 3 vols. (in 1). Illus. 1852.....630.50
- ANTON, K. G. Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft bis zu Ende des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. 3 vols. 1799-1802.....*630.191-3
- ARMSBY, H. P., and Jenkins, E. H. Farmer's annual handbook for 1882. 1882.*630.65
- BAILEY, L. H., ed. Principles of agriculture. Illus. 1898.....630.254
- BUNKER, T. (*pseud.*) Tim Bunker papers; or, Yankee farming. Illus. (Cop. 1868.).....630.165
- BURN, R. S. Outlines of modern farming. Vol. 2: Notes on farming. 1869.....630.6
- Systematic small farming. Illus. 1886.630.205
- CALIFORNIA. State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1859, 1862-3, 1866-7, 1870-72, 1874, 1877-80, 1882-7, 1889-95.....3281.83
- CALIFORNIA culturist. Vols. 1-2. June, 1858-May, 1860.....**630.239-40
- CALIFORNIA farmer. Vols. 1-24 (in 12). 1854-65.....**630.242-53
- CAREGA DI MURICCE, F. Agronomia. 1883.....630.214
- CARR, E. S. Patrons of husbandry on the Pacific Coast. Pl. 1875.....630.15
- CENCHELLI-PERTI, A. Macchine agricola. Illus. 1889.....630.213
- CHANNING, F. A. Truth about agricultural depression. 1897.....630.235
- COLUMELLA, L. J. M. De re rustica, Libri XII. 1541.....**630.216

- COOKE, S. Foundations of scientific agriculture. Illus. 1897.....630.236
- COPELAND, R. M. Country life. Illus. 6th ed. 1867.....630.168
- CROZIER, W., and Henderson, P. How the farm pays: forty years' experience of farming and gardening. Illus. 1884.....630.184
- DRAPER, L. C., and Croft, W. A. Helping hand for town and country. Illus. 1870.....630.257
- ELLIOTT, J. R. American farms: their condition and future. 1890.....630.106
- FARM conveniences. Illus. 1884.....630.175
- FARMER'S encyclopædia. (1842.)...**630.170
- Same. 1868.....**630.3
- GARDEN and forest. Vol. 1-10. 1888-97.635.30
- GORINI, G. Pianta industriali. 1884...630.215
- GREELEY, H. What I know of farming. 1871.....630.241
- HOLLIHAN, D. W. Thresher's guide and farmer's friend. 41 pp. (Cop. 1872.)630.258
- HYDE, A. Agriculture. Pl. 1871.....630.4
- ILLUSTRATED annual register of rural affairs and Cultivator almanac, 1858, 1865, 1867-8.....**630.68
- JESSOPP, A. Arcady for better for worse. 5th ed. Port. 1890.....630.256
- JOIGNEAUX, P. Agriculture. 1884.....630.189
- LAVERGNE, L. de. Économie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 4^e éd. 1877...630.255
- LELAND, E. H. Farm homes indoors and outdoors. Illus. 1882.....630.90
- MCKAY, G. G. Elements of scientific and practical agriculture. 1887.....630.194
- MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel, pseud.) My farm of Edgewood. 1884.....630.66
- Out-of-town places, with hints for their improvement. 1884.....630.187
- MORRIS, E. Farming for boys.....j630.M83
- Ten acres enough. 4th ed. 1865.....630.17
- MORTON, J. C., ed. Cyclopædia of agriculture. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1863...**630.1-2
- NEW YORK. *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Report, 1886.....630.208
- NEW YORK Farmers. Proceedings, 1892-3, 1893-4, 1894-5+.....630.225
- NOUVELLE maison de campagne, jardinage, économie de la maison, animaux domestiques. Par L.-E. A.....630.62
- PACIFIC rural press. Vols. 1-55. Jan., 1871-June, 1898+.....**605.175-189
- PARIS. *Universal Exposition, 1889*. L' Agriculture et l'élevage dans la République Argentine. 1889.....630.197
- PENDLETON, E. M. Text-book of scientific agriculture. 2d ed. 1877.....630.48
- PROTHERO, R. E. Pioneers and progress of English farming. 1888.....630.105
- ROBBINS, M. C. Rescue of an old place. 1892.....635.40
- ROE, E. P. Home acre. 1889.....630.207
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. Vols. 1-6, to 1702. 6 vols. 1866-87.....630.217-22
- ROYAL Agricultural Society. Journal, vols. 1-25 and Index, 2d ser. vols. 1-25 and Index, 3d ser. vols. 1-3. 1840-92.630.181
- SCOTT, J. Farm engineering. Illus. 1885.630.204
- SEGURA, J. C., and Cordero, M. D. Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales (in Mexico). 1884.....630.183
- SHAFFER, D. R. Household and farmers' cyclopædia. Illus. 1882.....**630.153
- SHINN, C. H. Pacific rural handbook. (1879.).....630.51
- SHOPPELL, R. W. Woodcut catalogue of agricultural subjects. (1879?)....in *600.44
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical agriculture. 1877.....630.5
- SLADE, H. P. Dew ponds: the farmers' summer water suppliers. Pl. 1877.in *504.66
- STABLER, E. Brief narrative of the invention of reaping machines, etc. Port. 1897.....633.88
- STARR, F. R. Farm echoes. Illus. 1883.630.154
- STEPHENS, H. Book of the farm. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1891.....630.201-3
- SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? an answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury Department. Port. Illus. (1897.)....630.231
- THOMAS, J. J. Farm implements and farm machinery. Illus. 1879.....630.89
- Illustrated annual register of rural affairs, 1855-81. 9 vols. 1876-81.*630.155-63
- TODD, S. E. Young farmer's manual. 4 vols. 1860-1867.....630.85-8

TULL, J. Horse-hoeing husbandry. 1829.
.....630.172

UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Dept.*
Album of agricultural graphics, 1890-1.
2 vols.....*630.211

Farmers' Bulletins, 1-9, 11-60; 1889-97+
.....630.238-8 2

Report of Commissioner, 1849-91.....630.30-45

Report of Secretary, 1892+.....630.45
Prior to 1862, report was issued by Commissioner of Patents.

Special reports.....*630.177

Convention of agriculturists, 1882.—Corn, cotton, small grains, sorghum, tobacco, etc., 1882.—Cotton, cereals, spring grain, 1882.—Crops, Sept., 1879 and Nov., 1880.—Entomology, *Division of*. Bulletin No. 4, 1884.—Florida, its climate, etc., and agricultural capabilities, 1882.—Jute culture. By S. Waterhouse. 1883.—Report for 1880, Preliminary.—Silos and ensilage. 1882.—South Carolina and Georgia, Climate, etc., agricultural capabilities of. By J. C. Hemphill. 1882.

Yearbook, 1894, 1895.....630.223

Experiment Stations Office. Bulletins.
Namely:

2: Agricultural Experiment Stations in the U. S. Digest of ann. reps., 1888. 2 pts. 1889-91.....*630.227 2

4: Allwood, W. B. List of horticulturists of the Agric. Exper. Stations in the U. S. 1889.—5: Organization lists, 1890.—6: List of botanists. 1890.—7: Assoc. of Amer. Agric. Colleges and Exper. Stations. Proc. 5th ann. convention, Aug., 1891.—8: Warrington, R. Investigations at Rothamsted Experimental Station. 1892.—9: Conn, H. W. Fermentations of milk. 1892.—10: Harrington, M. W. Meteorological work for agricultural institutions. 1892.—11: Jenkins, R. H., and Winton, A. L. Compilation of analyses of Amer. feeding stuffs. 1892.....*630.227 4

14: National League for good roads, Proc. of a convention, Jan., 1893.....*630.227 7

15: Experiment Station work. Handbook. 1893.....*630.227 8

16-20: Assoc. of Amer. Agric. Colleges, etc. Proc. 6th-7th ann. convention, 1892, 1893.—17: Food laboratories, Suggestions for the establishment of. 1893.—18: Lotsey, J. P. Contrib. to the investigation of the assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard. 1894.—19: Organization lists. 1894.—21: Atwater, W. O. Methods, etc., of investigations upon the chemistry and economy of food. 1895.....*630.227 9

22: Gilbert, Sir J. H. Agric. investigations at Rothamsted, Eng., during a period of fifty years. Port. 1895.....*630.227 10

23: Organization lists, 1895.—24-30: Assoc. of Amer. Agric. Colleges, etc. Proc. of 8th-9th ann. convention, 1894-5.—25: Conn, H. W. Dairy bacteriology. 1895.—26: True, A.

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

C. Agric. exper. stations: their objects and work. 1895.—28: Atwater, W. O., and Woods, C. D. Chemical Composition of Amer. food materials. 1896.—29: Wait, C. E. Dietary studies at the Univ. of Tennessee. 1895.—31: Gibson, H. B. and others. Dietary studies at the Univ. of Missouri. 1895.—32: Stone, W. E. Dietary studies at Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., 1895.....*630.227 11

33: Cotton plant. 1896.....*630.227 12

34: Stone, W. E. Carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour and bread, etc. 1896.—35: Voorhees, E. B. Food and Nutrition investigation in N. J. 1895 and 1896.—36: Phelps, C. S. and others. Irrigation in Conn. and N. J. 1897.—37: Jordan, W. H. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895.—38: Atwater, W. O., and Woods, C. D. Dietary studies with reference to the food of the negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896.—39: Organization lists, 1897.—40: Goss, A. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895.—41: Assoc. of Agric. Colleges, etc. Proc. 10th ann. convention, 1896.—42: Foaden, G. P. Cotton culture in Egypt. 1897.—43: Snyder, H. and others. Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. 1897.—44: Atwater, W. O. and others. Rep. of prelim. investigation on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism. 1897.....*630.227 13

Experiment Station record, vols. 3-5, 7-9.
.....630.224

Statistics Division. Reports, 1-8. 1890-4.
.....*630.226

Report of Statistician, 1883-90, 1895.
8 vols.....*630.212-12 7; 212 12

UNIVERSITY of California. *College of Agriculture*. Report, 1880.....in *630.83

Reports from the Colleges of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1877.—College of Agriculture, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1890.....*630.7.3

Reports of the agricultural experiment stations of the University. 1888-97.
.....*631.21

URUGUAY. Estudios sobre enseñanza agrícola. 1896.....630.237

WALLACE, R. Farming industries of Cape Colony. Port. Maps. Pl. 1896...630.232
Indian agriculture. Maps. Pl. n. d.
.....630.233

Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. Port. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1891.....630.234

WALLACE, R. H. Agriculture. Illus. 1895.....630.230

- WARING, G. E., *Jr.* Handy book of husbandry. Illus. 1870.....630.14
 Village improvements and farm villages. Illus. 1877.....630.54
 WISCONSIN. *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions, vols. 14, 16-25. 1875-6, 1877-87.....*630.199
 WRIGHTSON, J. Principles (of) agricultural practice as an instructional subject. 2d ed. 1889.....630.200

SOIL AND PREPARATION.

- ADIE, R. H., and Wood, T. B. Agricultural chemistry. Illus. 2 vols. 1897.631.55-6
 ADUCCO, A. *Chimica agraria.* 1893.....631.37
 CHAPTAL, J. A. C., *Comte de Chanteloup.* Chymistry applied to agriculture. Tr. by W. P. Page. (Cop. 1839.).....631.1
 FALKNER, F. Farmer's treasure; or, manures and agricultural chemistry. 1847.....631.14
 FRANKLAND, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. 1883.....*631.61
 FREEM, W. Soils and their properties. Illus. 1890.....631.27
 GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manures. 1889.....631.15
 HARRIS, J. Talks on manures. (Cop. 1878.).....631.2
 HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations.in 630.108
 JOHNSON, S. W. How crops feed. Illus. 1890.....631.19
 How crops grow. Rev. Illus. 1891...631.18
 JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. Port. 1855.....631.20
 Elements of agricultural chemistry. 17th ed. Illus. 1894.....631.42
 KING, F. H. The soil. Illus. 1895.....631.39
 LAWES, Sir J. B., and Gilbert, J. H. Determinations of nitrogen in soil at Rothamsted, etc. 1883.....in *630.178
 —and others. Contribution to the chemistry of fairy rings. 1883.....in *504.70
 LIEBIG, J. von, *Freiherr.* Natural laws of husbandry. 1863.....630.107
 Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology. 2d Amer. ed. 1841.....631.9
 MECHT, J. J. Liquid manure. 1855.....in 631.6

- MERRILL, G. P. Rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. Pl. Illus. 1897.....631.47
 NASH, J. A. Progressive farmer: agricultural chemistry, etc. 1853.....631.8
 PETZOLDT, A. Agricultural chemistry. 1846.....631.7
 ROBERTS, I. P. Fertility of the land. Illus. 1897.....631.43
 STÜCKHARDT, J. A. Chemical field lectures. Tr. by A. Henfrey. 1855.....631.6
 STORER, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 2 vols. 1887.631.28-9
Same. 7th ed. 3 vols. 1897.....631.44-6
 UNITED STATES. *Soils Division.* Bulletins, 1-5. 1895-6.....*631.48
 VILLE, G. Artificial manures. 2d ed. Tr. by W. Crookes. Pl. Illus. 1882...631.25
 School of chemical manures. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Pl. 1872.....631.4
 VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898.....631.54
 WARINGTON, R. Chemistry of the farm. 1882.....631.13
 WILEY, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. 3 vols. 1894-7.631.49-51
 WYATT, F. Phosphates of America. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1892.....631.23

IRRIGATION.—DRAINAGE.

- BIRCH, R. W. P. Sewage irrigation by farmers. 1878in *614.30
 BRERETON, R. M. Irrigation in India. n. t. p.631.30
 BROUGH, C. H. Irrigation in Utah. Pl. 1898.....631.53
 CALIFORNIA. *Attorney-General.* District irrigation laws of California: decisions thereon by the Supreme Court. 1891.631.38
 DAVIDSON, G. Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes in India, Egypt, Italy, etc. 1875.....*631.33
 DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on drainage of districts and lands. 5th ed. Illus. 1869.....631.12
 FLYNN, P. J. Irrigation canals and other irrigation works. Illus. 1892.....631.32
 FRENCH, H. F. Farm drainage. Illus. 1879.....631.3
 HALL, W. H. Alessandro irrigation district, California. Map. 1891.....in 631.26

HALL, W. H.—*Continued.*

Central irrigation district, California.	
Pl. 1891.....	631.22
Irrigation and the irrigation question.	
Maps. Pl. 2 vols. (Maps, 2 vols.)	
1888.....	631.16-17 ³
Perris irrigation district, California.	
Map. Pl. 1891.....	in 631.26
IRRIGATION age. Vols. 8-10. 1895-6.....	*631.40
SMITH, R. B. Italian irrigation. 2 vols.	
1852.....	*631.58-9
Maps and plans illustrative of the canals of irrigation in Lombardy and Piedmont. Maps. Pl. 1855.....	*631.60
STEVENSON, D. Reclamation and protection of agricultural land. Illus. 1874.	
.....	631.11
STEWART, H. Irrigation for the farm, garden and orchard. Illus. (Cop. 1877.).....	631.52
UNITED STATES. Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento valleys. 1874.....	628.19
Same.....	in **628.133
<i>Agricultural Dept.</i> Irrigation in the United States. Pts. 1-2. 1891.....	*631.36
<i>Geological Survey.</i> Water supply and irrigation papers, 1-18. 1896-8. 3 vols.	
.....	631.57
<i>Irrigation Inquiry Office.</i> Bulletin, 1: Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. Comp. by O. A. Critchett. 1893.....	631.41
<i>Irrigation of Arid Lands Committee.</i> Report. 4 vols. (in 2). 1890.....	631.34-5
WILSON, H. M. Irrigation engineering. Illus. 1893.....	631.31

PESTS AND HINDRANCES.

BARROWS, W. B. English sparrow in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture. 1889.....	*596.43
—and Schwarz, E. A. Common crow of the United States. Pl. 1895.....	in *596.43 ⁴
COMSTOCK, J. H. Report on cotton insects. Pl. Illus. 1879.....	*632.5
COOKE, M. Injurious insects of the orchard, vineyard, etc., with remedies for their extermination. Illus. 1883.....	632.17
Insects, injurious and beneficial: their natural history and classification. Illus. 1883.....	632.16

COOKE, M.—*Continued.*

Insects injurious to fruit and fruit trees of California. Illus. 1881.....	632.19
Same.....	in 630.108
Same.....	in *595.99
FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. Pl. 1893.....	*596.43 ³
FITCH, A. 1st to 14th reports on noxious and other insects of New York. 4 vols. 1856-70.....	595.42-5
GIBBONS, W. P. Parasitic insects. 1873.	
.....	in 551.100
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Diseases of crops and their remedies. Illus. 1890.....	632.10
HARRIS, T. W. Insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. 1841.....	632.20
HILGARD, E. W. Phylloxera; or, grapevine louse.....	6307.1
HUBBARD, H. G. Insects affecting the orange and other plants of the citrus family. Pl. 1885.....	595.114
KIRBY, W., and Spence, W. Introduction to entomology: noxious and useful insects. 7th ed. 1867.....	*595.105
Same. 5th ed. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1828.....	*595.138-41
LINTNER, J. A. Entomological contributions. Pl. 1872.....	in 595.35
LODEMAN, E. G. Spraying of plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. Port. 1896.....	632.13
ORMEROD, E. A., comp. Manual of injurious insects with methods of prevention. 2d ed. Port. Illus. 1890.....	632.9
PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Entomology for beginners. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....	595.111
Rocky Mountain locust, etc., in the western states and territories. Illus. 1877.....	632.2
PIERCE, N. B. California vine disease. Pl. 1892.....	*630.210 ²
RILEY, C. V. Cotton worm, with a chap. on the boll worm. Maps. Illus. 1885.	
.....	in **595.99
Locust plague in the United States, particularly the Rocky Mt. locust, with recommendations for its destruction. Illus. 1877.....	632.8
Notes on the yucca borer. 1876.....	in *630.83
Noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Illus. 4 vols. 1869-76.....	*595.8-10 ²

- SAUNDERS, W. Insects injurious to fruits.
2d ed. Illus. 1889.....632.18
- SAXTON, C. M., *pub.* Pests of the farm.
Illus. 1852.....632.4
- SEMPERS, F. W. Injurious insects, and
the use of insecticides. Illus. 1894...632.14
- SMITH, J. B. Economic entomology.
Illus. 1896.....632.15
- SMITH, W. G. Diseases of field and garden
crops, chiefly such as are caused by
fungi. Illus. 1884.....632.11
- TREAT, M. Injurious insects of the farm
and garden. Illus. 1882.....632.7
- TRIMBLE, I. P. Insect enemies of fruit
and fruit trees. Pl. 1865.....*632.1
- UNITED STATES. *Entomological Commis-
sion.* 1st-3d ann. reports relating to
the Rocky mountain locust, the west-
ern cricket, the army worm, etc.,
1877-83. Maps. Illus. 3 vols.....**595.46
- Bulletins, Nos. 3-4, 6-7, N. S. 1-9. 1880-1,
1896-7.....*595.120
- Entomology Division.* Periodical bul-
letins, vols. 1-3. 1888-91: Insect life. 3
vols.....*595.126
- Same.* Vol. 7. 1894-5.....595.126 ?
- WARD, H. M. Timber and some of its
diseases. Illus. 1889.....632.12
- FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS.**
- HARRISON, W. H., *Jr.* How to get rich in
the south. 1888.....633.66
- VEGETABLE substances used for the food
of man. Illus. 1832.....633.14
- GRAINS AND GRASSES.**
- BEAL, W. J. Grasses of North America.
Illus. 2 vols. 1896.....633.86-7
- BENNETT, R., and Elton, J. History of
corn milling. Vols. 1-2. Illus. 1898-9.
.....633.103-4
- CANTONI, G. Frumento e mais. Illus.
1882.....633.80
- CHURCH, A. H. Food grains of India. Pl.
1886.....633.65
- CURTISS, D. S. Wheat culture: how to
double the yield and increase the
profits. Illus. 1880.....633.17
- FLINT, C. L. Grasses and forage plants.
6th ed. Illus. 1864.....582.58
- HACKEL, E. True grasses. Tr. by F. Lam-
son-Scribner and E. A. Southworth.
Illus. 1896.....633.100
- KICK, F. Flour manufacture. 2d ed. Pl.
1888.....679.17
- KLIPPART, J. H. Wheat plant, with re-
marks on Indian corn. Illus. 1860.
.....633.20
- NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* In-
digenous grasses of N. Z. Pl. 1880.
.....*589.8
- SARGENT, F. L. Corn plants. Map.
Illus. 1899.....633.113
- SCRAP-BOOK. Grain and produce.....**633.82
- SCRIBNER, F. L. American grasses. Illus.
1897.....633.89 ?
- STEBLER, F. G., and Schröter, C. Best for-
age plants fully described. Tr. by
A. N. McAlpine. Pl. Illus. 1889.
.....633.77
- SUTTON, M. H. Permanent and temporary
pastures, with descriptions and illus-
trations of leading natural grasses and
clovers. 3d ed. Pl. 1888.....633.75
- VASEY, G. Grasses of the Pacific slope,
including Alaska and the adjacent is-
lands. Pl. 1893.....633.91
- GARDEN VEGETABLES.—GARDENING.**
- BAILEY, L. H. Forcing-book: cultivation
of vegetables in glass houses. Illus.
1897.....635.51
- Garden-making. Illus. 1898.....635.58
- Horticulturist's rule-book. 4th ed. 1896.
.....635.48
- BUIST, R. Family kitchen gardener.
Illus. 1855.....635.15
- FITZ, J. Sweet potato culture, with a
chapter on the Chinese yam. 58 pp.
1883.....in 633.69
- HENDERSON, P. Gardening for profit.
Illus. 1887.....635.23
- JONES, B. W. Peanut plant: its cultiva-
tion and uses. 69 pp. Illus. 1885.
.....633.69
- LANDRETH, B. Market gardening and
farm notes. 1893.....635.49
- MEEKER, E. Hop culture in Washington
territory. Illus. 1883.....633.27
- NAVARRO SOLER, D. Cultivo perfeccion-
ado de las hortalizas. 2d ed. Illus.
4 vols. (in 2). 1880-1.....635.54-5
- NICHOLSON, G., *ed.* Illustrated dictionary
of gardening. 4 vols. 1887-9.....**635.32-5

OEMLER, A. Truck-farming at the south. Illus. 1883.....	630.166
PHILLIPS, H. History of cultivated vegetables. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1827.....	635.59-60
PINK, J. Potatoes: how to grow and show them. 2d ed. Illus. 1879.....	633.78
ROE, E. P. Play and profit in my garden. (Cop. 1873.).....	635.61
SIMMONDS, P. L. Hops. 1877.....	633.8
SLADE, D. D. Evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895.....	635.50
SMEE, A. My garden: its plan and culture. Illus. 1872.....	*635.39
VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX, <i>et Cie</i> . Vegetable garden of cold and temperate climates. Illus. 1885.....	635.38
WICKSON, E. J. California vegetables in garden and field. Illus. 1897.....	635.57

SPECIAL PRODUCTS.

ARNOLD, E. L. Coffee: its cultivation and profit. Illus. 1886.....	633.49
ATLANTA. <i>International Cotton Exposition, 1881</i> . Report of Director-General. Port. 1882.....	633.16
BAKER, W., & Co., <i>pubs</i> . Cocoa and chocolate. Illus. 1886.....	643.17
BILLINGS, E. R. Tobacco. Illus. 1875.....	633.2
BROOKS, C. P. Cotton, etc. (<i>Also</i>) The manufacture of cotton seed oil, etc., Map. Pl. Illus. 1898.....	633.110
CANTON, G. Il tobacco. Illus. 1882.....	633.81
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco. Illus. 1859.....	633.18
GIBBS, J. Cotton cultivation. 1862.....	633.5
HISTORICUS (<i>pseud. of</i> R. Cadbury). Cocoa: all about it. Pl. Illus. 1896.....	663.46
HULL, E. C. P. Coffee planting in southern India and Ceylon. 1877.....	633.12
KENDO, T. A. Silk and tea culture and other Asiatic industries adapted to the soil and climate of California. 73 pp. 1870.....	633.9
LOCK, C. G. W. Tobacco. Illus. 1886.....	633.74
MONEY, E. Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 4th ed. 1883.....	633.76
REID, W. M. Culture and manufacture of indigo. Illus. 1887.....	633.72
SAUNDERS, W. Tea culture a probable American industry. 1884.....	in 633.28

SIMMONDS, P. L. Coffee and chicory. Illus. 1864.....	633.10
TAYLOR, P. M. Tobacco: a farmer's crop. 70 pp. 1886.....	633.73
THURBER, F. B. Coffee, from plantation to cup. 3d ed. Pl. 1883.....	*633.23
UNITED STATES. <i>Fiber Investigations Office</i> . Reports, 1-9. 1892-7.....	633.101
VEGETABLE substances: materials of manufactures. Illus. 1833.....	633.13
WALSH, J. M. Cup of tea. Illus. 1884.....	633.28
WANKLYN, J. A. Tea, coffee and cocoa. 1874.....	543.54
WHEELER, J. T. Cotton cultivation in Madras Presidency. Map. Pl. 1863.....	633.7
WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture. 1888.....	633.56

FRUITS.

ALDERTON, G. E. Orange culture in Auckland, N. Z. 76 pp. 1884.....	634.48
ALÍÑO, B. G. Tratado completo del naranjo con un apéndice sobre el limonero, cidro, bergamoto y limetero. Illus. 1893.....	634.83
AMERICAN Pomological Society. Catalogue of fruits. n. d.....	634.15
BAILEY, L. H. Evolution of our native fruits. Port. Illus. 1898.....	634.89
Principles of fruit-growing. Illus. 1897.....	634.81
Pruning book. Illus. 1898.....	634.88
BAKER, C. R. Fruit culture. 1866.....	634.2
BALAGUER Y PRIMO, F. Fabricacion, etc., del aceite de oliva, mani o cacahuete, linaza y demas semillas oleaginosas. Illus. 1878.....	634.82
BARRY, P. Fruit garden. Illus. 1883.....	*634.35
BERNAYS, L. A. Olive and its products. 1872.....	in *630.83
BONAVIA, E. Cultivated oranges and lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1890.....	*634.58-9
CALIFORNIA fruit grower. Vols. 16-22. 1895-8+.....	6345.1
CARD, F. W. Bush-fruits: raspberries, blackberries, etc. Illus. 1898.....	634.90
CHEAL, J. Practical fruit culture. Illus. 1892.....	634.65
DOWNING, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. Illus. 1896.....	634.87

DOWNING, A. J.—*Continued.*

- Selected fruits: from "Fruits and fruit trees of America," with new varieties, etc., by C. Downing. Illus. 1872.....634.3
- DUBREUIL, A. Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....634.12
- EASTWOOD, B. Cultivation of the cranberry. Illus. (Cop. 1856.).....634.7
- FLAMANT, A. Olive culture, oil making and olive pickling. 76 pp. (Cop. 1887.).....634.51
- FULLER, A. S. Nut culturist. Port. Illus. 1896.....634.76
- Small fruit culturist. Illus. 1881.....634.32
- FULTON, J. A. Peach culture. Illus. (Cop. 1870.).....634.6
- GOMEZ DE FUENCARRAL, J. Cultivo del olivo y demás plantas productoras de aceite. Illus. 1883.....634.85
- Fabrication de aceite de olivas y demás plantas oleaginosas. Illus. 1882.....634.84
- HIDALGO TABLADA, J. de. Tratado del cultivo de los arboles frutales en España y modo de mejorarlo. 2d ed. 1871.....634.80
- HILLS, W. H. Small fruits. Illus. 1886.....634.50
- HOGG, R. Fruit manual: the fruits, etc., of Great Britain. 5th ed. 1884.....634.57
- HORTICULTURAL Society of London. Transactions, 1812-30. 9 vols. Col. plates.....*634.21-9
- HORTICULTURIST, July, 1846-Dec., 1852. 7 vols. Col. pl. Illus.....**635.8-14
- KENRICK, W. New American orchardist. 8th ed. 1846.....634.39
- LELONG, B. M. Citrus culture in California. Pl. Illus. 1888.....634.66
- LINDLEY, J. Theory of horticulture. 2d Amer. ed. Illus. 1859.....635.3
- LONGWORTH, N. Cultivation of the strawberry. 1852.....in 634.8
- MANVILLE, A. H. Practical orange culture, including other citrus fruits, in Florida. 1883.....634.40
- MARVIN, A. T. The olive. Illus. 1888.....634.53
- MASSACHUSETTS Horticultural Society. Constitution, by-laws, ann. reports, 1839-41; schedule of prizes for 1878. 1842-78.....*635.27
- Transactions, 1875, pt. 1; 1877, pt. 1; 1878.....in *635.27

MASSACHUSETTS Horticultural Society.—*Continued.*

- Same. 1889-96.....*635.41-3⁶
- MATTHEWS, F. A. Culture of raisins, grapes, oranges, lemons, olives, etc. 1884.....in *630.179
- MEECH, W. W. Quince culture. Illus. 1888.....634.54
- MOORE, T. W. Orange culture in Florida, Louisiana and California. 3d ed. 1883.....634.41
- PARDEE, R. G. Cultivation of the strawberry, with notices of raspberry, blackberry, cranberry, currant, gooseberry and grape. (Cop. 1856.).....634.11
- RENDU, V. Ampélographie française. 2d ed. 1857.....634.45
- ROB, E. P. Success with small fruits. Illus. (1881.).....634.64
- SAUNDERS, W. Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects. 1891.....635.47
- THOMAS, J. J. American fruit culturist. Illus. 1856.....634.4
- Same. 20th ed. Illus. 1897.....634.78
- UNITED STATES. *Pomology Division*. Nut culture in the United States. Pl. 1896.....634.75

GRAPES.—WINEMAKING.

- BAILEY, L. H. American grape training: Illus. 1893.....634.77
- BARRON, A. F. Vines and vine culture. Illus. 1887.....634.60
- BECKWITH, E. L. Practical notes on wine. 1868.....634.47
- BICHOWSKY, E. C. Vineyards of southern California. 1893.....634.72
- BOIREAU, R. Wines: their care and treatment in cellar and store. 1888.....634.69⁵
- BREWER, distiller and wine manufacturer. Illus. 1883.....663.29
- BUCHANAN, R. Culture of the grape, and winemaking. 7th ed. 1861.....634.8
- BUNDSCHU, C. Vineyards in Alameda Co. (Calif.) 1893.....634.71
- CALIFORNIA. *Viticultural Commissioners*. Ann. report, 1880. 2d ed. Map. Pl.....in *630.83
- Same. 1881-2, 1887-94.....3281.10
- Same. 1882-3: App. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols...*634.36-8
- 1: Chaintre system of pruning and conducting the vine.
- 2: Pruning as practiced near Bordeaux.
- 3: Different methods of grafting the vine.

CALIFORNIA.—*Continued.*

Report of Chief executive officer, 1881-4.	3281.10
Vineyards of Napa county, 1893.....	<i>in</i> 663.47
Viticultural convention, 1887-8.....	3281.10 ⁷⁻⁸
CASTELLET, B. Viticultura y enología es- pañolas. 2* ed. Port. 1886.....	634.79
CETTOLINI, S. Malattie ed alterazioni dei vini. Illus. 1894.....	663.43
CHORLTON, W. American grape growers' guide. Illus. 1859.....	634.31
DE TURK, I. Vineyards in Sonoma Co. (Calif.) 1893.....	634.73
FULLER, A. S. Grape culturist. Illus. (Cop. 1867.).....	634.9
GRAZZI-SONCINI, G. Il vino. 1892.....	663.44
HARASZTHY, A. Grape culture, wines and winemaking. Pl. Illus. 1862.....	634.1
HAYNE, A. P. Resistant vines. Pl. Illus. 1896.....	<i>in</i> *6307.2 ⁵
HILGARD, E. W. Experiments on meth- ods of fermentation and related sub- jects. 1886-7.....	630.108
HUSMANN, G. American grape growing and winemaking. Illus. 1880.....	634.14
<i>Same.</i> Pl. Illus. 1885.....	634.91
Grape culture and winemaking in Cali- fornia. Illus. 1888.....	634.49
HYATT, T. H. Grape culture in Califor- nia. 2d ed. (Cop. 1867.).....	634.5
LOUBAT, A. American vine dressers' guide. Port. 1872.....	634.10
MAUMENÉ, E. J. Le travail des vins et en particulier sur celui des vins mousseux. Illus. 1858.....	634.46
MEREDITH, J. Grape vine. Illus. 1876.	634.61
MOURAILLE, L. P. Treatment and man- agement of wines in English cellars. 2d ed. Port. 1889.....	663.39
PEARSON, J. R. Vine culture under glass. 5th ed. 1885.....	634.62
REDDING, C. History and description of modern wines. 3d ed. 1876.....	663.4
REEMLIN, C. Vine dresser's manual. Illus. 1859.....	*634.30
RIXFORD, E. H. Wine press and the cellar. Illus. 1883.....	663.31
SANDERS, J. Culture of the vine as well under glass as in the open air. Pl. Illus. 1862.....	634.63
SHAW, T. G. Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 2d ed. Illus. 1864.....	663.2

THOMSON, W. Cultivation of the grape vine. 3d ed. Illus. 1863.....	634.16
THUDICHUM, J. L. W., and Dupré, A. Treatise on wine. Illus. 1872.....	663.10
TOVEY, C. Champagne. Map. Illus. 1870.....	663.11
UNIVERSITY of California. <i>College of Agriculture.</i> Report of the viticul- tural work, 1883-6.....	634.55-6
<i>Same.</i> 1887-93, with data regarding the vintages of 1894-5.....	*6307.2 ⁵
Viticultural work of Agric. Exper. Sta- tion during 1887-9. Pt. 1: Red-wine grapes, by L. Paparelli. 1892.....	*6307.2 ³
<i>Same.</i> 1887-93. Pts. 1-2.....	*6307.2 ⁵
VILLA MAIOR, Viscount. Viniculture of claret. Tr. by J. I. Bleasdale. 1884.	663.34
VIZETELLY, H. Champagne and other sparkling wines. Pl. Illus. 1879.....	663.8
WAIT, F. E. Wines and vines of Califor- nia. Illus. 1889.....	663.48
WETMORE, C. A. How to raise the price of grapes. 1891.....	<i>in</i> 663.47
Propagation of the vine. 2d ed. 1880.	<i>in</i> *630.179
WINE merchant: art of making wine. 1865.....	663.9

TREES.—FORESTRY.

AMERICAN Forestry Association. Proceed- ings, vols. 10-12. 1894-7.....	*633.102
APGAR, A. C. Trees of the northern United States. (1892.).....	587.27
BRADLEY, C. B. Some problems relating to the giant trees. (1886.).....	<i>in</i> **580.99
BROWN, J. C. Finland: its forests and forest management. 1883.....	633.61
Forestry in Norway. 1884.....	*633.57
Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains in eastern Russia.....	633.64
Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithua- nia, the Ukraine and the Baltic pro- vinces of Russia. 1885.....	*633.51
Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884.....	633.52
Forests and moisture; or, effects of forests on humidity of climate. 1877.....	*633.54
Forests in England and the management of them in bye-gone times. 1883.....	633.58
French forest ordinance of 1669, with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 1883.....	633.60

BROWN, J. C.—*Continued.*

Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. 1884.....	*633.50
Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.....	633.55
Reboisement in France. 2d ed. 1880.....	633.62
School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886.....	633.59
Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda rel. to desiderated British National School of Forestry. 1887.....	633.53
BROWNE, D. J. Trees of America. 1846.	587.18
BRYANT, A. Forest trees for shelter, ornament and profit. Illus. 1871.....	582.56
CALIFORNIA. <i>State Board of Forestry.</i> Reports, 1885-92.....	3281.61
CHIPMAN, M. M. Report (to Med. Soc. of Cal.) on forest preservation, etc. 1883.	in *610.552
COOPER, E. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. Illus. 1876.....	580.133
DYSON, Mrs. W. H. Stories of the trees.	j582.D99
FERNOW, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 39 pp. 1890.	in 580.9 ⁴
FULLER, A. S. Practical forestry. Illus. 1884.....	633.1
GORDON, G. The pinetum: all coniferous plants at present known. 2d ed. 1875.	582.12
HALE, P. M. Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 1883.....	587.22
HARTIG, R. Diseases of trees. Tr. by W. Somerville. Illus. 1894.....	580.123
HEATH, F. G. Our woodland trees. Illus. 1878.....	582.57
HOUGH, F. B. Elements of forestry. Illus. 1882.....	633.24
JARCHOW, H. N. Forest planting. Illus. 1893.....	633.84
KELLOGG, A. Illustrations of west American oaks. Text by E. L. Green. 1889.	*587.25
KINNEY, A. Eucalyptus. Illus 1895.	582.47
KIRBY, M. and E. Chapters on trees. Illus. (1873.).....	582.55
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illus. 1896.....	582.40

MEEHAN, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. 1853.....	583.31
MICHAUX, F. North American sylva. Tr. by J. J. Smith. Port. Pl. 3 vols. 1859.....	**582.42-4
MOHR, C. Timber pines of the southern United States Pl. Illus. 1896.....	*580.9 ¹³
MÜLLER, F. von, <i>Baron.</i> Eucalyptographia: the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. Decades 1-10. Pl. Illus. 1879-84.....	*582.19
MURRAY, A. Pines and firs of Japan. Illus. 1863.....	*585.1
NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. Illus. 1890.....	580.93
NEW YORK. <i>Forest Commission.</i> Ann. report, 1888, 1890, 1894.....	633.70
NISBET, J. British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. 1893.....	633.85
NUTTALL, T. North American sylva, not described by F. A. Michaux. Pl. 3 vols. (in 2). 1859.....	**582.45-6
PINCHOT, G., and Graves, H. S. White pine. Illus. 1896.....	633.83
RODWAY, J. Story of forest and stream. Illus. 1897.....	633.6
SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America . . . excl. of Mexico. Pl. Illus. Vols. I-II. 1892-7.....	**582.27-37
SCHMANN, B. Palms and their allies. Pl. 1856.....	582.61
STEARNS, R. E. C. Forest tree culture in California, 1872-82.....	in 504.70
Same. 1882.....	in *580.50
Growth of certain California forest trees and the meteorological inferences suggested thereby. 1882....	in 504.70
Same.....	in 630.179
SUDWORTH, G. B. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 1897.....	580.9 ¹⁴
UNITED STATES. <i>Agricultural Dept.</i> Report on forestry, 1877-79, 1882. 3 vols.	**580.45
Forestry Division. Bulletins, 4-5, 7, 9-14. 4 vols.....	580.9
Preliminary rep. on Mississippi valley. 1883.....	in 580.9
Report, 1877-9. 1882.....	580.45
VEGETABLE substances: timber trees. 2d ed. Illus. 1830.....	633.15
WARD, H. M. The oak. 1892.....	582.25

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

(See also VETERINARY MEDICINE.)

- BAILEY, J. M. Book of ensilage. Port.
 Illus. 1881.....633.22
- GOFFART, A. Ensilage of green crops.
 Tr. by J. B. Brown. 1880.....in *630.178
- GOODALE, S. L. Principles of breeding.
 1861.....636.45
- HEHN, V. Kulturpflanzen und Haustihere
 in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach
 Griechenland und Italien sowie in das
 übrige Europa. 1887.....630.190
- JACKSON, S. Introduction of domestic
 reindeer into Alaska, 1896. Ports.
 Illus. 1897.....636.91
- KNIGHT, K. W., ed. Book of the rabbit.
 Pl. Illus. (1889.).....636.77
- LANKESTER, E. Uses of animals in rela-
 tion to the industry of man. Illus.
636.33
- LOW, D. Breeds of domestic animals of
 the British isles. Pl. 1842.....*636.24
- MORANT, G. F. Hutch rabbit farming in
 the open. 30 pp.....in 636.77
- PEER, F. S. Soiling, summer and winter.
 1882.....636.50
- SHALER, N. S. Domesticated animals.
 1895.....636.87
- THURBER, G., ed. Silos and ensilage.
 Illus. 69 pp. 1881.....633.21
- UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Dept.*
 Special reports, Nos. 1, 3-6, 8, 10, 12,
 22, 28, 34.....636.83
- Animal Industry Bureau.* Reports,
 1884-6, 1893-4.....636.82
- Bulletins, Nos. 1-7, 10-18. 1893-7.....636.88
- WRIGHTSON, J. Fallow and fodder crops.
 1889.....633.36

THE HORSE.

- BRUCE, S. D. American stud-book. 3
 vols. 1873-8.....**636.34-6
- DAUMAS, M. J. E. Horses of the Sahara
 and the manners of the desert. Tr. by
 J. Hutton. 1863.....636.37
- DAY, W. The horse: how to breed and
 rear him. 1888.....636.76
- DWYER, F. Seats and saddles; bits and
 biting; restiveness in horses. Pl.
 Illus. 1869.....*636.9
- FLOWER, W. H. The horse. Illus. 1892.
599.110

- GENERAL stud-book. Pub. by J., E., J. P.,
 and C. T. Weatherby. 17 vols. 1858-
 93.....**636.27
- GLEASON, O. R. How to handle and
 educate vicious horses. Port. Illus.
 1889.....636.63
- GOLDEN rules for treatment of horses and
 other animals. Illus. 1883.....636.56
- HERBERT, H. W. Hints to horsekeepers.
 Pl. Illus. 1859.....636.44
- KINGSTON, W. H. G. Stories of the sagac-
 ity of animals.....j599.K61h
- KNOX, T. W. Horse stories, etc.....j599.K77
- MAGNER, D. Standard horse and stock
 book. 2 pts. (in 1). Illus. 1889...**636.64
- MURRAY, W. H. H. Perfect horse. Illus.
 1873.....636.99
- OSBORNE, J. (Beacon, *pseud.*) Horse-
 breeders' handbook. 2d ed. Illus.
 (1890.).....*636.75
- PITCHER, B. The horse. 5th ed. Pl.
 Illus. 1881.....636.51
- PRATT, O. S. The horse's friend. Port.
 Illus. 1877.....*636.38
- RILEY, H. The mule: breeding, training
 and uses. Illus. 1867.....636.11
- SAMPLE, H. The horse and the dog.
 Illus. 1882.....636.49
- SIDNEY, S. Book of the horse. (2d ed.)
 Pl. Illus. n. d.....*636.73
- SKINNER, J. S. The ass and the mule.
 Pl. Illus.....in 636.66
- SMITH, C. H. Horses. Pl.....599.6
- STEWART, J. Stable economy. 4th ed.
 Illus. 1849.....636.43
- STILLMAN, J. D. B. Horse in motion.
 Pl. 1882.....*636.42
- STONEHENGE (*pseud.* of J. H. Walsh).
 Horse in the stable and the field. Pl.
 Illus. 1873.....636.8
- WALLACE, J. H. Horse of America. Port.
 Maps. Illus. 1897.....636.101
- WOODRUFF, H. Trotting horse of Ameri-
 ca. 19th ed. Port. Illus. 1877...*636.10
- YOUATT, W. The horse. Pl. Illus. n. d.
636.66

CATTLE.—DAIRY.

- ALLEN, L. F. American cattle. Illus.
 1878.....636.23
- ARMSBY, H. P. Cattle feeding. Illus.
 1880.....636.29

BRISBIN, J. S. Beef bonanza: cattle growing, sheep farming, horse raising, and dairying. Illus. 1881.....	636.31
CLARKE, J. W. Cattle problems explained. Illus. 1880.....	636.60
COATES, G. Herd-book: the pedigrees of improved short-horned bulls. Vols. 1-38. 1846-92.....	**636.32
EWART, J. Meat production. Illus. 1878.....	636.79
FLINT, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. Illus. 1889.....	637.7
GROTENFELT, G. Principles of modern dairy practice from a bacteriological point of view. Illus. 1894.....	637.8
GURLER, H. B. American dairying. Illus. 1894.....	637.9
HAZARD, W. P. How to select cows; or, the Guenon system. Port. Pl. 1882.	*636.48
HOUGH, E. Story of the cowboy. Illus. 1897.....	636.93
LONG, J. British dairy farming. Illus. 1885.....	637.6
—and Morton, J. C. The dairy. 2d ed. (1890.).....	637.5
MACDONALD, D. G. F. Cattle, sheep and deer. 4th ed. Port. 1872.....	636.4
MILES, M. Stock breeding. 1879.....	*636.6
OLIVER, J. Milk, cheese and butter. Pl. Illus. 1894.....	637.10
SALMON, D. E. Beef supply of the United States. 1890.....	in 636.88 ⁴
SHELDON, J. P. Dairy farming. Pl. Illus.....	*637.1
SNYDER, H. Chemistry of dairying. Illus. 1897.....	637.13
STEWART, H. Dairyman's manual. Illus. 1890.....	637.2
WILLARD, X. A. Practical dairy husbandry. Illus. 1877.....	637.12
WING, H. H. Milk and its products. 1897.....	637.11

SHEEP.—GOATS.—SWINE.

HAVES, J. L. Angora goat. Pl. 1882....	636.53
Sheep husbandry in the South. 1878....	636.20
KENDALL, G. W. Sheep raising in Texas. Illus. 1860.....	in 636.17
LONG, J. Book of the pig. Pl. Illus. n. d.....	636.78
RANDALL, H. S. Fine wool sheep husbandry. (Cop. 1863.)	636.19

RANDALL, H. S.—Continued.

Sheep husbandry. Illus. (Cop. 1860.)	636.17
SMITH, T. Cause and prevention of swine plague. 1891.....	636.83 ³⁵
UNITED STATES. Memorial of the National Woolgrowers' Association, asking protective legislation for sheep husbandry and specified textile fibers. 1897.....	636.92
WISCONSIN Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers Association. Report and merino sheep register, vol. 1. 1881-2.	636.52
YOUATT, W. The pig. n. t. p.....	636.54

THE DOG.—THE CAT.

BURGES, A. American kennel and sporting field. Pl. 1876.....	636.39
DALZIEL, H. and others. British dogs. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1897.	*636.67-7 ²⁻³
Dog stories from the "Spectator." 2d ed. 1896.....	636.104
FLEURY, J. called Champfleury. The cat, past and present. Illus. 1885.....	636.59
GLEASON, O. R. How to handle horses, with hints on the training and health of dogs. Port. Illus. 1889.....	636.63
HILL, J. W. Management and diseases of the dog. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1888....	636.14
JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. 1878.	636.105
JESSE, G. R. Researches into the history of the British dog. Pl. 2 vols. 1866.	636.15-16
JOHONNOT, J. Book of cats and dogs.	j599.j66
MAYHEW, E. Dogs: their management. Pl. Illus. 1897.....	636.96
MIVART, St. G. The cat. Illus. 1881....	599.123
MORRIS, F. O. Dogs and their doings. Pl. 1872.....	636.106
PARDON, G. F. Dogs: their management, etc. Illus. n. d.....	636.13
PEARCE, T. The dog. 4th ed. Illus. n. d.	636.12
SAMPLE, H. Horse and the dog. Illus. 1882.....	636.49
SMITH, C. H. Dogs. Pl. 2 vols.....	636.109-10
STABLES, W. G. Cats. Pl. 2 vols. (in 1).	636.55
Practical kennel guide. Illus. n. d....	636.26

WEIR, H. Our cats and all about them. Illus. 1889.....	636.65
WILLIAMS, C. Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. n. d.....	636.107
YOUATT, W. The dog. Illus. 1857.....	636.100

POULTRY.—PIGEONS, ETC.

BEALE, S. Profitable poultry keeping. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....	636.80
BEETON, S. O. Poultry and domestic animals. Pl. Illus. n. d.....	636.28
BEMENT, C. N. American poulterer's companion. Illus. 1878.....	636.30
BROWN, E. Poultry keeping. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....	636.89
BURNHAM, G. P. History of the hen fever: a humorous record. Port. Illus. (1855).	636.71
COOPER, J. W. Game fowls. (Cop. 1869.)	636.97
DOYLE, M. (<i>pseud.</i> of W. Hickay.) Il- lustrated book of domestic poultry. Pl. Illus. n. d.....	636.3
HAIG, J. P. Common sense in the poultry yard. Illus. 1885.....	636.61
JUDD, D. W., <i>pub.</i> Profits in poultry. Illus. 1887.....	636.62
MOSENTHAL, J. de, and Harting, J. E. Ostriches and ostrich farming. 2d ed. Illus. 1879.....	598.159
OHIO Poland-China record. 1880.....	636.40
SELBY, P. J. Pigeons. Pl....	636.108
SUTCLIFFE, J. H. Incubators and their management. Illus. 1896.....	636.95
TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pigeons. Pl. n. d	636.21
Poultry book. Pl. 1867.....	636.1
THEOBALD, F. V. Parasitic diseases of poultry. Illus. 1896.....	636.102
TREVISANI, G., <i>Marchese.</i> Pollicoltura. Illus. 1892.....	636.85
WINGFIELD, W., and Johnston, G. W., <i>eds.</i> Poultry book. Pl. Illus. 1853.....	636.2
WRIGHT, L. Brahma fowl. 3d ed. Illus. 1873.....	636.98
Practical poultry keeper. 5th ed. Illus. n. d.....	636.41

ZIMMERMANN, W. Ostriches and ostrich farming. 1883.....	<i>in</i> *630.179
--	--------------------

BEEES.—BEE CULTURE.

ALLEN, J. Blessed bees. (Cop. 1878.).....	638.3
CHESHIRE, F. R. Bees and beekeeping. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. (1886.).....	638.9-10
COTTON, L. E. Beekeeping for profit. 2d ed. Illus. 1883.....	638.8
HUBER, F. New observations on the nat- ural history of bees. 2d ed. Illus. 1808.....	595-144
JARDINE, <i>Sir</i> W. Entomology. Pl....	595-17
LANGSTROTH, L. L. Hive and honey-bee. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1859.....	638.2
LUBBOCK, <i>Sir</i> J. Ants, bees and wasps. 1882.....	595-98
QUINBY, M. Mysteries of beekeeping ex- plained. Illus. (Cop. 1865.).....	638.1
ROOT, A. I. A B C of bee culture. Illus. 1891.....	638.11
WEEKS, J. M. Managing bees in the most profitable manner to their owners. Illus. 1857.....	638.7

SILKWORM.—SILK CULTURE.

CALIFORNIA. <i>Board of Silk Culture.</i> Reports, 1883-4, 1886.....	3281.68
CALIFORNIA Silk Culture Association. 1st ann. report, 1882.	<i>in</i> *630.179
EWER, W. B. California silk growers' manual. 1882	<i>in</i> *630.179
GABBA, L. L'industria della seta. 2d ed. 1886.....	638.12
KENDO, T. A. Silk and tea culture and other Asiatic industries adapted to the soil and climate of California. 73 pp. 1870.....	633.9
PREVOST, L. California silk growers' man- ual. Diagrams. 1867.....	638.5
UNITED STATES. <i>Agricultural Dept.</i> Special report, No. 11: The silkworm. 1879.....	<i>in</i> **630.83

HOUSEHOLD ARTS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

- AMERICAN home book.....640.40
- CONTENTS: Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself.—Gale, E. C. Hints on dress. 1872.—Hope, G. H. Till the doctor comes. 1871.—Manual of nursing. 1878.—Stockton, F. R. and M. The home. 1872.—Warner, C. D. and others. Hints for home reading. 1880.—What shall we eat? 1868.
- BAZAR book of the household. 1875.....640.19
- BERCHER, C. E., and Stowe, H. B. American woman's home. Illus. 1869...640.18
- Domestic science. Illus. 1871.....640.9
- BERCHER, E. W. All around the house. 1879.....640.10
- BROWNE, P. What girls can do. 2d ed. n. d.....640.22
- CAMPBELL, H. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1893.....640.45
- Household economics. 1897.....640.48
- CAREY, J. W. Self teacher in the scientific arts. 1875.....*640.39
- CASSELL, J. Household guide. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. n. d.....640.5-8
- CHILD, Mrs. American frugal housewife. 16th ed. 1835.....640.28
- CHILTON'S One thousand secrets and wrinkles. n. d.....*640.36
- CHRISTOPHER, S. Cleaning and scouring. 1877.....in *600.45
- CORSON, J. Family living on \$500 a year. 1888.....640.42
- CRUGER, M. How she did it; or, comfort on \$150 a year. 1888.....640.50
- DEWING, Mrs. T. W. From attic to cellar. 1879.....640.15
- DIAZ, A. M. Domestic problems. 1881.....640.17
- DICK and Fitzgerald, pub. Corner cupboard. Illus. 1859.....**603.19
- EGLESTON, N. H. Home and its surroundings. 1884.....640.35
- ELLET, E. F. New cyclopædia of domestic economy and practical housekeeper. Pl. Illus. (Cop. 1872.).....**640.2
- FREDLEY, E. T. Home comforts. 1879.....640.43
- GOFF, M. P., ed. The household. 3d ed. (Cop. 1881.).....640.32
- GOODHOLME, T. S., pseud. Domestic cyclopædia. Illus. 1877.....**640.1
- GRANT, R. Art of living. Illus. 1895...640.46
- HOME guide. Illus.....640.30
- HOUSEKEEPERS' friend. 1880.....in *641.36
- KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping.j641.K63d
- MILLET-ROBINET, Mme. C. E. Maison rustique des dames. Illus. 2 vols. (1873.)640.26-7
- ORMSBEE, A. B. House comfortable. 1892.....640.51
- PARLOA, M. First principles of household management and cookery. 1883.....640.11
- Home economics. Illus. 1898.....640.52
- PAUL, F. T. Domestic economy. Illus. 1893.....640.47
- PEIRCE, M. F. Co-operative housekeeping. 1884.....640.37
- PHILP, R. K. Dictionary of daily wants. (1869.).....**640.41
- STOCKTON, F. R. and M. The home. 1873.....640.12
- STONEHENGE (pseud. of J. H. Walsh). Domestic economy. Pl. Illus. 1874.....640.4
- STOWE, H. B. House and home papers. 1876.....640.13
- SUCCESSFUL housekeeper. Illus. 1883.....640.31
- TAYLOR, Mrs. M. Letters to a young housekeeper. 1892.....641.41
- WEBSTER, T., and Parkes, Mrs. Encyclopædia of domestic economy. Illus. 1855.....**640.3
- YUMAN, A. E. Dictionary of every-day wants, containing 20,000 receipts. 1872.....**640.38

FOOD.

- BUCKLAND, A. W. Our viands, with old recipes from cookery books of the last century. 1893.....643.24
- CHURCH, A. H. Food. 1880.....643.6

DODD, G. Food of London. 1856.....	643.19
FELKER, P. H. "What the grocers sell us." 1880.....	643.4
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Food we eat. Illus. 1882.....	643.29
KNIGHT, J. Food and its functions. Illus. 1895.....	613.318
LANKESTER, E. Our food. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....	643.9
LETHEBY, H. Food. 2d ed. 1872.....	643.30
POMPILO, (<i>pseud.</i>) Panificazione razionale. 1887.....	643.25
SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal food resources of different nations. 1885.....	643.21
Commercial products of the sea. Illus. 1879.....	643.1
SMITH, E. Food. Illus. 1873.....	643.11
SOVER, A. The pantropheon. Port. Illus. 1853.....	*643.32
THOMPSON, Sir H. Food and feeding. 8th ed. 1894.....	643.28
WRIGHT, C. D. Food consumption.....	643.26
ADULTERATION.—ANALYSIS.	
ANDERSON, W. Milk: its adulteration and relation to infectious diseases. 1893.....	<i>in</i> *614.156
ATCHERLEY, R. J. Adulterations of food. 1874.....	643.8
ATWATER, W. O. Chemical analysis and treatment (of food). 1886.....	<i>in</i> 643.26
BATTERSHALL, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. Pl. 1887.....	643.20
BELL, J. Chemistry of foods with microscopic illustrations. 2 vols.....	543.43-4
BLYTH, A. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. Illus. 1888.....	543.38
FOX, C. B. Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. Illus. 1878.....	613.54
HASSALL, A. H. Food: its adulterations, etc. Illus. 1876.....	643.23
MOLESCHOTT, J. Chemistry of food and diet. Tr. by E. Bronner. 1860.....	613.45
PHIN, J. Trichinæ: how to detect them and how to avoid them. 1881.....	<i>in</i> *614.156
PIPER, R. U. Diseased milk and flesh used for food. 1879.....	<i>in</i> **610.549
Same.....	<i>in</i> 610.566
SQUIBB, E. R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 57 pp. 1879.....	614.132
Same.....	<i>in</i> 610.515
UNITED STATES. <i>Microscopy Division.</i>	
Food products.....	578.50

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

Taylor, T. Edible mushrooms of the U. S., with directions for their identification, etc. Pl. 1893-4.—Twelve poisonous mushrooms of the U. S. Pl. 1893.—Improved methods of distinguishing between pure and fictitious lard.	
WALLEY, T. Practical guide to meat inspection. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....	664.10
WANKLYN, J. A. Milk analysis. 1874.....	543.55
—and Cooper, W. J. Bread analysis. 1881.....	543.29
WIECHMANN, F. G. Sugar analysis. Tables. 1890.....	543.39

COOKERY.

ATKINSON, E. and others. Science of nutrition; the Aladdin oven, etc. (4th ed.) Illus. 1896.....	641.44
"AUNT MATILDA'S" selected receipts and useful information.....	<i>in</i> *641.36
BAKER, W., & Co. Chocolate receipts.	<i>in</i> *641.36
BEETON, S. O. Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. n. d.....	641.14
BLOT, P. Handbook of practical cookery. 1876.....	641.2
BROWN, S. A. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. 1883.....	641.19
BRUGIÈRE, S. V. B. Good living. (Cop. 1890.).....	641.35
CAMPBELL, H. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1893.....	640.45
In foreign kitchens. 1893.....	641.40
CASSELL, J. Dictionary of cookery. Pl. Illus. n. d.....	**641.1
CHILD, T. Delicate feasting. 1890.....	641.33
COLE, R. O., <i>comp.</i> Official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery. 1891.....	641.38
CORSON, J. Cooking school text-book and housekeepers' guide. 3d ed. 1879....	641.4
Practical American cookery and household management. Illus. (1886.)...	641.50
DÉLIÈRE, F. J. Franco-American cookery book. 1884.....	641.24
DODS, M. L. Art of cookery. 1880.....	641.8
EWING, E. P. Art of cookery. Port. 1896.....	641.47
Bread and breadmaking. 1883.....	<i>in</i> *641.36
Cooking and castle building. 1880.....	641.13
GEM cook book by a New England lady. 1875.....	641.3

GOUFFÉ, J. Royal book of pastry and confectionery. Tr. by A. Gouffé. Pl. Illus. 1874.....	642.2
HARLAND, M. (<i>pseud.</i> of M. V. Terhune.) Common sense in the household. 1871.	641.9
Cookery for beginners. 1884.....	641.21
Cottage kitchen: receipts. 1883.....	641.18
—and Herrick, C. T. National cook book. 1896.....	641.48
HENDERSON, M. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. Illus. 1877.....	641.17
HERRICK, C. T. Liberal living on narrow means. 1890.....	641.6
HOME advice: a receipt book.....	641.11
ICE-CREAM and cakes. 1883.....	641.15
JAGO, W. Science and art of breadmaking. Pl. Illus. 1895.....	641.42
KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks.....	641.63
MURREY, T. J. Fifty soups. 1885.....	641.28
Salads and sauces. 1884.....	641.27
OYSTER epicure. (by C.).....	641.36
PABKE, Mrs. A. One hundred recipes. 1883.....	641.36
PARLOA, M. New cook book and marketing guide. (1880.).....	641.12
Young housekeeper. Illus. 1894.....	641.46
POOLE, H. M. Fruits and how to use them. 1890.....	641.32
POWER, S. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping.....	641.18
RANSOM, D., Son & Co. Family receipt book. 1883.....	641.36
RICHARDS, E. H. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1882.....	640.34
—and Elliott, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 2d ed. 1897.....	640.53
RONALD, M. Century cook-book. 1896.	641.45
SENECA, (<i>pseud.</i>) Canoe and camp cookery. 1885.....	641.29
THUDICHUM, J. L. W. Spirit of cookery. 1895.....	641.43
TRALL, R. T. Hygeian home cook-book. 1884.....	641.22
UNITED STATES. Manual for army cooks. 1896.....	641.49
WEATHERLEY, H. Art of boiling sugar. 1869.....	642.5
WELLS, R. Ornamental confectionery. Pl. 1890.....	642.4
WHAT shall we eat? 1873.....	643.3

WHITE, S. J. Cookery in the public schools. Illus. (Cop. 1890.).....	641.39
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Just how. 1882.....	641.16
WILLIAMS, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 1885.....	641.26
WOODMAN, M. S. Choice receipts. 1875.	641.10

GASTRONOMY.—DINING.

BELLOWS, A. J. Philosophy of eating. 13th ed. 1882.....	643.15
BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Gastronomy as a fine art. Tr. by R. E. Anderson. 1877.....	643.33
Physiologie du gout. 1876.....	643.7
Physiology of taste. Tr. by F. Robinson. 1854.....	643.5
FILIPPINI, A. The table. Port. 1889.....	643.34
HAYWARD, A. Art of dining. 1852.....	643.12
HERRICK, C. T. What to eat, how to serve it. 1891.....	643.35
HOY, A. H. Eating and drinking. 1896.	613.317
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Book about the table. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1875.....	643.13-14
LINCOLN, Mrs. D. A. Carving and serving. (52 pp.) 1887.....	643.18
O'LEARY, A. Ingesta: eating and drinking an art. (Cop. 1886.).....	643.16
WALKER, T. Aristology; or, the art of dining. 1881.....	643.31

DIETETICS.

BEARD, G. M. Eating and drinking. 2d ed. 1877.....	643.2
BLANCHARD, V. W. Lectures and essays (food cure system). 1878.....	610.548
CUST, M. A., Lady. Invalid's own book. 1888.....	641.31
FOTHERGILL, J. M. Manual of dietetics. 1886.....	613.320
—and Wood, H. C. Food for the invalid, convalescent, dyspeptic and gouty. 1880.....	613.69
HENDERSON, M. F. Diet for the sick. Illus. 1885.....	613.162
HOLLOWAY, L. C. Buddhist diet-book. 80 pp. 1886.....	613.268
JACOBI, A. Infant diet. 1876.....	613.16
NICHOLS, T. L. Diet cure. (Cop. 1881.)	613.267

RUDDOCK, E. H. Essentials of diet. 1876.	613.25
RUMFORD, I. B. Edenic diet. 1889.....	613.285
SCHLICKEVSEN, G. Fruit and bread. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. With app. Illus. (Cop. 1877.).....	613.264
SEAGER, H. W., <i>comp.</i> Light diet. 1887.	613.275
THOMPSON, Sir H. Diet in relation to age and activity. 2d ed. 94 pp. 1888.....	613.252
WHITING, S. Memoirs of a stomach. 6th ed.....	*613.158
YEO, I. B. Food in health and disease. Illus. (1896.).....	613.321

FUEL.—LIGHTS.—REFRIGERA- TION.

(See also GAS under CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.)

BOWDITCH, W. R. Analysis, technical val- uation, purification and uses of coal gas. Illus. 1868.....	644.1
CLARK, D. K. Fuel. 4th ed. Illus. 1891.	644.12
GALLOWAY, R. Fuel. Illus. 1880.....	644.10
GAS consumer's guide. Illus. 1871.....	665.2
GIBBS, W. E. Lighting by acetylene gen- erators, burners and electric furnaces. Illus. 1898.....	665.25
GROVES, C. E., and Thorp, W., <i>eds.</i> Chem- ical technology. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1889, 1895.....	665.8-8 ²
HARRIS & Bro. Gas superintendent's pocket manual. 1871.....	665.3
HARTLEY, F. W. Gas measurement and gas meter testing. 4th ed. Illus. 1882.....	665.4
LEASK, A. R. Refrigerating machinery. Illus. 1895.....	621.298
LEAVITT, T. H. Facts about peat. 3d ed. 1867.....	644.5
MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illus. 1896.....	644.13
MELDOLA, R. Coal and what we get from it. Illus. 1891.....	j662.M48
NICOLLS, W. J. American coals. 1897.....	644.15
PERKINS, E. E. Gas and ventilation. Illus. 1869.....	644.4
SIEBEL, J. E. Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 2d ed. 1896.....	621.196
SIEMENS, C. W. Fuel. 1874.....	644.9
SVEDELIUS, G. Handbook for charcoal burners. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. Illus. 1875.....	662.13

TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Refrigerating and icemaking machinery. Illus. 1896.	621.299
UNION PACIFIC R. R. Evolution of arti- ficial light from a pine knot to the Pintsch light. Map. Illus. 1893.....	644.14
WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. (Abr.)	<i>in</i> 644.12
WORMALD, J. Value of artificial fuels as compared with coal. 36 pp. 1874.	<i>in</i> 644.9

CLOTHING.—TOILET.

(See also BATHS.—CLOTHING under PERSONAL HYGIENE.)

COOLEY, A. J. Selection and use of per- fumes, cosmetics and other toilet articles, with formulæ. 1873.....	646.5
Toilet in ancient and modern times. 1873.....	646.6
DEWING, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in dress. 1881.....	646.11
GALE, E. C. Hints on dress. 1872.....	646.4
HAWES, Mrs. M. E. Art of dress. 1879.	646.2
MYERS, A. E. Home dressmaking. Illus. 1892.....	646.17

SERVANTS.

ROBERTS, R. House servant's directory. 1827.....	647.2
SALMON, L. M. Domestic service. 1897.	647.4
SERVANTS' guide and family manual. 2d ed. Illus. 1831.....	647.3
SPOFFORD, H. P. Servant girl question. 1881.....	647.1

NURSERY.—SICKROOM.

BILLROTH, T. Care of the sick. Tr. by J. B. Endean. 3d ed. Port. Illus. 1894.	613.328
BLAKE, S. J. Care of infants. 1884.....	649.6
CANFIELD, W. B. Hygiene of the sick- room. 1892.....	610.695
COMBE, A. Management of infancy. 1871.	613.165
GARDNER, A. K. Our children: their physical and mental development. 1876.....	*613.47

- HALE, A. M. Management of children. 1880.....613.93
- HAMPTON, I. A. Nursing. Pl. Illus. 1893.....649.4
- JEFFRIES, J. A. Sterilization of milk and food for infants. 11 pp. 1890....*610.648⁴
- KEATING, J. M. Mother's guide in the management and feeding of infants. 1881.....613.96
- KNEIPP, S. Care of children. 1897.....649.5
- NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes on nursing. n. d.649.1
- ROTCH, T. M. Artificial feeding of infants. 1887.....in **610.648
- SCOVIL, E. R. Care of children. Rev. ed. Port. 1895.....649.3
- STONEV, E. A. M. Practical points in nursing. 2d ed. Illus. 1897.....610.688
- UFFELMANN, J. Domestic hygiene of the child. Tr. by H. R. Milinowski. 1891.....613.281
- WARREN, E. How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. (1865.)...613.104
- WEEKS-SHAW, Mrs. C. S., comp. Text-book of nursing. 2d ed. Illus. 1895.613.301
- WINTERBURN, F. H. Nursery ethics. (1895.).....649.2
- WOOD, F. F. Infancy and childhood. 1897.....613.332

MECHANICAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ALLEN, H. B. Useful companion and artificer's assistant. Illus. 1883.....603.48
- AMATEUR work. (*Also*) Amateurs in council. Pl. Illus. Vols. 1-7. 7 vols. n. d.....680.27
- AMATEUR's handbook of practical information for workshop, etc. 2d ed. 1879.680.37
- AMATEUR'S workshop. By the author of "Pattern making." Illus. 1890.....621.240
- APPLETON's cyclopædia of applied mechanics. Illus. 2 vols. 1883...**603.32-3
- APPLETON's dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine work and engineering. 2 vols. 1873*603.1-2
- BARLOW, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures and machinery. *Pre-fixed*. View of principles of manufactures, by C. Babbage. Pl. 1851.603.60
- BETON, S. O. Dictionary of industries and commerce. Pl. Illus. n. d....**603.35
- BENJAMIN, P. Wrinkles and recipes, from the Scientific American. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....603.20
- BIRDWOOD, G. C. M. Industrial arts of India. Map. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. n. d.600.29-30
- BLAKELEE, G. E. Industrial cyclopedia. Illus. (Cop. 1884.).....**603.43
- Simple mechanics. Illus. n. d*621.99
- BOY'S workshop.....j600.B69w
- BRADBURY, R. Encyclopædia of practical information and universal formulæ. 1888.....603.54
- BRAND, H. W. Cyclopedia of useful knowledge for farmer, mechanic, business man, housekeeper. 1879.....**603.8
- BRANDE, W. T., ed. Dictionary of science, literature and art. Illus. 1859....**603.53
- BURN, R. S. Self-aid cyclopedia. Pl. Illus. n. d.....603.50
- BURT, S. H., comp. What every one should know. 1888.....**603.42
- BUTTERWORTH, B. Growth of the industrial art. Pl. 1892.....*U. S. 522.7³⁰
- BYRNE, O. Handbook for artisan, mechanic, engineer, etc. Illus. 1870....600.1
- CHASE, A. W. Recipes; or, information for everybody. 1876.....**603.17
- CLEAVES, A. H. Ways and means for machinists, metal workers, model workers, watch and tool makers, etc. Illus....621.236
- COCHRANE, R. Romance of industry and invention. Illus. 1897.....600.58
- Wonders of modern mechanism. Illus. 1896.....620.553
- COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts in arts, trades, medicine, domestic economy. 6th ed. 2 vols. 1880.**603.7

- COURTNEY, W. S. Farmers' and mechanics' manual. Illus. 1874.....**603.15
- CRANE, W. and others. Arts and crafts essays. 1893.....600.57
- DICK, W. B. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. 5th ed. 1892.....**603.4
- DICTIONARY of useful knowledge. 2 vols. (1858.).....**603.36-7
- DODD, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, industrial arts. (1869.).....**603.23
- DUPIN, C., *Baron*. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. Adapted to the state of the arts in England by G. Birkbeck. 1827.....600.41
- EMPORIUM of arts and sciences. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1812-14.....**600.3-6
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA of the useful arts. Illus. 1848.....**603.59
- CONTENTS: Russell, M. Agriculture.—Don, G. Horticulture.—Lowe, J. Commerce.—Senior, N. W. Political economy.—Nicholson, P. Carpentry.—Mitchell, C. C. Fortification.—Harvey, G. Naval architecture.
- ERRERA, A. Manuale teorico-pratico per le piccole industrie. 1880.....600.56
- EVERY man his own mechanic. Illus. n. d.....680.19
- GALTON, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries. 1896.....600.55
- GRIFFITH, R. Boys' useful pastimes. 600.87
- GRIMSHAW, R. Shop kinks and machine-shop chat. Illus. 1896.....621.306
- HARTSHORNE, H. Household cyclopedia of general information. Illus. 1881.....**603.14
- HASLUCK, P. N. Metal turner's handy book. 2d ed. Illus. 1887... 621.251
- HAZEN, E. Popular technology; or, professions and trades. Illus. 2 vols. 1842600.37-8
- HOPKINS, A. A. Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Illus. 1892.....**603.44
- INDUSTRIAL arts. Illus. n. d. (S. Kens. Mus. Sci. handbooks.).....600.71
- KNIGHT, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1874-5.....**620.1-3
- LUDWIG, R. and others. Die Gewinnung der Rohstoffe. 1864.....604.4
- LUKIN, J. Amateur mechanic's workshop. 7th ed. Pl. Illus. 1888.....680.1
- MACKENZIE, C. 5000 receipts, etc. 4th Amer. ed.....**603.28
- MECHANICAL pastimes. Illus. 1889.....680.29
- MILLER, F. Training of a craftsman. Illus. 1898.....600.59
- MOORE, R. Universal assistant and complete mechanic. Illus. 1883602.1
- PERIAM, J. National cyclopedia. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1889.....**603.39-41
- POPPE, J. H. M. von. Ausführliche Volks-Gewerbslehre. Pl. 1837.....600.69
- PRINCIPLES of fitting. By a foreman pattern maker. Pl. Illus. n. d.....621.288
- PRINCIPLES of pattern making. By a foreman pattern maker. Illus. n. d.....621.232
- RIANO, J. F. Industrial arts in Spain. Illus. 1879.....600.70
- RUMPF, C. and others, *eds.* Technologisches Wörterbuch in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. 3 vols. 1869-70, 1868.....603.55-7
- SEE, J. W. (Chordal, *pseud.*) Extracts from Chordal's letters. New and enl. ed. Port. Illus. 1883.....680.4
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Dictionary of trade products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. n. d.....**603.58
- Waste products and undeveloped substances. 1862.....670.20
- SLOANE, T. O'C., *ed.* Facts worth knowing, selected mainly from the Scientific American. Illus. 1890.....**603.49
- SPON, E. Workshop receipts. 1890.....*600.53
- SPON'S Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and raw commercial products. 2 vols. 1882.....**603.45-6
- TURGAN, J. Les grandes usines. Illus. 9 vols. 1865-71.....600.60-8
- URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, mines. Illus. 2 vols. 1858.....**603.5-6
- Same. 6th ed. (*And*) Supplement. 4 vols. 1867-8.....**603.10-13
- WATT, G. Dictionary of the economic products of India. 6 vols. (in 9). 1889-93.....**603.47
- WEALE, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms in architecture, building, art, engineering, mining, etc. Illus. 1849-50.....**603.22
- WHITEHILL, J. C. Cyclopædia of things worth knowing. 1877.....**603.3

- WINCKLER, E. *Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch*. 3 vols. 1860.
**603.25-7
 WORKMAN'S companion. n. d.604.2
 YUMAN, A. C. *Dictionary of every-day wants: receipts, etc.* 1878.**603.9

HISTORICAL.

- BLÜMNER, H. *Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern*. Illus. 4 vols. 1875-87.609.17-20
 GRIMSHAW, R. *Record of scientific progress*. 1891.609.16
 MAIGNE, P. *Histoire de l'industrie et exposition sommaire des principales branches du travail industriel*. 1873.609.24
 MASON, O. T. *Origins of invention*. Illus. 1895.609.23
 UNION pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle. *Procès-verbaux de la conférence de Madrid de 1890, suivis des actes signés en 1891 et ratifiés en 1892*.609.21

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

- GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. *Manual*. 1895.606.202
 NORTHERN Wisconsin Agriculture and Mechanical Association. *Transactions*, vols. 10-12. 1883-7.606.162
 POLYTECHNIC Society of Kentucky. *Act of incorporation and by-laws*, 1881.in **504.64
 SOCIETY Instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacture and Commerce. *Transactions*, vols. 1-56. 1783-1848.**606.182-2 56
 SOCIETY of Arts, and Institutions in union. *Journal*, vols. 1-45. Nov., 1852-Nov., 1897.**606.177-7 45
 TECHNICAL Society of the Pacific Coast. *Transactions*, vols. 1-8. 1884-92.**620.529

PERIODICALS.

- AMERICAN machinist. Vols. 6-20. Jan., 1883-Dec., 1897+.**605.397-401
 AMERICAN miller. Vols. 1-21. May, 1873-Jan., 1894.**605.64
 ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Ed. by D. A. Wells and others, 1850-1871. 19 vols. Ports.**605.1-19

- ANNUAL record of science and industry. Ed. by S. F. Baird, 1871-8. 8 vols. 1872-9.**605.20-26 2
 DINGLER, J. G. and others. *Polytechnisches Journal*. Vols. 1-278. 1820-90.**605.424-701
 Real Index, vols. 1-78.**605.702
 Same. Vols. 79-118.**605.702 1
 Same. Vols. 119-158.**605.702 2
 Same. Vols. 159-198.**605.702 3
 ENGLISH mechanic. Vols. 1-66. 1865-1898+.**605.296-339
 FRANKLIN Institute. *Journal*, vols. 1-134, 136-145. 1826-1892, 1893-1898+.**608.10
 Same. *Index*, vols. 1-120. 1826-1885.**608.10 120
 JOURNAL "Industry," Aug., 1888-Dec., 1895.**605.228
Continued as "Industry."
 MILLER, The. Vols. 1-19. Mar., 1875-Feb., 1894.**605.63
 SAN FRANCISCO Market review. Nov. 18, 1867-Dec. 30, 1870.**605.386
 Jan. 6, 1871-Dec. 31, 1874.**605.386 2
 Jan. 2, 1879-Dec. 28, 1882.**605.386 4
 Jan. 4, 1883-Oct. 1, 1885.**605.386 5
 SCIENTIFIC American. Vols. 1-79. 1859-1897+.**605.238-254
 SCIENTIFIC American Supplement. Vols. 1-45. Jan., 1876-June, 1898+.**605.273-94
 Catalogue of valuable papers. 2 vols.**0.27
 WORKSHOP. Vols. 1-9, 12-13, 14-16. 1868-76, 1879-80, 1882-3.**605.381-5 8
 Same. *Plates*. 1868-1876.**605.421-3

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.—INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

- BARNARD, H., ed. *Scientific schools*. Pt. 1: France: Polytechnic school at Paris (course, etc.).607.6
 BARROWS, I. C., ed. *Conference on manual training*. Pt. (1891.).607.17
 BLAKE, J. V. *Manual training in education*. 1886.607.15
 FRANKLIN Institute. *Commemorative exercises at the 50th anniversary*, Feb. 6, 1874. 1874.606.154
 Constitution, etc., for the Committee on sciences and arts. n. t. p.in 504.72
 Proceedings of the section of engineers and naval architects, vol. 1. Sept., 1893-Dec., 1894.608.707

- HAM, C. H. Manual training. 1886607.14
 MARYLAND Institute for the Promotion of
 the Mechanic Arts. Addresses by Hon.
 J. H. B. Latrobe.....**606.167
 Reports, etc., 1888-9, 1889.....in**606.167
 MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology.
 Ann. catalogues, 1867-73, 1879-80. Re-
 ports of president, etc., 1871-2, 1874.
**607.12
 SCHOENHOF, J. Industrial education in
 France. Maps. 1888.....607.16
 SUTCLIFFE, J. D. Hand-craft: an Eng.
 exposition of Slöyd. Pl. 1890.....607.5
 TECHNICAL educator. Illus. 4 vols. n. d.
607.1-4
 WOODWARD, C. M. Manual training in
 education. Illus. 1896.....607.18
 Manual training school. Illus. 1887...607.13

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

- ATLANTA. *Cotton States Exposition, 1895.*
 Exhibit.....in 506.158
 CHICAGO. *World's Columbian Exposi-*
tion, 1893. Glimpses of the World's
 Fair through a camera, pub. by Laird
 and Lee. 1893.....606.180
 Official manual. 1890.....606.161
Argentine Republic. Organization et
 institutions sanitaires. 1893.....606.175
 Sciences médicales, par D. Decond.
 1893.....606.176
Brazil. Catalogue. 1893.....606.173
Germany. Amtlicher Katalog der Aus-
 stellung des deutschen Reiches. 1893.
606.183
Great Britain. Official catalogue. Map.
 1893.....**606.171
Russia. Catalogue. 1893.....**606.174
 LONDON. *Exhibition, 1851.* Art journal,
 illustrated catalogue: the industry of
 all nations.....*609.6
 Lectures on the results of the exhibition,
 by W. Whewell and others. 1852...606.184
International Exhibition, 1862. In-
 dustry, science and art of the age; the
 international exhibition popularly
 described by J. Timbs. 1863.....606.187
Indian Dept. Classified catalogue, by J.
 F. Watson. Illus.....606.185
International Health Exhibition. 1884.
 Education division, Special catalogue
 of. 2d ed. 1884.....606.189

- MASSACHUSETTS Charitable Mechanic As-
 sociation. 14th-15th exhibitions, 1881,
 1884.....606.151-51²
 NEW ORLEANS. *North, Central and South*
American Exposition, 1885-6. Cata-
 logue of the products of California
 exhibited by Southern Pacific Co.
 1886.....606.160
World's Industrial and Cotton Centen-
ennial Exposition, 1884-5. Report of A.
 Andrews, U. S. Commissioner for Cali-
 fornia.....**606.172
 PARIS. *Universal Exposition, 1878.*
United States. Rep. of Commissioners.
 Illus. 5 vols. 1880.....606.190-4
Victoria (colony). Rep. of Commis-
 sioners. Pl. Illus. 1879.....*606.186
Universal Exposition, 1889. L' Exposit-
 ion. 2 vols. (in 1). Illus.....**606.188
Argentine Republic. Catálogo oficial de
 minerales exhibidas. 1889.....606.166
 Catalogue. 1889.....**606.169
 Coleccion de informes reunidos por el
 delegado del Gobierno. Pl. 2 vols.
 1890.....606.163-4
 Oficial memoria sobre las minas, por H.
 D. Hoskold. 1889.....**606.168
United States. Official catalogue. 1889.
606.157
 Rep. of the Commissioners. Illus. 5
 vols. 1890.....*606.156-6⁵
 PHILADELPHIA. *Electrical Conference,*
1884. Official catalogue.....606.165
 PHILADELPHIA. *International Exhi-*
bition, 1876. Centennial exposition de-
 scribed and illustrated, by J. S. Ingram.
 Illus. 1876.....606.170
 Reports and awards. 12 vols. Maps.
 Pl.....*606.203-214
 Visitors' guide. Maps.....in 606.179
 What we saw and how we saw it, pt. 2:
 Tourthrough the main building. 1876.
in 606.179
France. Notices on the models, charts
 and drawings relating to the works of
 the Ponts et chaussées and the mines.
 1876.....606.203
 PHILADELPHIA. "Novelties" *Exhibition,*
1885. Official catalogue.....in **606.165
 SAN FRANCISCO. *California Midwinter*
International Exposition, 1894. Offi-
 cial history. 1894.....**606.178

SAN FRANCISCO.—*Continued.*

- International Exposition illustrated, Sept., 1893-July, 1894 (incomplete).....**606.155
(With May, title changes to Illustrated Pacific states.)
Mechanics' Institute. Industrial exhibitions. 8th, 11th, 26th, 29th reports, 1871-96.....**606.102

INVENTIONS.—PATENTS.

- ARCHER, W. H. Abstracts of English and colonial patent specifications relating to the preservation of food, etc. Pl. 1870.....in **504.56
 BAGGER, L., & Co. Complete guide for obtaining patents. 1875.....in **621.158
 BAKEWELL, F. C. Great facts: most remarkable inventions during the present century. Illus. 1860.....608.152
 BECKMANN, J. History of inventions and discoveries. Tr. by W. Johnston. 3d ed. 4 vols. 1817.....608.1-4
Same. 4th ed. Ports. 2 vols. 1877-80.....608.722-3
 BROWN, J. Popular treatise on the patent laws. 1874.....in **621.157
 BURNLEY, J. Romance of invention. 1886.....608.703
 CARPMAEL, A. and E., eds. Patent laws of the world. 1885.....**608.151
 CELEBRATION of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 8-10, 1891. Proceedings and addresses.....**608.9
 CURTIS, G. T. Treatise on law of patents for useful inventions. 4th ed. 1873.....**608.7
 DIRCKS, H. Inventors and inventions. Port. 1867.....600.8
 EINFÜHRUNG in die Geschichte der Erfindungen, Bildungsgang und Bildungsmittel der Menschheit. Von J. Zöllner, O. Mothes, F. Luckeubacher. Ports. Illus. 1864.....608.721
 FIGUERI, L. Merveilles de la science. Illus. 3 vols. 1867.....**600.48-50
 GAUMONT, C. Inventions et découvertes. 1885.....608.700
 GREAT BRITAIN. Illustrated official journal of patents, vols. 7-10. 1895-8...**608.419
Same. Index, vols. 7-9.....**608.420

GREAT BRITAIN.—*Continued.*

- Same.* Abridgements of patented inventions, vols. 15-17. Jan., 1894-Dec., 1896.....**608.418
Same. Report of patent, design and trade-mark cases, vols. 12-15. 1895-8.....**608.421
 Patents for inventions. Abridgements of specifications, 1533-1876. 61 vols.....**608.430-89
 GRIMSHAW, R. Tips to inventors. 1892.....608.704
 HALE, E. E., ed. Stories of invention.....j608.H13
 HOWSON, H. and C. United States patents. 1877.....608.101
 HUNTER, A. Popular catalogue of the curiosities in the National Institute, Patent Office. 2d ed. 1855.....**608.717
 JOHNSON, J. and J. H. Patentee's manual. 1890.....608.153
 KNIGHT, G. H. Patent Office manual. 1894.....**608.712
 LAW, S. D. Copyright and patent laws of the United States, 1790-1866. 1866.....608.6
 LUBY, W. A. Patent office practice. 1897.....**608.714
 MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. n. d.....**608.711
 MERWIN, H. C. Patentability of inventions. 1883.....**608.401
 MOORE, J. G. Patent office and patent laws. 1860.....608.29
 MUIRHEAD, J. P. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Port. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1854.....**621.48-50
 NEW SOUTH WALES. Letters of registration of inventions under 16 Victoria, No. 24, 1866-8, 1870-2, 1873-76.....**608.122-130
 NOYES, H. F. How to apply for a patent. Illus. (1897.).....608.715
 PROPRIÉTÉ industrielle: organe officiel du Bureau International de l'Union pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle, vols. 5-6. 1889-90.....**608.699 5-6
 RENWICK, E. S. Patentable invention. 1893.....608.713

- ROUTLEDGE, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 11th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....600.7
- SCIENTIFIC American reference book. (Patent laws, etc.) 1877.....608.8
- SIMONDS, W. E. Manual of patent law. 1874.....608.5
- SMITH, J. The mechanic; or, compendium of practical inventions. 7th ed. 2 vols. 1825.....608.718-9
- THOMPSON, E. P. How to make inventions. (1891.).....608.705
- TIMBS, J. Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. Illus. 1860.....608.716
- Wonderful inventions. n. d.....608.720
- TISSANDIER, G., and Frith, H. Marvels of invention and scientific puzzles. n. d.608.150
- TOLHAUSEN, A. Synopsis of the patent laws of various countries. 2d ed. 1868.....**608.131
- UNITED STATES. *American Republics Bureau*. Bulletin, 3: Patent and trade-mark laws of America. 1891...608.708
- Patent Office*. Destruction by fire of the north and west halls of the model room the U. S. Patent Office building on the 24th of Sept., 1877. Illus. 1877.**608.706
- Official gazette, vols. 1-11, 13-83. 1872-7, 1878-98+.....**608.30-84
- Same*. Supplement containing the revised classification of subjects of invention, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1895.....608.701
- Reports of Commissioner, 1844-9, 1851-71.....**608.11
- Same*. 1873-97+.....**608.416
- Rules of practice in the U. S. Patent Office, revised Sept. 1, 1880.....**608.134
- Specifications and drawings of patents, May, 1871-Mar., 1896+.....**608.300-400
- Subject-matter index of patents issued 1790-1873. 3 vols. 1874.....**608.416-63
- Patents Committee*. Arguments before the Committee on patents of the Senate and House of Representatives. 1878.....**608.28
- VICTORIA. Abstracts of specifications of patents, 1854-66.....**608.121
- Patents and patentees, 1854-70, 1871-5.**608.119-20

- WHITE, F. S. History of inventions and discoveries. 1827.....608.709
- WORCESTER, E. S. *2d Marquis of*. Century of inventions (1663): an exact reprint with introd., notes, etc., by J. Phin. Port. 1887.....608.710

MANUFACTURES.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- BENSON, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. Illus. 1893.....680.31
- BEVAN, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries. 2d ed. Illus. 1877.....670.60
- BISHOP, J. L. American manufactures, 1608-1860. Ports. 3 vols. 1866....670.51-3
- CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. Illus. 1898.....680.32
- CHASE, A., and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2 vols.....j670.C38
- COGGESHALL, W. T. Processes of manufacture and uses of printing, gaslight, pottery, glass, iron. Illus. 1864.....670.1
- LELAND, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing. Illus. 1896.....670.63
- LOCK, C. G. W. Workshop receipts. 4th ser. 1885.....680.25
- MASSACHUSETTS. Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886, 1887-94.....670.59
- MÉCHANISCHE Bearbeitung der Rohstoffe. Von F. Kohl, F. Luckenbacher, H. Reuttsch. Ports. Illus. 1867.....670.2
- METCALFE, H. Cost of manufactures and the administration of workshops. 1885.....670.55
- PECK, F. M., and Earl, H. H. Fall River and its industries. Ports. Map. Illus. 1877.....670.64
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal products. Illus. n. d.....670.19
- URE, A. Philosophy of manufactures: factory system of Gr. Britain. 3d ed. Illus. 1861.....677.25

METALS.

- BLINN, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copperplate workers. 1890.....671.11
- BOLLAND, S. Encyclopedia of founding, and dictionary of foundry terms. 1894.671.66

- BRANNT, W. T., *ed.* Metal worker's handy book of receipts and processes. Illus. 1891.....671.58
- BUTTS, J. R. Tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's handbook. 5th ed. (1869.).....*680.3
- BYRNE, O. Practical metal workers' assistant. Illus. 1874.....671.3
- DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for metal plate workers. Pl. (1872.).....671.19
- DINGEY, P. S. Machinery pattern making. Illus. (1891.).....671.65
- FLOWER, P. W. History of the trade in tin. Port. Map. Illus. 1880.....671.83
- FULLER, J. Art of coppersmithing. Port. Illus. 1894.....671.64
- GEE, G. E. Goldsmith's handbook. 4th ed. 1892.....671.77
- Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. 1892.....671.63
- Silversmith's handbook. 3d ed. Illus. 1890.....671.72
- GRAHAM, W. Brassfounder's manual. Illus. 3d ed. 1870.....671.18
- GUETTIER, A. Manufacture of metallic alloys. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 1872.671.22
- HASLOPE, L. L. Repoussé work for amateurs. Pl. Illus. 1887.....671.56
- HIORNS, A. H. Mixed metals and metallic alloys. Illus. 1890.....671.69
- HOBBS, A. C. Locks and safes. Illus. (1868.).....683.1
- HORNER, J. G. Pattern making. 2d ed. Illus. 1894.....671.78
- JOHNSON, E. Irish antique art metal work, facsimile reproductions of which have been specially manufactured for exhibition at Chicago. 1893.671.80
- KITTREDGE, A. O. Metal worker pattern book. Illus. 1882.....*671.82
- LARKIN, J. Practical brass and iron founder's guide. 5th ed. 1878.....671.13
- LELAND, C. G. Elementary metal work. Illus. 1894.....671.68
- LETHABY, W. R. Leadwork: old and ornamental, and for the most part English. Illus. 1893.....671.67
- METAL worker. Vols. 21, pt. 2-23, pt. 1, 24-48. Apr., 1884-Mar., 1885, July, 1885-Dec., 1897+.....*671.32-46
- MEYER, F. S. Art smithing. Tr. by J. S. Gardner. Illus. 1896.....672.29
- MILLIS, C. T. Metal-plate work: its patterns and their geometry. Illus. 1887.671.55
- MULLIN, J. P. Modern moulding and pattern making. Illus. 1885.....671.51
- OVERMAN, F. Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. Illus. 1891.....671.12
- POLLEN, J. H. Gold and silver smiths' work. Illus. (1879.).....671.26
- PULSIFER, W. II., *comp.* History of lead and development of the manufacture of white lead and lead oxides. 1888.671.57
- ROSE, J. Pattern maker's assistant. 2d ed. Illus. 1878.....671.5
- ROWELL, H. Instruction in hard soldering. 1891671.27
- SMITH, O. Press working of metals. Illus. 1897.....671.79
- SPRRTSON, N. E. Casting and founding. Pl. 1878.....671.24
- WARN, R. H. Sheet metal worker's instructor. Pl. Illus. 1875.....671.17
- WILSON, W. H. Practical pattern making and moulding. Illus. 1894.....671.71

IRON AND STEEL.

- ARMOUR, J. Iron and heat: beams, pillars, iron smelting. Illus. 1871.....672.9
- ARNOLD, J. O. Steel works analysis. Pl. Illus. 1895.....672.27
- BECK, L. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Illus. 3 vols. 1884-97.672.16-16³
- BELL, I. L. Principles of the manufacture of iron and steel. Pl. 1884.....672.14
- BOLLAND, S. "The Iron Founder." (*And*) Supplement. Illus. 2 vols. 1893-6.672.22-22²
- BORE, H. Invention of steel pens. 60 pp. Illus. 1890.....672.4
- CAMPBELL, H. H. Manufacture and properties of steel. Illus. 1896.....672.8
- EDE, G. Management of steel. 5th ed. 1873.....672.5
- FRENCH, B. F. Rise and progress of the iron trade of the U. S., 1621-1857. 1858.....672.6
- GREENWOOD, W. H. Steel and iron. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....672.13

GRUNER, L. Manufacture of steel. Tr. by L. Smith. Pl. 1872.....	672.31
HIORNS, A. H. Iron and steel manufacture. Illus. 1889.....	672.17
IRON and Steel Institute. Journal, 1873-1875, 1878-98+.....	*670.21-37 ²²
Same. Index, 1882-89.....	*670.37 ²²
IRON and Steel Institute in America in 1890.....	670.61
JEANS, J. S. Steel. Pl. 1880.....	672.33
JOYNSON, F., ed. Iron and steel maker. Pl. Illus. 1892.....	672.21
MALLET, R. Note upon iron safes. Illus. (1868.).....	in 683.1
MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical notes on pipe foundry. Pl. 1888.....	671.54
OVERMAN, F. Manufacture of steel. Illus. 1873.....	671.14
PERCY, J. Manufacture of Russian sheet iron. 1871.....	in *620.301
PRACTICAL iron founding. By the author of "Pattern making," etc. Illus. 1889.....	672.19
SCRIVENOR, H. History of the iron trade. 1854.....	672.28
SISSON, C. W. A B C of iron. 1893.....	672.23
SMITH, J. B. Wire: its manufacture and uses. Pl. Illus. 1891.....	672.26
STYFFER, K. Iron and steel. Tr. by C. P. Sandberg. Pl. 1869.....	672.32
SWANK, J. M. Manufacture of iron in all ages and particularly in the United States from colonial times to 1891. 2d ed. 1892.....	672.7
TRATMAN, E. E. R. Substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890.....	580.9 ⁴
TRURAN, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain. 2d ed. Pl. 1867.....	*671.20
UNITED STATES. Board for Testing Iron, Steel and Other Metals. Report, June 8, 1878.....	*671.29
VOSMAER, A. Mechanical and other properties of iron and steel, in connection with their chemical composition. 1891.....	672.20
WEST, T. D. American foundry practice. 8th ed. Illus. 1890.....	671.59
Moulders' text-book: Part 2 of American foundry practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1883.....	671.60
WILEY'S American iron trade manual of the U. S. 1874.....	*672.3

WILLIAMS, W. M. Chemistry of iron and steel making. 1890.....	672.18
WYLIE, C. Iron and steel founding. 2d ed. Illus.....	672.10
Iron founding. n. d.....	672.30

TEXTILE FABRICS.

ASHENHURST, T. R. Design in textile fabrics. Pl. 3d ed. 1888.....	677.11
BAINES, Sir E. Cotton manufacture in Great Britain. Ports. Pl. (1835.)....	678.1
BAIRD, R. H. American cotton spinner, and managers' and carder's guide. 1869.....	621.38
BEAUMONT, R. Colour in woven design. Pl. Illus. 1890.....	677.15
BISCHOFF, J. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufacture and the natural and commercial history of sheep. Illus. 2 vols. 1842.....	677.17-18
BONWICK, J. Romance of the wool trade. 1887.....	636.74
BROOKS, C. P. Cotton manufacturing. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1889.....	678.10
BROWN, J. Practice in wool carding. 53 pp. (Cop. 1886.).....	677.19
BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wool-combing. Port. Illus. 1889.....	636.94
CHAPMAN, R. Ropemaking. 1869.....	677.26
COTTON manufacture, American: condition in 1849.....	in *504.55
CROSS, C. F. and others. Indian fibres and fibrous substances, exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. With methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India, by G. Watt. 1887.....	677.3
CROSS, R. Cotton yarn spinner. 1882....	678.7
DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, —. Art industriel: l'ornement des tissus. Pl. 1877....	*677.28
FELKIN, W. Machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. Pl. Illus. 1867.....	677.9
FORD, W. C. Wool and manufactures of wool. 1894.....	*636.72 ²
GELDARD, J. Cotton manufacture. Pl. 1867.....	678.11
GORE, Mrs. J. B. Royal Shetland shawl, lace collar, etc., receipt book.....	in 646.10
HALE, L. P. Art of knitting. Illus. 1881.....	646.13

JUTE mills in Bengal described by correspondent of the "Dundee Advertiser."	1880.....	677.21
LEFÉBURE, E. Embroidery and lace. Tr. by A. S. Cole. Illus. 1889.....	677.24	
LEIGH, E. Science of modern cotton spinning. 3d ed. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1875.....	*678.9	
MCLAREN, W. S. B. Spinning woollen and worsted. 2d ed. Illus. 1884.....	677.12	
MCMURTRIE, W. Examination of wools and other animal fibers. 1886.....	636.84	
MARSDEN, R. Cotton spinning. Illus. 1884.....	*678.8	
MONIE, H. Cotton fibre. Illus. 1890.....	677.16	
MÜNTZ, E. Short history of tapestry. Tr. by Miss Davis. Illus. 1885.....	677.10	
Tapisseries broderies et dentelles recueil de modèles anciens et modernes. Pl. Illus. 1890.....	*677.2	
PALLISER, F. B. History of lace. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1875.....	677.27	
PFUHL, E. Die Jute und ihre Verarbeitung auf Grund wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen und praktischer Erfahrungen. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1891.....	677.13-13 ³	
POSSELT, E. A. Technology of textile design. Illus. 1889.....	677.14	
ROCK, D. Textile fabrics. Illus. 1876.....	677.5	
SPITZLI, A. Manual for the manufacture of textile fabrics. Illus. 1881.....	677.6	
SQUIER, E. G. Tropical fibres. 1863.....	677.1	
STEPHENSON, C., and Suddards, F. Ornamental design for woven fabrics. Illus. 1897.....	677.22	
TREADWIN, Mrs.—Antique point and Honiton lace. Pl. Illus.....	677.7	
UNITED STATES. Statistics Bureau. Special report on wool and manufactures of wool, 1888, 1894.....	636.72	
URE, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. Folding pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1861.....	678.3-4	
WALKER, L. Varied occupations in string work. Illus. 1896.....	646.16	
WATSON, J. Art of weaving by hand and power. Illus. 1864.....	677.8	
WEBBER, S. History of cotton manufacture in the U. S. 1879.....	in 678.2	
WILKINSON, F. Story of the cotton plant. Port. Illus. 1899.....	678.12	

NEEDLEWORK.

BRETON, S. O. Book of needlework. Illus. (1870.).....	646.3
CHURCH, E. R. Home needle. Illus. 1882.....	646.12
GAUGAIN, Mrs. J., and Gore, Mrs. J. B. Supplement to the handbook of needlework. 1847.....	646.10
GLAISTER, E. Needlework. Illus. 1880.....	646.9

MINOR MANUFACTURES AND CRAFTS.

WOOD WORK.

ASH, J. Art of double counting on the lathe. Pl. 1857.....	674.5
BAZLEY, T. S. Index to the geometric chuck; description in the lathe of epitrochoidal or "geometric" curves. Pl. Illus. 1875.....	674.23
CAMPIN, F. Practice of hand turning in wood, ivory, shell, etc. Illus. n. d.	674.25
ELPHINSTONE, H. W. Patterns for turning. Illus. 1872.....	674.15
EVANS, J. H. Ornamental turning. Illus. 1889.....	674.12
HASLUCK, P. N. Lathe work. 4th ed. Illus. 1890.....	674.14
HODGSON, F. T. Hardwood finisher. Illus. 1892.....	684.22
HOLTZAPFEL, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Illus. 5 vols. 1850-84.....	674.17-21
JUDSON, W. B. Lumberman's handbook. Illus. 1881.....	674.9
LUKIN, J. Turning lathes. 3d ed. Illus. 1890.....	674.13
NORTHCOTT, W. H. Lathes and turning. 2d ed. Illus. 1876.....	674.16
RICHARDS, J. Construction and operation of wood-working machines. Pl. Illus. 1872.....	674.26
Wood-working machinery and arrangement of factories. Illus. 1885.....	674.8
SARGENT, C. S. Woods of the United States. 1885.....	674.7
SAVORY, H. S. Geometric turning. Illus. 1873.....	674.24
THOMSON, P. Cabinet maker's sketch-book. Pl.	*684.20

- TOMPKINS, C. R. History of the planing mill. 1889.....674.11
 WATSON, E. P. Hand lathe. Pl. Illus. 1874.....674.27
 WOOD-WORKING tools. Illus. 1881.....674.4

BRICKMAKING, STONE WORKING, ETC

- BOOTH, M. L., *tr.* Marble workers' manual, with app. Pl. 1871.....673.5
 BURNHAM, S. M. Limestones and marbles. Pl. 1883.....673.10
 DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terracotta, etc. 3d ed. Illus. 1895.....666.11
 DOBSON, E. Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 4th ed. Illus. 1868.....666.9

LEATHER.—SHOEMAKING.

- DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of leather. Illus. Samples. 1885.....*675.6
 DUSSAUCE, H., *ed.* Tanning, currying and leather dressing. 2d ed. Illus. 1867.....675.1
 GORINI, G. Concia delle pelli ed arti affini. 3d ed. 1894.....675.7
 LELAND, C. G. Leather work. Illus. 1892.....675.8
 LENO, J. B. Art of boot and shoe making. 4th ed. Illus. 1895.....685.1
 PROCTER, H. R. Text-book of tanning. Pl. Illus. 1885.....675.5
 SCHULTZ, J. S. Leather manufacture in the U. S. Port. Illus. 1876.....675.3

PRINTING.

- BOLAS, T. Cantor lectures on stereotyping. 1890.....655.63
 BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890.....*655.38
 BROWN, H. F. Venetian printing press. Facsim. of early printing, (1461-1796.) 1891.....*655.42
 CAXTON, W., *tr.* Treatise spekyng of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye, 1485. (Reprint.).....655.71
 DE VINNE, T. L. Invention of printing. Illus. 1876.....655.2
 Printer's price list. 1871.....655.33
 DICKINSON Type Foundry. Specimens of the Franklin series of old style types. 1868.....*600.51

- DICKSON, R., and Edmond, J. P. Annals of Scottish printing, from 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. Pl. 1890.....*655.62
 DUPRAT, F. A. Histoire de l'imprimerie impériale de France. 1861.....655.14
 EVOLA, F. Storia tipografico-litteraria del seculo XVI in Sicilia con un catalogo ragionato delle edizioni in essa citate. Illus. 1878.....655.51
 FARMER, Little & Co., N. Y. Specimen book of printing types. 1862.....655.60
 FOURNIER, H. Traité de la typographie. 3^{me} éd. 1870.....655.17
 GRESWELL, W. P. View of the early Parisian Greek press, including the lives of the Stephani, etc. 2 vols. 1833.....*655.18-19
 HARLAND, J. W. Printing arts: engraving, lithography and printing in black and in colors. Illus. 1852.....655.52
 HART, M. C. Amateur printer. 44 pp. (Cop. 1883.).....655.36
 HECKETHORN, C. W. Printers of Basle in the XV and XVI centuries. Pl. Illus. 1897.....655.65
 HESSELS, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? 1882.....*655.16
 HUMPHREYS, H. N. History of the art of printing. (*Also*) Short account of the origin of the alphabet. Facsimiles. 2d ed. 1868.....**655.5
 Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. Pl. 1870.....**655.22
 JACOBI, C. T. Printers' vocabulary. 1888.....655.40
 Printing. Illus. 1890.....655.45
 JOHNSON, J. Typographia; or, the printers' instructor. 2 vols. (1824.).....*655.68-9
 KERR, R. W. History of the government printing office (at Washington, D. C.); the public printing, 1789-1881. Illus. 1881.....655.13
 LAMBINET, P. Origine de l'imprimerie. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1810.....655.53-4
 MACKELLAR, T. American printer. 13th ed. Illus. 1878.....655.4
 MACKELLAR, Smiths and Jordan Company. One hundred years, 1796-1896. Ports. Illus. (1896.).....655.59
 MEERMAN, G. Origines typographicæ. Port. 2 vols. 1765.....*655.20-1

- MOORE, J. W., *comp.* Historical, biographical and miscellaneous gatherings, relative to printers, printing, etc., from 1420 to 1886. 1886.....655.70
- OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing. Pl. Illus. 1862.....**655.1
- PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. Illus. 1871.....655.3
- PRINTER. Vols. 2-3, 5. 1859-61, 1863-4.**655.24-5, 27
- PUTNAM, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 2d ed. rev. 1894.655.58
- Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476-1709. 2 vols. 1896-7.655.55-6
- and P(utnam), J. B. Authors and publishers. 7th ed. 1897.....655.64
- REED, T. B. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes on the rise and progress of English typography. Illus. 1887.....*655.49
- RINGWALT, J. L. American encyclopædia of printing. Illus. 1871.....**655.41
- SOUTHWARD, J. Principles and progress of printing machinery. Illus. n. d. 655.44
- STEVENS, H. Who spoils our new Eng. books? 20 folios, unpub. 1884.....655.35
- THOMAS, I. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. 2d ed. Port. 2 vols. 1874.....**571.76 * 6
- VAN DER LINDE, A. Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by L. J. Coster critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. 1871.....*655.15
- VENN, T. J. Manual of proofreading. 1897.....655.61
- WILSON, F. J. F. Typographic printing machines and machine printing. 3d ed. Illus. (1879.).....655.37
- and Grey, D. Practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letterpress printing. Illus. 1888.....655.43
- BOOKBINDING.
- BONNARDOT, A. L'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. 2d ed. 1858.686.3
- BRASSINGTON, W. S., *ed.* History of the art of bookbinding. Pl. (1893.).....*686.12
- CRANE, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. Illus. 1885.....*686.6
- CUNDALL, J., *ed.* Bookbindings, ancient and modern. Illus. 1881.....*686.4
- DUBOIS, H. P. Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. 42 pp. 1883.....686.10
- FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding in England and France. Pl. Illus. 1897.....686.14
- HORNE, H. P. Binding of books. Pl. 1894.....686.16
- MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings old and new. Pl. Illus. 1895.....686.13
- Cheap books and good books. 25 pp. 1888.....686.7
- MICHEL, M. La reliure française (jusqu'à la fin du 18 siècle). Pl. Illus. 1880.**686.5
- NICHOLSON, J. B. Art of bookbinding. Pl. Illus. 1874.....*686.1
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. Pl. 1893.....686.15
- ROBERTS, W. Earlier history of English bookselling. 1889.....686.8
- TECHENER, J. J. and J. L. Histoire de la bibliophilie: Reliures. 10 livraisons, 47 plates, in portfolio. 1864.....*686.2
- WOOLNOUGH, C. W. Whole art of marbling as applied to paper book-edges, etc. 79 pp. Illus. 1881.....686.11
- ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Art of bookbinding. 2d ed. Pl. 1890.....686.9
- CLOCK, WATCH AND INSTRUMENT MAKING.
- BECKETT, Sir E. (*formerly* E. B. Denison.) Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1874.....681.1
- BOOTH, M. L., *comp.* Clock and watch makers' manual, with app. on clock and watch making in America. Folding plates. 1889.....681.9
- BRITTEN, F. J. Former clock and watch makers and their work. Ports. Illus. 1894.....681.11
- Watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 6th ed. 1886.681.7
- GLASGOW, D. Watch and clock making. Illus. 1885.....681.6
- IMMISCH, M. Balance spring and its isochronal adjustments. 1872.....681.4

KEMLO, F. Watch repairer's handbook. Illus. 1879.....	681.5
NELTHROPP, H. L. Watch work, past and present. Illus. 1873.....	681.3
SAUNIER, C. Watchmaker's handbook. Tr. by J. Trippin and E. Rigg. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1891.....	681.10
SOUTH Kensington Museum. Conference held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876.....	504.27
Free evening lectures in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876.....	504.133
Handbook to special loan coll. of sci. apparatus, 1876.....	500.290

BLACKSMITHING.

COLE, J. R. Horse's foot and how to shoe it. Illus. 1879.....	682.1
DOUGLAS, W. Horseshoeing as it is and as it should be. Illus. 1873.....	682.10
FLEMING, G. Horseshoes and horseshoe- ing. Illus. 1869.....	682.9
Practical horseshoeing. Illus. 1879.....	682.2
MILES, W. Horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. 10th ed. Pl. Illus. (1888.)	682.3
RICH, G. E. Artistic horseshoeing. Ports. Illus. 1890.....	682.7
RICHARDSON, M. T., <i>comp.</i> Practical blacksmithing. Illus. 2 vols. 1888-9.	682.6-2
RUSSELL, W. Scientific horseshoeing for the different diseases of the foot. (2d ed.) Port. Illus. 1887.	682.8

MISCELLANEOUS.

ARLOT, —. Complete guide for coach painters. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 1871.	684.1
BLACKALL, C. H. Builders' hardware. Pl. Illus. 1890.....	671.70
BURR, S. D. V., <i>comp.</i> Bicycle repairing. Illus. 1896.....	672.25
BUSH, H. The rifle and how to use it. 3d ed. Illus. 1858.....	683.2
COACHMAKERS' illustrated handbook. 2d ed. 1875.....	684.5
GARDNER, F. B. Carriage painters' illus- trated manual. 1877.....	684.2
GOULD, A. C. (Ralph Greenwood, <i>pseud.</i>) Modern American rifles. Illus. 1892.	683.11

GREENER, W. W. Choke-bore guns, and how to load for all kinds of game. Pl. Illus. n. d.....	683.4
The gun and its development, with notes on shooting. Illus. (1881.).....	683.7
Modern shot guns. Illus. (1888.).....	683.10
HANCOCK, T. Caoutchouc or India rub- ber manufacture in England. Pl. Illus. 1857.....	675.4
HOFNER-ALTENECK, J. H. von. Serrure- rie, ou les ouvrages en fer forgé du moyen-âge et de la renaissance. Texte tr. par D. Ramée. 1 ^{re} partie. 1869.	683.5
HERZBERG, R. Sewing machine. Tr. by U. Green. Pl. 1864.....	687.1
HEYDT, E. Le fusil à aiguille. Pl. 1866. <i>in</i> **	504.56
HUB, The. Vol. 22. Apr., 1880-Feb., 1881.	*684.42
LUPO, Michele del. Pomologia artificiale. Illus. 1891.....	679.18
MILLER, Sloss & Scott. Illustrated cata- logue (of hardware) No. 7. n. d.**	671.73
NEW YORK coachmaker's magazine. Vols. 1-9. June, 1858-May, 1868.....	*684.7-15
NORTON, C. B. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, etc. Pl. 2d ed. 1882.....	*683.9
THOMSON, J. Hatmaking and felting. Illus. 1868.....	687.2
THRUPP, G. A. History of coaches. Illus. 1877.....	684.25
TOMLINSON, C., <i>ed.</i> Rudimentary treatise on the construction of door locks. 2d ed. Illus. 1848-9.....	683.8
WAXFLOWERS: how to make them. Illus. 1872.....	679.12

ENGINEERING.

ARMENGAUD, C. Formulaire de l'ingé- nieur-construteur. 1858.....	620.501
BLENKARN, J. Practical specifications of works in architecture, engineering, roadmaking and sewerage. Pl. 1865.	*620.292
BURR, W. H. Elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 2d ed. 1888.....	620.540
BYRNE, O. Practical model calculator. 1852.....	620.566

- CASSIER'S magazine. Vols. 7-12. Nov., 1894-Oct., 1897+.....*P203
- DYE, F. Popular engineering. 1895....620.536
- DYER, H. Education of civil and mechanical engineers. 1880.....in *504.56
- ENGINEER, The. Vols. 23-70. Jan., 1867-Dec., 1890**620.396-420
- ENGINEERING. Vols. 1-65. Jan., 1866-June, 1898+.....**620.328-54
- ENGINEERING and mining journal. Vols. 19-34, 63-65. 1875-1882, 1897-8 +**620.449-464
- ENGINEERING news. Vols. 10-39. 1883-1898+.....**620.554
- ESSAYONS Club of the Corps of Engineers. Printed papers.....*620.528
- EXAMINATION of engineers.....620.538
- FRITH, H. Romance of engineering. Ports. Illus. 1892.....620.547
- Triumphs of modern engineering. n. d.620.539
- GALLOUPE, F. E. Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-1887.....**620.550
- HALDANE, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering. Pl. 1887.....621.188
- HARCOURT, L. F. Vernon. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. Port. Pl. Illus. 1891....620.537
- HAUPT, L. M. Engineering specifications and contracts. 2d ed. 1881.....620.568
- HUTTON, W. S. Works' manager's handbook of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, etc. 3d ed. Illus. 1886.....621.274
- JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications. 1895.....621.295
- and others, eds. Descriptive index of current engineering literature. Vols. 1-2. 1884-95.....**620.555-6
- MCALPINE, W. J. Modern engineering. 2d ed. 1874.....620.570
- MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Pocket book of engineering formulæ. 7th ed. Illus.620.544
- NOUVELLES annales de la construction. Vols. 1-21. 3d ser. vols. 1-5. 1855-80.**620.270
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables. 4th ed. 1873.....620.22
- ROBERTSON, F. Engineering notes. 1873.620.569
- SCRIBNER, J. M. Engineer's, contractor's and surveyor's pocket table book. 7th ed. 1870.....620.12
- SOCIETY of Engineers. Transactions, 1865-78.....*606.12-25
- SPON'S Dictionary of engineering. Ed. by Byrne and Spon. Illus. 8 vols. 1874.*620.303-10
- Same. 3 vols. (Also) Supplement. 3 vols. 1877-81.....**620.4-6
- SPON'S Engineers' and contractors' illustrated book of prices of machines, tools, ironwork, and contractors' material, for 1876.....**620.175
- TECHNOLOGY illustrated. Text and Atlas. Pl. 2 vols. 1856.....620.571-2
- THURSTON, R. H. Materials of construction. 1885.....*620.531
- Materials of engineering. Illus. 3 vols. 1884.....620.503-5
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Papers on practical engineering, 2-5.....*623.76
- Same, 5.....in **620.300
- Same, 6-8.....in *620.427
- Same, 8.....*623.8
- UNWIN, W. C. Testing of materials of construction. Illus. 1888.....620.545
- VAN NOSTRAND'S eclectic engineering magazine. Vols. 1-35. 1869-1886.**620.29-63
- WESTERN, R. W. Simple explanations of engineering formulæ. Illus. 1892....620.548

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

- AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, vols. 1-13, 16-22. 1873-96.*606.29-30
- Transactions, vols. 1-35, 37-40. 1873-98+*606.29
- ANNALES du génie civil, 1862-72. 20 vols.**620.506-25
- BAKER, B. Actual lateral pressure of earthwork. Illus. 1881.....620.573
- BLACK, Capt. W. M. United States public works. Illus. 1895.....**627.29
- BUCK, J. H. W. Construction of large tunnel shafts. Pl. 1880.....625.79
- BURR, S. D. V. Tunnelling under the Hudson river. Pl. Illus. 1885....*628.151
- DRINKER, H. S. Tunnelling, explosive compounds and rock drills. Pl. Illus. 1878.....*628.25
- CARHART, D. Field book of civil engineers. 1893.....620.561
- CRESY, E. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. Illus. 1872.....**620.7

- CUNNINGHAM, D. Tables for facilitating the calculation of earthwork in the construction of railways, roads, canals, dams, etc. 2d ed. 1875.....620.567
- DAVIS, J. W. Formulæ for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment and for finding average haul. Illus. 1877.....625.81
- FOSTER, J. G. Design for an improved submarine tunnel. Pl. 8 pp. 1868.*628.83
- GORRINGE, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. Pl. Illus. 1882.....**620.532
- HOWARD, C. R. Earthwork mensuration on the basis of the prismoidal formula. 1874.....620.565
- HOWE, M. A. Retaining walls for earth. 2d ed. 1891.....622.48
- HUDSON, J. R. Tables for calculating cubic contents of excavations and embankments. 2d ed. 79 pp. 1886.....620.530
- Same. 2 vols. 1884-7.....620.562-3
- INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers. Charter, by-laws and regulations, and list of members, 1881, 1883, 1887, 1889, 1891. 5 vols.....*620.246
- Engineering education in the British dominions. 1891.....620.247
- Minutes and proceedings, vols. I-126. 1837-96+.....**620.178-242
- Same. General index, vols. I-20. 1830-61.....**620.243
- Same. Name index, vols. I-58. 1837-79.**620.245
- Same. Subject index, vols. I-II8. 1837-94.....**620.244-4²
- MAHAN, D. H. Civil engineering. 2d ed. Illus. (Cop. 1873.).....620.13
- Elementary course of civil engineering, for cadets of the U. S. Milit. Acad. 6th ed. Illus. 1857.....620.13²
- PAPERS and practical illustrations of public works of recent construction, British and American. Illus. 1856.....*620.297
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Civil engineering. 11th ed. Illus. 1876.....620.14
- ROSENBERG, L. von. Vosburg tunnel. Pl. Map. Illus. 1887.....625.46
- SCOTT, M. Occasional papers. Pl. 1881.620.542
- SGANZIN, J. M. Elementary course of civil engineering. 3d ed. 1837.....*620.294
- SIMMS, F. W. Practical tunnelling explained in detail. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1877.....625.80
- STEVENSON, D. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 2d ed. Illus. 1859.....620.296
- SUTRO, T. Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel. Report. 1887.....628.85
- SUTRO Tunnel Co. Annual report Mar. 1, 1880.....in 620.541
- THOMÉ DE GAMOND, A. Account of the plans for a new project of a submarine tunnel between England and France. 2d ed. Pl. 1870.....*628.129
- TRAUTWINE, J. C. Civil engineer's pocket book. 1876.....620.10
- Same. 16th ed. Illus. 1893.....620.546
- UNITED STATES. *Sutro Tunnel*. Report of commissioners, evidence, arguments. 1872.....**628.17
- WALKER, T. A. Severn tunnel, 1872-1887. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1890.....625.42

RAILWAY.

- AMERICAN railway, with an introd. by T. M. Cooley. Illus. 1889.....*625.37
- BARRY, J. W. Railway appliances. Illus. 1876.....625.7
- BERG, W. G. Building and structures of American railroads. Illus. 1893.....625.54
- BORDEN, S. System of useful formulæ (for) locating and constructing railroads. 1851.....625.22
- COTTON, C. P. Manual of railway engineering. 2d ed. 1874.....625.32
- DREDGE, J. Pennsylvania railroad: its organization, etc. Port. Pl. Illus. 1879.....*625.9
- EASTON, A. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways. Pl. 1859.....625.3
- FAIRCHILD, C. B. Street railways (trams). Illus. 1892.....625.58
- FINDLAY, G. Working and management of an English railway. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1891.....625.51
- GODWIN, H. C. Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide. 2d ed. 1897.....625.55
- GREAT BRITAIN. Reports on railways. 1839.....*625.23
- GRISWOLD, W. Railroad engineers' pocket companion for the field. Illus. 1871.629.14

- HALDANE, J. W. C. Railway engineering: mechanical and electrical. Pl. 1897.
.....625.77
- HALL, W. E. Car lubrication. 1891.....625.50
- HAMILTON, W. G. Useful information for railway men. 8th ed. 1880.....*625.16
- HASKOLL, W. D. Railway construction. Vol. 1: Text. Pl. Illus. n. d.....*625.17
- HENCK, J. B. Field-book for railroad engineers. 2d rev. ed. Illus. 1896....**625.72
- HOWARD, C. R. Transition-curve field-book. 1894.....625.56
- JERVIS, J. B. Railway property. 1872.....625.6
- KENNEDY, W. S. Wonders and curiosities of the railway. Illus. 1884.....625.33
- MALLET, A. Étude sur les chemins de fer de montagnes avec rail à crémail-
lère. 1: Système Riggenbach. 2:
Système Wetli. Pl. 1872.....in *620.429
- MASSACHUSETTS. Report of commis-
sioners on the Troy and Greenfield R. R.
and Hoosac Tunnel, Feb. 28, 1863.
App. Maps. Pl. 1863.....*626.2
- MATHESON, E. Tramways in town and
country. 1878.....in *620.301
- NICOLLS, W. J. Railway builder. 5th ed.
Illus. 1897.....625.76
- PATERSON, J. Tables and diagrams of
switches and crossings showing lengths
of leads and radii of curves at connec-
tions. Chart 15'' x 25''. 1886.....625.41
- RAILROAD and engineering journal. Vols.
61-69, 71-2. 1887-1895, 1897-8+.....**625.36
- RAILROAD Gazette, Jan., 1886-Dec., 1887. 3
vols.....**625.34-34²
- ROADS and railroads, vehicles and modes of
traveling, ancient and modern; bridges,
tunnels and canals. Illus. 1839.....625.2
- RÖLL, V., ed. Encyclopädie des gesamten
Eisenbahnwesens. Maps. Pl. Illus.
7 vols. 1890-5.....**625.61-7
- SALWEY, E. R. Light railways as a practi-
cal means of exploration. Illus.
1890.....625.45
- SEARLES, W. H. Railroad spiral: the
theory of the compound transition
curve. 1882.....625.29
- SHUNK, W. F. Railway curves and loca-
tion. Illus. 1871.....625.11
- SMITH, J. B. Cable or rope traction, as ap-
plied to the working of street and
railways. Pl. Illus. 1887.....625.74
- STRETTON, C. E. Safe railway working.
2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1891.....625.44
- TRATMAN, E. E. R. Substitution of metal
for wood in railroad ties. Together
with a discussion on practical econo-
mies in the use of wood for railway
purposes. By B. E. Fernow. 1890...580.9⁴
- TRAUTWINE, J. C. Field practice of lay-
ing out circular curves for railroads.
13th ed. Illus. 1893.....625.57
- UNITED STATES. Austin-Topolovampo Pa-
cific railroad route.....in 625.27
- Engineer Dept. Report on change of
route west from Omaha proposed by
Union Pacific R. R. Co., with the Presi-
dent's action thereupon. By J. H.
Simpson. Maps. 1865.....in *620.430
- VOSE, G. L. Manual for railroad engineers
and students. Pl. Illus. 2 vols.
(Cop. 1872.).....625.4-4²
- VOSS, W. Railway car construction. Illus.
1892.....699.23
- WELLINGTON, A. M. Methods for the com-
putation from diagrams of estimates of
railway earthwork. Pl. Illus. 2 vols.
1875625.8-8²
- WRIGHT, A. W. American street railways.
Illus. 1888.....625.39

COMMON ROAD AND STREET.

- ALLNUTT, H. Wood pavement, as carried
out on Kensington high road, Chelsea,
etc., details, cost, etc. 1880.....in *614.30
- BECKWITH, A. Asphalt and bitumen, as
applied to the constructions of streets
in Paris. Folding pl. Illus. 1868.
.....in 673.2
- BLOODGOOD, S. D. W. Roads: their his-
tory, character and utility, with law
of highways in New York. 1838....*625.24
- BURGOYNE, Sir J. F. Rudiments of con-
structing and repairing common roads.
3d ed. 1861-2625.25
- BYRNE, A. T. Highway construction.
Illus. 1892.....625.53
- CODRINGTON, T. Maintenance of macad-
amised roads. 2d ed. 1892.....625.48
- GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of road mak-
ing. 10th ed. by C. Staley. Illus.
(Cop. 1871.).....625.1
- GILLMORE, Q. A. Roads, streets and
pavements. Illus. 1876.....625.5

- HUGHES, S. Survey of the principal metropolitan roads. 1850.....in 625.26
- LAW, H. Rudiments of constructing and repairing common roads. 1850.....625.26
- ROCKWELL, A. P. Roads and pavements in France. Illus. 1896.....625.73
- SHALER, N. S. American highways. Illus. 1896.....625.70
- SPALDING, F. P. Roads and pavements. Illus. 1894.....625.69
- STONE, R. New roads and road laws in the United States. Illus. 1894.....625.71
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Ann. report of operations of Engineer Dept. on Washington (D. C.) streets. Maps. 1880.....in **620.300
- Road Inquiry Office.* Bulletins, 1-18.....625.68
- CANAL. — HARBOR. — RIVER. — SUBMARINE.
- ABBOT, H. L. Physics of the Mississippi river: letter in reply to J. B. Eads. 1879.....in **628.133
- ABERT, J. J. Report, canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio canal with Baltimore. 1838. Repr. 1874. Map.....in **620.302
- BARNARD, J. G. Report on lighthouse engineering at centennial exhibition.in **627.13
- and others. Report upon the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi river. 1876.....in **628.132
- BELL, I. Structures in concrete: La Corbière lighthouse and the St. Helier's harbour, in Jersey. Folding pl. 38 pp. 1880.....627.3
- BLANDY, A. F. Dock gates. Pl. 1880.in **620.301
- BREAKWATER and harbor of refuge: abstract of statements, Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast, June 5-Aug. 1, 1879.....in **627.13
- BROWN, M. R. Report on improvement of South Pass of the Mississippi river, 1877.....in **620.430
- Same.* 1878.....in **628.132
- CALIFORNIA. *Harbor Commissioners.* Reports, 1866-8, 1872-96.....3281.5
- COMSTOCK, C. B. Reports upon the South Pass improvement of the Mississippi river, June 9, Aug. 17, Nov. 18, 1876 and Mar. 16, 1877. Maps. 1876-7.in **628.132
- DAVIDSON, G. Observations on river and harbor improvements, on a voyage from Hong-Kong to New York. 1877.in **620.302
- EADS, J. B. Discussion of the paper of E. L. Corthell on the South Pass jetties. Pl. 1885.....627.28
- Humphreys and Abbot's Report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river reviewed. 1878.....in **628.133
- Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river: Report of the United States Levee Commission reviewed. 1876.in **628.133
- GREAT BRITAIN. *Tidal Harbours Commission.* 1st-3d ann. reports, 1845-7. Pl.627.15-17
- HANCKES, —. Notes accompanying drawings concerning construction of lock-gates, harbors of Weser river. Tr. by G. Weitzel. 1873.....in **620.302
- HARCOURT, L. F. V. Harbours and docks. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1885.....627.25-6
- Rivers and canals. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1882.....626.4-5
- HEUER, W. H. Inspection of the improvement of South Pass, Mississippi river. Maps. 1881.in **628.132
- HEWSON, W. Embanking lands from river floods as applied to the levees of the Mississippi. 2d ed. 1870.....627.32
- HILGARD, E. W., and Hopkins, F. V. Reports on borings between the Mississippi river and Lake Borgne. 1878.in **628.133
- HUMPHREYS, A. A. Memoranda relating to the improvement of the entrance to the Mississippi river by jetties. Maps. 1875.....in **628.132
- and Abbot, H. L. Reply to criticisms of Dr. Hagen (on "Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi"). 1878.in **628.133
- Report on physics and hydraulics of Mississippi river. Pl. 1876.....**628.35
- Same.* Reviewed by J. B. Eads. 1878.in **628.133
- KURTZ, J. D., and Brown, M. R. Effects of sea water and exposure on iron-pile shafts of Brandywine-shoal lighthouse. 1874.....in **620.302

- MEDELLE, G. H. Blasting operations at Lime Point, Cal., in 1868 and 1869. 1890.....in **627.13
- Report upon a project to protect navigable waters of California from the effects of hydraulic mining. 14 pp. (*Not complete*)......in **628.187
- NEW YORK state. Report of commissioners on encroachments in harbor of New York. Maps. 1857.....627.20
- ROBINSON, L. L. Remarks relating to impounding reservoirs for mining and other debris. 39 pp.....in **628.187
- SHIELD, W. Harbour construction. Illus. 1895.....627.30
- STEVENSON, D. Improvement of tidal rivers. Pl. 1849... ..627.33
- STEVENSON, T. Design and construction of harbours. Pl. Illus. 1864.....627.1
- TAYLOR, R. S. Improvement of the Mississippi river. Map. 1884.....in **628.173
- TURNBULL, W. Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria canal across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C. (1835-40.) Pl. 49 pp. 1873.....*626.10
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Improvement of non-tidal rivers: Memoirs by Janicki, Jacquet, Pasqueau. Tr. by W. E. Merrill. 1881.....**628.99
- Report on reclamation of alluvial basin of the Mississippi. 1875.....in **628.133
- Reports upon Fort St. Philip canal and construction of jetties for the mouths of the Mississippi. Maps. 1874.....in **628.132
- Surveys of the Connecticut River between Hartford, Conn., and Holyoke, Mass., since 1867, by G. K. Warren. 1878.....**628.133
- Same*, 1871-5; by T. G. Ellis. (Plates only)......**628.133²
- War Dept. Mississippi river commission. Progress report, Nov. 25, 1881. Pl.**628.101
- WARREN, G. K. Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox rivers, in Wisconsin. 1876.....**628.36
- WEX, G. Decrease of water in springs, creeks and rivers with increase of floods. 1881. (*Also*) Improvement of the Danube at Vienna. 1880. (*And*) Progress of works, etc., Vienna. 1880.**628.130
- WIGGINS, J. Practice of embanking lands from the sea. 1852.....627.34
- WILLIAMSON, R. S., and Heuer, W. H. Removal of Blossom Rock, San Francisco harbor, California. Pl. 1870,*627.11
- YALE, C. G. Pacific coast harbors. 1879.in **627.13
- INTER-OCEANIC CANAL, ETC.
- ABERT, S. T. Is a ship canal practicable? Maps. 1870.....in **627.21
- MARITIME Canal Company of Nicaragua. Report to the Secretary of the Interior. 1889.....626.9
- MENOCAL, A. G. Nicaragua Canal: its design, final location and work accomplished. 1890.....in 626.9
- Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. Pl. 1886**626.7
- MERRY, W. L. Nicaragua canal. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895.....626.8
- NICARAGUA Canal Construction Co. Issue of \$5,000,000 six per cent gold bonds, due July 1, 1897. (*Also*) Report of Division Engineer: work performed prior to Oct. 8, 1890. (*And*) Summary of hospital service.....in *626.9
- NICARAGUA Canal Convention. Proceedings, St. Louis, Mo., June, 1892.....in *626.9
- PHELPS, S. L. Review of the proposed Tehuantepec ship-railway, June 1, 1881. Map.....in *625.27
- SELFRIDGE, T. O. Explorations, etc., to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of the isthmus of Darien. Pl. 1874.....**626.6
- TEHUANTEPEC Railway Co. Report on location of Tehuantepec Railway and ship canal. Maps. 1870.....in *625.27
- UNITED STATES. Report on Nicaragua canal. 1896.....U. S. 541.4⁹
- BRIDGE AND ROOF.
- (See also CONSTRUCTION.—BUILDING.)
- ALLAN, W. Theory of arches. 1874.....624.8
- ANGLIN, S. Design of structures. (1891.)624.44
- ATLAS of engravings to illustrate and practically explain the construction of roofs of iron. Pl. 1859.....624.56

- BAKER, B. Long-span railway bridges. Pl. 1870.....624.2
- BASHFORTH, F. Oblique bridges, with spiral and with equilibrated courses. Pl. 52 pp. 1855.....624.16
- BENDER, C. Properties of continuous bridges. 1876.....624.35
- Proportions of pins used in bridges. 1873.....624.37
- BENDER, C. B. Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges. 2d ed. Pl. 1891.....624.53
- BIXBY, W. H. Hollow brick; General numerical solution; Processes of foundation; Arches in masonry bridges.in **620.300
- BOLLER, A. P. Construction of iron highway bridges. Illus. 1876.....624.17
- Same.* 4th ed. Illus. 1890.....624.52
- BUCK, G. W. Oblique bridges. 2d ed. Folding pl. 1857.....624.20
- CAIN, W. Practical theory of voussoir arches. 1874.....624.7
- CAMPIN, F. Construction of iron roofs. Pl. Illus. 1868.....624.9
- CLARK, W. T. Account with illustrations of the suspension bridge across the river Danube, uniting Pesth with Buda. Pl. Illus. 1852-3.....**624.29
- CLARKE, T. C. Design generally of iron bridges of very large span for railway traffic. Pl. 1878.....in *620.301
- Iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Ill. Pl. 1869.....624.28
- CREHORE, J. D. Mechanics of the girder. 1886.....624.58
- DELAFIELD, R. Foundations in compressible soils, with tests of pile driving. 1868.....in **620.300
- DEMPSEY, G. D. Tubular and other iron girder bridges. 3d ed. Illus. 1865.....624.32
- DONALDSON, W. New formulas for the loads and deflections of solid beams and girders. 1872.....624.59
- DUBOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures. 2 vols. Pl. 1875... ..621.357-8
- Strains in framed structures. 5th ed. Pl. 1890.....624.39
- ELLET, C. Report on a suspension bridge across the Potomac. 2d ed. Pl. 1854.in **620.429
- EXAMPLES of brick bridges. Pl.....**624.14
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Account of construction of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. Pl. 1849.....**624.27
- FIDLER, T. C. Practical treatise on bridge construction. Pl. Illus. 1887.....624.42
- FOSTER, W. C. Wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on American railroads. Pl. Illus. 1891.624.49
- GRENE, C. E. Trusses and arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. 2d ed. Pl. 3 vols. 1892, 1888.....624.10-12
- HAUPT, H. General theory of bridge construction. Pl. Illus. 1879.....624.1
- HENRICI, O. Skeleton structures in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. Pl. 96 pp. 1867.....624.18
- HIROI, I. Plate girder construction. 94 pp. Illus. 1888.....624.45
- MAGINNIS, O. B. Practical centring, treating of the practice of centring arches. Illus. 1891.....624.50
- MASON, J. L. Resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure. 1850.....in 620.300
- MATHESON, E. Works in iron: bridge and roof structures. Illus. 1873.....624.5
- MERRIMAN, M. Theory and calculation of continuous bridges. Illus. 1876.624.36
- and Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on roofs and bridges. Pl. 4 pts. 4 vols. 1888-98.....624.41-1 4
- NICHOLSON, P. Guide to railway masonry (with) treatise on the oblique arch. 3d ed. Port. Pl. 1860.....*624.21
- PROVIS, W. A. Suspension bridge over Menai strait, North Wales, with notice of Conway bridge. Pl. 1828.....**624.38
- ROBINSON, S. W. Strength of wrought-iron bridge members. 1882.....624.34
- ROBISON, J. and others. Rudimentary treatise on construction of roofs. 1859.624.4
- ROOFS, bridges, etc. Plans.....624.60
- SHREVE, S. H. Strength of bridges and roofs. 4th ed. 1888.....624.54
- TARN, E. W. Elementary treatise on construction of roofs of wood and iron. Illus. 1882.....624.4

- TATE, T. Strength of materials specially applied to tubular bridges, wrought iron and cast iron beams, etc. 96 pp. 1850.....624.19
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Pile foundations and pile driving formulæ. 1881.....in 620.541
- WADDELL, J. A. L. Designing of ordinary iron highway bridges. 2d rev. ed. Pl. 1886.....624.40
- WALMISLEV, A. T. Iron roofs. 2d ed. Pl. 1888.....*624.46
- WARREN, G. K. Report on bridging the Mississippi between St. Paul and St. Louis. 1878.....**624.3
- WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge, and of other bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London. App. Illus. 1894.....624.55
- WOOD, De V. Theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. 6th ed. Illus. 1890.....624.48
- WOODBURY, D. P. Various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. Pl. 1858.....624.13
- HYDRAULIC.**
- (See also IRRIGATION under AGRICULTURAL ARTS.)
- ACHESON, F. Collection and storage of water in Victoria. Map. 1861.....in **628.94
- AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. d' Hydraulics. Tr. by J. Bennett. Pl. 1852.....628.6
- BABCOCK, Howard & Co. Water! The American driven well supply system. (1881.).....in *614.30
Same.....in 620.429
- BAKER, M. N., ed. American water works, 1888, 1897.....628.161, 161⁴
- BELL, T. J. History of the water supply of the world. Pl. 1882.....**628.135
- BELON, C. H. Construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts, for the supply of towns, etc. Pl. 48 pp. 1872.....*628.20
- BOX, T. Practical hydraulics. 5th ed. 80 pp. Pl. 1879.....628.32
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. Brooklyn water works and sewers. Pl. 1867.....**628.78
- BROWN, J. C. Water supply of south Africa. 1877.....628.160
- CHURCH, I. P. Mechanics of engineering (fluids). Illus. 1889.....628.82
- ELLET, C. Mississippi and Ohio rivers. 1853.....628.16
- FANNING, J. T. Hydraulic and water-supply engineering. 10th ed. 1892.....628.199
Water-supply engineering. Illus. 1877.....628.11
- FRANCIS, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 4th ed. Pl. 1883.....*628.224
- FRISI, P. Rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels. Map. 1861.....628.104
- GRANGUILLET, E., and Kutter, W. R. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. Tr. by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine, Jr. 1889.....628.177
- GRIER, W. W. Rural hydraulics. 35 pp. Illus. 1877.....628.146
- HAZEN, A. Filtration of public water supplies. 2d ed. Illus. 1896.....628.217
- HENRY, D. F. Flow of water in rivers and canals. Chart. 1873.....in *628.133
- HILGARD, E. W. Reports of examinations of waters, water supply and related subjects, 1886-9.....in 630.108
- JACKSON, L. D'A. Hydraulic manual. 4th ed. 1883.....628.81
Statistics of hydraulic works and hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt and India. 1885.....628.179
- MACASSEY, L. L. Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. 1877.....628.38
- MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). Maps. Illus. 1896.....628.218
- MENDEL, G. H. Report on the various projects for the water supply of San Francisco. Maps. Pl. 1877.....*628.84
- MERRIMAN, M. Hydraulics. 2d ed. 1890.....628.164
- NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes and rivers. 2d ed. 1860-1.....628.8
- PHILADELPHIA. Report on the water supply by the commission of engineers. Map. Pl. 1875.....in *614.30
- RÉVY, J. J. Hydraulics of great rivers: the Paraná, the Uruguay and the La Plata estuary. Pl. 1874.....**628.23

SHATTUCK, L. Letter to J. Preston in relation to the introduction of water into the city of Boston. 1845.....in **614.126	
SLAGG, C. Water engineering. Illus. 1888.....628.207	
SMITH, H. Hydraulics. 1886.....628.162	
SPON, E. Water supply: present practice of sinking and boring wells. 2d ed. Illus. 1885.....628.149	
STONE, T. W. Simple hydraulic formulæ. Pl. 1881.....*628.95	
SWINDELL, J. G. Well digging, boring and pump work. 4th ed. Illus. 1860.....628.107	
TREDGOLD, T., ed. Tracts on hydraulics. 2d ed. Pl. 1862.....532.17	
TUNNELS and water system of Chicago. Map. Illus. 3d ed. 1876.....628.140	
TURNBULL, W. Reports on construction of aqueduct of Alexandria canal, etc. 1873.....*626.10	
UNIVERSITY* of California. <i>Mechanical Engineering Dept.</i> Bulletin No. 2: Hydraulic step. 1887.....in 620.541	
WEGMANN, E., Jr. Design and construction of masonry dams. 2d ed. Pl. Tables. 1889.....627.27	
WORTHINGTON, H. R. Worthington duplex engine as applied to water works. Illus. (1876.).....in *620.429	

SURVEYING.

ARMAN, A. Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land. 1862.....622.9	
BAKER, I. O. Engineers' surveying instruments. 2d ed. Illus. 1892.....622.44	
BOURNS, C. Principles and practice of engineering, trigonometrical, subterranean, and marine surveying. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1867.....622.1	
BROUGH, B. H. Mine surveying. 3d ed. 1891.....622.38	
BURT, W. A. Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion. 4th ed. Pl. 1879.....*629.12	
CARHART, D. Plane surveying. 1888.....622.33	
CARPENTER, F. de Y. Geographical surveying. 1878.....622.26	
DAVIES, C. Elements of surveying and levelling. (Cop. 1870.).....622.23	
Elements of surveying and navigation. 1852.....622.18	

DRAYSON, A. W. Practical military surveying and sketching. 5th ed. Pl. 1874.....622.45	
DUNCAN, A. Practical surveyor's guide. Illus. 1874.....622.6	
ELLIS, T. G. Aneroid barometer and its use in estimating altitudes. 1871.....622.24	
ENTHOFFER, J. Manual of topography, and text-book of topographical drawing. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1870.....*622.8, 10	
FENWICK, T., and Baker T. Subterranean surveying with and without the magnetic needle. Illus. 1884.....628.154	
FROME, E. C. Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey. 3d ed. Pl. 1862.....*622.17	
GALBRAITH, W. Plates illustrating a new and enlarged ed. of Ainslie on land surveying. 1849.....*622.21	
GILLESPIE, W. M. Land surveying. 8th ed. Map. Illus. 1879.....622.5	
Levelling, topography and higher surveying. Illus. 1878.....622.3	
HASWELL, C. H. Mensuration and practical geometry. 5th ed. Illus. 1876.....622.13	
HAUPT, L. M. The topographer: his instruments and methods. Pl. 1883.....622.27	
HODGMAN, F. Surveyor's tables. 1893.....622.46	
—and Bellows, C. F. R. Land surveying. 5th ed. Illus. 1891.....622.47	
HOSKOLD, H. D. Mining, land and railway surveying, engineering, etc. Pl. Illus. 1863.....622.4	
HOXIE, R. L., and Marshall, W. L. Barometric hypsometry. 1876.....622.52	
JOHNSON, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 8th ed. Illus. 1891.....622.34	
Topographical surveying by means of the transit and stadia. Pl. 1885.....622.29	
M'CULLOCH, N. Land measurer's ready reckoner. 1863.....622.50	
MENDELL, G. H. Military surveying. Illus. 1864.....*623.77	
MERRIMAN, M. Introduction to geodetic surveying. Pl. 1892.....622.42	
NIVELLEMENT de précision de la Suisse exécuté par la Commission Géodésique Fédérale. 1-3 ^{me} livre. 1870.....in **620.302	
PLANE-TABLE and its use in topographical surveying. Pl. 1869.....629.15	

- RAYMOND, C. W. National surveys (answer to Prof. J. D. Whitney).....in *622.20
- REED, H. A. Photography applied to surveying. Illus. 1888.....622.32
- ROBINSON, J. L. Marine surveying. 1882.*622.22
- Surveying and navigation. Pl. Illus. (Cop. 1873.).....622.2
- SANG, E. Trigonometry; vision; surveying instruments. 1875.....514.6
- SEARLES, W. H. Field engineering. 3d ed. 1882.....625.28
- SIMMS, F. W. Levelling, with Law's Practical examples for setting out railway curves. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1870.....622.7
- SPECHT, G. J. and others. Topographical surveying. 1884.....622.28
- TODHUNTER, I. Mensuration for beginners. 7th ed. 1879.....622.16
- UNITED STATES. *Geographical Surveys*. Geographical and geological surveys. By J. D. Whitney. 1875.—National surveys. By C. W. Raymond.—Geographical surveys in the U. S. By. G. K. Warren.....*622.20
- Land Office*. Public lands. Instructions to surveyors-general; also to deputy surveyors. 1855.....*622.19
- USILL, G. W. Practical surveying. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1890.....622.37
- WHARTON, W. J. L. Hydrographical surveying. Maps. 1882.....622.36
- WHITNEY, J. D. Contributions to barometric hypsometry. 1874.....*622.51
- WILLIAMSON, R. S. Use of barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. Maps. Pl. 1868.....*551.55
- Same*. 1878.....in *551.100
- WINSLOW, A. Stadia surveying. 1884.....622.30
- BARNARD, J. G.—*Continued*.
- Same*. Supplement by J. G. Barnard. Pl. 1872.....in *620.302
- BUCKNILL, J. T. Submarine mines and torpedoes as applied to harbour defence. Illus. 1889.....623.12
- BURGOYNE, Sir J. F. Rudimentary treatise on blasting and quarrying stone and on blowing up bridges. 5th ed. 1862.628.106
- CULLUM, G. W. System of military bridges with India-rubber pontoons, for the United States army.....in *623.76
- Same*.....621.181
- Systems of military bridges in use by the U. S. Army, by the European powers and in British India. Pl. 1863.623.10
- DUANE, J. C. Manual for engineer troops. Pl. Illus. 1862.....623.4
- GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on reduction of Fort Pulaski. 1862.....623.8
- Same*.....in **620.427
- HAUPT, H. Military bridges. Pl. 1864.623.1
- HEAD, Sir F. B. Royal engineer. Pl. 1869.....623.11
- JANE, F. T. Torpedo in peace and war. Pl. Illus. 1898.....623.104
- JAQUES, W. H. Torpedoes for national defence. Illus. 1886.....623.96
- KING, W. R. Report on investigations of materials for defensive armor. Pl. 1870.....*623.29
- MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry as applied to the drawing of fortification and stereotomy. Folding pl. 60 pp. 1871.....623.6
- Field fortification. 3d ed. Folding pl. 1861.....623.5
- Permanent fortifications. 2d ed. Pl. 1888.....623.99
- MANUAL for engineer troops.....623.31
- MAURICE, J. F. National defences. 1897.623.102
- NORDENFELT, T. Nordenfelt machine guns. Pl. Tables. 1884.....623.97
- ROYAL ENGINEERS (*Great Britain*). Corps papers and memoirs on military subjects. Pl. 3 vols. 1849-50.....*623.81-3
- Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1st-2d ser. 1839-71. 30 vols.....*623.46-75

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

- ABBOT, H. L. Defence of the sea coast of the United States. 1888.....623.100
- Experiments, etc., to develop a system of submarine mines for defending harbors of the U. S. Pl. 1881.....*623.32
- BARNARD, J. G. Report on defences of Washington. Maps. Pl. 1871.....*623.3
- Sea coast defence. Pl. Illus. 1861.....623.9
- and others. Report on fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. Pl. 1871.*623.30

ROYAL, Engineers.—*Continued.*

- Same.* Index of subjects and authors. Quarto ser. to end of vol. 20, N. S. 1872.....**623.84
- SIEGE of Bomarsund, 1854. Journal of operations of the artillery and engineers. Maps. 56 pp. 1856.....623.7
- SLEEMAN, C. W. Torpedoes and torpedo warfare. 2d ed. Illus. 1889.....623.98
- TOTTEN, J. G. Firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures. 1857.in *620.427
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with directions for the construction of military bridges. 1870. Repr. 1898.....623.103
- Plates to illustrate the bridge equipage of the U. S. army. 1869.....*623.105
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Annals of a fortress. Tr. by B. Bucknall. Pl. Illus. 1876.....623.2
- WRAY, H. Applications of theory to the practice of construction. 4th ed. 1891.623.101

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

- AINSLY, T. L. (?) Engineer's manual of the local marine board examinations. 24th ed. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1892.621.243-3²
- AMERICAN Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, vols. 16-19+ 1894-8.....*606.181¹⁸⁻¹⁹
- APPLEBY, C. J. Illustrated handbook of machinery. 3 pts. 1886, 1878...621.183-4²
- BALL, Sir R. S. Elementary applied mechanics. Illus. n. d.....621.57
- BARBER, T. W. Engineer's sketch-book. 2d ed. Illus. 1890.....621.269
- Repair and maintenance of machinery. Illus. 1895.....621.277
- BURN, R. S. Mechanics and mechanism. 4th ed. Illus. n. d.....621.9
- BYRNE, O. Essential elements of practical mechanics. 2d ed. Illus. 1872...621.59
- CAMPIN, F. Mechanical engineering. Illus. 1881.....621.185
- CARPENTER, R. C. Experimental engineering. Pl. Illus. 1892.....621.235
- CHURCH, I. P. Mechanics of engineering. Illus. 1891.....628.82

CHURCH, I. P.—*Continued.*

- Statics and dynamics for engineering students. 2d ed. Illus. 1886.....*620.534
- CLARK, D. K. Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers. 2d ed. 1878.621.341
- Mechanical engineer's pocket book of tables, etc. 2d ed. 1893.....621.241
- COTTERILL, J. H. Applied mechanics. Illus. 1884.....621.169
- DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for machinists and engineers. 3d ed. Pl. (1870.)*621.13
- DINARO, S. Guida pratica del tornitore meccanico. 1893.....621.276
- DIRCKS, H. Perpetuum mobile; or, search for self motive power during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. Pl. Illus. 1861.....621.77
- Same.* 2d ser.....621.78
- EDISON, T. F., and Westinghouse, C. J. Mechanics' complete library. Illus. 1890.....621.239
- GAUTERO, G. Manuale del macchinista e fuochista. Illus. 1893.....625.59
- GENERAL machinist. Pl. Illus. 1891...621.237
- GOODEVE, T. M. Elements of mechanism. 2d ed. 1872.....621.53
- GRIER, W. Mechanic's calculator. 20th ed. Port 1865.....621.344
- Mechanic's pocket dictionary. 16th ed. Pl. Illus. 1864.....620.8
- HARTIG, E., and Weiss, T. Applied mechanics. 1890.....*621.203
- HASWELL, C. H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket book. 45th ed. 1884.620.502
- IMRAY, J., and Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of mechanical engineering. Illus. n. d.....621.303
- JAMIESON, A. Applied mechanics. Illus. 2 vols. 1898.....621.355-6
- JOYNSON, F. H., ed. Mechanic's and student's guide in designing and construction of general machine gearing. Pl. 1868.....621.32
- KENT, W. Mechanical engineer's pocket book. 3d ed. 1897.....621.318
- LINEHAM, W. J. Mechanical engineering. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1895.....621.296
- LOW, D. A., and Bevis, A. W. Machine drawing and design. Illus. 1893...621.353

- LUKIN, J. Amongst machines.....j621.L96
 Young mechanic.....j621.L96y
 MAW, W. H. Recent practice in marine engineering. 2 vols. Vol. 2, plates. 1883.....**621.165-6
 MITCHELL, C. F., and Davey, E. G. Forty lessons in engineering workshop practice. Illus. 1890.....621.244
 MOSELEY, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. Illus. 1856.....620.291
 RANKINE, W. J. M., and Bamber, E. F. Mechanical text-book. Illus. 1873...621.10
 REULEAUX, F. Der Konstrukteur. 4^e Aufl. Illus. 1882-89.....621.307
 RICHARDS, J. Economy of workshop manipulation. 1876.....621.68
 Machine construction for engineers, draughtsmen, etc. Illus. 1889.....*621.191
Same.....in 620.541
 RIPPER, W. Course of instruction in machine drawing and design. Pl. 1889.....*621.194
 ROSE, J. Complete practical machinist. 6th ed. Illus. 1881.....621.231
 ROSSITER, W. Elementary handbook of applied mechanics. Illus. 1873.....621.14
 SEATON, A. E. Manual of marine engineering. 13th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896.....621.336
Same. 7th ed. 1888.....621.189
 —and Rounthwaite, H. M. Pocket book of marine engineering rules and tables. 4th ed. Illus. 1897.....621.337
 SMITH, R. H. Graphics, applied especially to mechanical engineering. Pt. 1 (with Atlas). 1889.....621.224-4²
 STONEY, B. B. Strength and proportions of riveted joints. 87 pp. 1885.....621.175
 TEMPLETON, W. Engineer, millwright and mechanic's companion, with mathematical tables. Pl. 1878.....*620.11
 Practical mechanic's workshop companion. 16th ed. Illus. 1890.....621.352
 THURSTON, R. H. Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. Illus. 1885.....*621.178
 Friction and lubrication. Illus. 1879...620.18
 TOMKINS, E. Machine construction and drawing. Pl. Illus. 1873.....621.74
 UNIVERSITY of California. *Mechanical Engineering Dept.* Testing of materials. 1887.....in 620.541
 UNWIN, W. C. Elements of machine design. 3d ed. Illus. 1880.....621.34
Same. 2 pts. 12th ed. Illus. 1891-2.....621.263-4
 VAN CLEVE, B. F. English and American mechanic. Illus. (1890.).....621.242
 WARREN, S. E. Elements of machine construction and drawing. 2 vols. Vol 2, plates. 1877.....*621.7-8
 WATSON, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers. 1877.....621.11
 WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering and the construction of machines. Tr. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (in 6). 1872-96.....621.319-24
 —and Herrmann, G. Mechanics of pumping machinery. Tr. by K. P. Dahlstrom. Illus. 1897.....621.308
 WILLIS, R. Principles of mechanism. 2d ed. Illus. 1875.....621.4
 ZWICKER, P. H. Practical instructor for machinists, firemen, electricians and steam engineers. Illus. 1897.....621.198

TOOLS AND APPLIANCES.

- ANDRÉ, G. G. Mining machinery, tools and other appliances used in mining. Pl. 2 vols. 1877-8.....*621.94-5
 ARMOUR, J. Power in motion. Illus. 1871.....621.42
 BALE, M. P. Modern shafting and gearing. Illus. (1893.)621.302
 BARR, W. M. Pumping machinery. Illus. 1893.....621.267
 BJÖRLING, P. R. Direct-acting pumping engine and steam pump construction. Pl. 1889.....621.216
 Pump construction. 86 pp. Pl. Tables. 1887.....621.350
 BROWN & Sharp Manufacturing Co. Formulas in gearing. Illus. 1892.....621.354
 BUFF & Berger. Handbook and illustrated catalogue of the engineer's and surveyor's instruments.....in 620.541
 CAMUS, C. E. Teeth of wheels, millwork and clockwork. Tr. by J. I. Hawkins. 3d ed. Pl. 1868.....621.37
 COLE, G., comp. Contractor's book of working drawings of tools and machines. Pl. 1855.....**620.564

COLYER, F. Hydraulic, steam and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. Pl. 1881.....621.220
 Pumps and pumping machinery. 2 pts. Pl. 1892, 1887.....621.348-9
 COOPER, J. H. Use of belting for the transmission of power. Illus. 1878.....621.97
 CROMWELL, J. H. Belts and pulleys. 1885.621.177
 Toothed gearing. Illus. 1884.....621.168
 ELDRIDGE, J. Pump fitter's guide. 2d ed. Illus. 1878in *621.158
 FLATHER, J. J. Rope driving. 1895.....621.283
 GLYNN, J. Rudimentary treatise on construction of cranes, etc. 4th ed. Illus. 1866.....621.119
 GRIMSHAW, R. Hints to power users. (1891.).....621.227
 Pump catechism. 5th ed. 1889.....621.351
 Saw filing. Illus. 1883.....621.100
 Saws. Illus. 2 vols. 1880.....621.222-3
 HALLIDAY, G. Belt driving. Pl. 1894.....621.285
 HARRISON, W. B. Mechanic's tool book. 2d ed. Illus. 1872.....621.98
 HASLUCK, P. N. Screw threads and methods of producing them. 4th ed. Illus. 1896.....621.330
 HILL, Clarke & Co. Catalogue of machine tools. Illus. 1897.....621.309
 HODGSON, F. T. Hand saws. Illus. 1883.621.101
 HUTTON, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power plants. Illus. 1897.....621.317
 KENTISH, T. Box of instruments and the slide rule. Pl. 1877.....*629.10
 KNIGHT, C. Mechanician: the construction and manipulation of tools. 4th ed. Pl. 1888.....621.275
 MARTIN, W. A. Screw-cutting tables. 3d ed. 16 pp. 1874.....621.65
 POCHET, L. Steam injectors. 1877.....621.66
 SCHERMERHORN, L. Y. Water-jet as an aid to engineering construction. 1881.in **620.300
 SCREWS and screw making, with a chapter on the milling machine. Illus. (1891.)621.300
 SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 1873.....620.20
 SIMMS, F. W. Principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling and astronomy. 2d Amer. ed. Illus. (Cop. 1844.).....629.16

SMITH, R. H. Cutting tools worked by hand and machine. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1884.....621.92
 SPONS' mechanics' own book. Illus. 1885.621.96
 STAHL, A. W. Transmission of power by wire ropes. Illus. 1877.....621.71
 TRAILL, T. W. Chain cables and chains. Illus. 1885.....625.43
 TRANSPORTATION of ore, etc., by Hallidie's patent endless wire ropeway. 1882.in *621.157
 WEISBACH, J., and Herrmann, G. Mechanics of hoisting machinery. Tr. by K. P. Dahlstrom. Illus. 1893.....621.294

STEAM ENGINE.

ALEXANDER, J. Model engine construction. Pl. Illus. 1894621.289
 AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to engines. 13th ed. Pl. 1895.....621.286
 BABCOCK & Wilcox Co. Facts. Illus. 1895621.279
 High pressure steam. Illus. 1895.....621.280
 BAKER, T. Mathematical theory of the steam engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1865.....621.118
 BARRIS, G. H. Report of tests of a compound locomotive (S. M. Vauclain's patent), built by Baldwin Locomotive Works. 55 pp. Illus. 1891.....621.214
 BOURNE, J. Catechism of the steam engine. Illus. 5th ed. 1879.....621.20
 Same. Key. Illus. 1878.....621.22
 Same. Supplement. Pl. Illus. 1874.621.25
 Treatise on the steam engine in its applications. 10th ed. Port. Pl. Illus. 1872.....*621.52
 BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering. 2d ed. 1893.....621.331
 BURGH, N. P. Modern marine compound engines: a supplement to Modern marine engineering. 2 vols. Vol 2, pl. 1873.....**621.163-4
 Pocket book of practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers. 3d ed. 1872.....621.58
 Slide valve practically considered. 5th ed. Illus. 1874.....621.39
 BURN, R. S. Steam engine. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. n. d.....621.26
 Steam engine user. Pl. Illus.....621.301

- CLARK, D. K. Steam engine. Pl. Illus.
4 vols. 1890.....621.245-8
- CLONBROCK Steam Boiler Co. Catalogue
of the Morrin "Climax" water tube
safety boiler. Illus. 1896.....621.334
- COLYER, F. Modern steam engines and
boilers. Pl. 1886.....*621.192
- COTTERILL, J. H. Steam engine con-
sidered as a thermodynamic machine.
2d ed. 1890.....621.206
Theory of the steam engine. 1871.....621.89
- COURTNEY, J. Boilermaker's assistant.
Illus. 1880.....621.76
- DONALDSON, J. Use of marine steam
machinery and internal management
of small steamers, steam yachts and
steam launches. Pl. Illus. 1885...621.271
- EDWARDS, E. American steam engineer.
Illus. 1888.....621.217
Catechism of the marine steam engine.
3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1881.....621.21
Modern American locomotive engines.
Illus. 1883.....621.159
Modern American marine engines,
boilers and screw propellers. Pl.
Illus. 1881.....621.108
- ENGINE-ROOM. (*Also*) The application
of the indicator to marine engines.
3d ed. Pl. 1877.....621.260
- EVERS, H. Steam and the locomotive
engine. Illus. 1873.....621.28
Steam and the steam engine.....621.112
- EWING, J. A. Steam engine and other
heat engines. Illus. 1894.....621.292
- FAREY, J. Steam engine. Illus. 1827.
.....*621.161
- FLETCHER, W. History and development
of steam locomotion on common
roads. Illus. 1891.....621.256
- FORD, W. H. Boiler making for boiler
makers. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....621.190
- FORNEY, M. N. Catechism of the loco-
motive. 2d ed. Illus. Pl. (Cop. 1887.)
.....621.215
- FRITH, H. Triumphs of steam. Illus...j656.F91
- GALLOWAY, R. L. Steam engine and its
inventors. Pl. Illus. 1881.....621.342
- GOODEVE, T. M. Steam engine, with a
supplement on gas engines and on
heat engines. 11th ed. Illus. 1891.
.....621.218
- GRIMSHAW, R. Locomotive catechism.
Illus. (1893.).....621.287
- GRIMSHAW, R.—*Continued.*
Preparing for indication. Illus. 56 pp.
1888.....621.205
Steam-boiler catechism. Illus. 1888...621.199
- GUYONNEAU DE PAMBOUR, F. M., *Comte.*
Théorie de la machine à vapeur. n. t. p.
.....621.115
Theory of the steam engine. 1839.....621.88
- HAEDER, H. Steam engine. Tr. by H. H.
P. Powles. Illus. 1893.....621.282
- HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their
machinery, from first to last. Pl.
Illus. 1893.....621.304
- HASLUCK, P. N. Model engineer's handy-
book. 1889.....621.204
- HAWKINS, N. Handbook of calculations
for engineers and firemen. Illus.
(1889.).....621.272
- HEMENWAY, F. F. Indicator practice and
steam engine economy. Illus. 1886.
.....621.173
- HENTHORN, J. T., and Thurber, C. D. Cor-
liss engine; Management of the Cor-
liss engine. (2d ed.) Illus. n. d....621.258
- HOADLEY, J. C. Warm-blast steam-boiler
furnace. 2d ed. Illus. 1891.....621.207
- HOLLAND, J. S. Office and cabin compan-
ion for engineers and officers of steam
vessels. 2d ed. 1864.....621.91
- HOLMES, G. C. V. Marine engines and
boilers. Pl. Illus. 1889.....621.262
Steam engine. 1898.....621.338
- JAMIESON, A. Elementary manual of
steam and the steam engine. 3d ed.
Illus. 1892.....621.253
Text-book on steam and steam engines.
6th ed. Pl. Illus. 1891.....621.221
- KINEALY, J. H. Elementary text-book on
steam engines and boilers. Illus.
1895.....621.281
- KING, W. H. Lessons on steam, the steam
engine, propellers, etc. 19th ed. 1879.
.....621.62
- LANGMAID, J., and Gaisford, H., *comps.*
Elementary lessons in steam machinery
and the marine steam engine. New
ed. Pl. Illus. 1893.....621.293
- LARDNER, D. Steam engine. Illus. 1828.
.....621.117
- LEASK, A. R. Triple and quadruple ex-
pansion engines and boilers and their
management. Illus. 1892.....621.268

- LEVAN, W. B. Safety-valves, their history, antecedents, invention and calculation. Illus. 1892.....621.230
 Steam engine and indicator. Illus. 1896. 621.333
- LUKIN, J. Boy engineers.....j621.L96b
- MCCARTHY, D. F. Engineer's guide to the royal and mercantile navies. 5th ed. Illus. 1868.....620.15
- MCCULLOCH, R. S. Mechanical theory of heat and its applications to the steam engine. 1876.....621.44
- MAIN, T. J. and Brown, T. Indicator and dynamometer, with their practical applications to the steam engine. 4th ed. Illus. 69 pp. 1867.....620.19
 Marine steam engine. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1873.....621.19
- MALLET, A. Compound engines. 1874. 621.63
- MARKS, W. D. Relative proportions of the steam engine. 3d ed. 1889.....621.210
- MARTEN, E. B. Records of steam boiler explosions. Illus. 1877.....621.75
- MEYER, J. G. A. Modern locomotive construction. Illus. 1892.....621.238
- MURRAY, R. Marine engines and steam vessels. 8th ed. with add. Illus. 1886.....621.332
 Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 3d ed. Illus. 1858. 621.54
- NYSTROM, J. W. Steam engineering. 1876.....621.18
- PEABODY, C. H. Valve gears for steam engines. Pl. 1892.....621.234
- PERRY, J. Elementary treatise on steam. Illus. 1874.....621.27
- POCOCK, J. Model engine making in theory and practice. 2d ed. Illus. 1891. 621.254
- PORTER, C. T. Description of Richards' improved steam engine indicator. Illus. 1868.....621.116
- PRAY, T., Jr. Twenty years with the indicator. Illus. 1890.....621.201
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Steam engine and other prime movers. 8th ed. Illus. 1878.....621.17
Same. 13th ed. 1891.....621.265
- RED, H. Steam engine. 3d ed. 1851.....621.24
- ROBERTS, C. W. Practical advice for marine engineers. Illus. 1894.....621.284
- ROBINSON, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers. 96 pp. 1870.....621.29
- ROPER, S. Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam engines. 20th ed. Port. Illus. 1893.....621.261
 Engineer's handy book. 11th ed. 1890. 621.209
 Handbook to the locomotive. 14th ed. Illus. 1890.....621.257
 Land and marine engines. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 1880.....621.345
 Use and abuse of the steam boiler. Illus. 1876.....621.30
- ROSE, J. Modern steam engines. Illus. 1887.....621.213
- ROWAN, F. J. Boiler incrustation and corrosion. 1876.....*620.301
- SENNETT, R., and Oram, H. J. Marine steam engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1898. 621.340
- SHOCK, W. H. Steam boilers. Pl. Illus. 1881.....*621.109
- SINCLAIR, A. Locomotive engine running and management. 6th ed. Illus. 1886621.176
- STROMEYER, C. E. Marine boiler management and construction. 1893.....621.297
- TEMPLETON, W. Engineer's commonplace book of practical reference. 7th ed. Pl. 1875.....621.343
- THORN, W. H. Examination papers for extra first-class engineers, with remarks on the slide valve and on the triple expansion engine. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. (1886.).....621.270
- THURSTON, R. H. Engine and boiler trials, and the indicator and Prony brake. Illus. 1890.....621.195
 History of the steam engine. Pl. 1891. 621.23
 Manual of steam boilers. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....621.187
 Manual of the steam engine. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1891.....621.249-50
 Stationary steam engines; especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. Illus. 1884.....621.172
 Steam boiler explosions. 2d ed. Illus. 1888.....621.197
- TOWER, G. B. N. Guide posts on the engineer's journey. Illus. 1889.....621.259
- TREDGOLD, T. Steam engine: locomotive and stationary engines. Pl. (1852.)..*620.25

TREDGOLD, T.—*Continued.*

- Steam engine: marine engines and boilers. Pl. 2 vols. (1852.).....*620.23-4
TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Heat as a source of power. Pl. Illus. 1874.....621.72
WATSON, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. Port. Diagrams. 1892....621.229
WHITHAM, J. M. Constructive steam engineering. Illus. 1891.....621.208
YEO, J. Steam and the marine steam engine. Pl. Illus. 1894.....621.291
YOUNG, C. F. T. and others. Economy of steam power on common roads. Pl. Illus.....621.33
ZEUNER, G. Valve gears, with special consideration of the link motions of locomotive (s). Tr. by J. F. Klein. 1884.....621.179

OTHER PRIME MOVERS.

- ANDERSON, W. Conversion of heat into work: heat engines. 2d ed. 1889....621.347
BJÖRLING, P. R. Water or hydraulic motors. Illus. 1894.....628.215
BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. Port. Pl. 1897.....621.328
BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic motors. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1895.....621.305
BRESSE, J. A. C. Water wheels. Tr. by F. A. Mahan. Illus. 1876.....621.43
CARNOT, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of heat and on machines fitted to develop that power. 1890....621.346
CLERE, D. Gas engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1890.....621.202
CULLEN, W. Construction of horizontal and vertical water wheels. 2d ed. Pl. 1871.....621.60
DONKIN, B., Jr. Text-book on gas, oil and air engines. Illus. 1894.....621.102
EWBANK, T. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines. 16th ed. Illus. 1876.....621.104
GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Gas and petroleum engines. Tr. by A. G. Elliott. Illus. 1898.....621.335
ROBINSON, W. Gas and petroleum engines. Illus. 1890.....621.212
ROWAN, W. R. Employment of mechanical motors on tramways. 1877....*620.301
SENNETT, A. R. "Carriages without horses shall go": horseless road locomotion. 1896.....656.63

- TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads. Illus. 1897.....625.75
WOLFF, A. R. Windmill as a prime mover. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1890.....621.170

MILLWORK.

- BOX, T. Practical treatise on mill gearing, wheels, shafts, riggers, etc. 2d ed. Pl. 1877.....621.41
CRAIK, D. Practical American millwright and miller. Pl. Illus. 1871.....621.46
DIXON, T. Practical millwright's and engineer's ready reckoner. 2d ed. 93 pp. 1868.....621.83
HASLUCK, P. N. Milling machines and processes. Illus. 1892.....621.329
HUGHES, W. C. American miller and millwright's assistant. Illus. 1873.....621.45
LEFFEL, J. & Co. Construction of mill dams. Pl. 1874.....628.70
PALLETT, H. Miller's, millwright's and engineer's guide. Pl. 1870.....620.17
RANKINE, W. J. M. Machinery and millwork. 3d ed. Illus. 1876.....621.15
SUTCLIFFE, G. W. Steam power and millwork. Illus. 1895.....621.290

FIRE PROTECTION.

- SHAW, Sir E. M. Fires in theaters. 2d ed. 1889.....693.25
THWAITE, B. H. Our factories, workshops and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. Illus. 1882.....693.33
WOODBURY, C. J. H. Fire protection of mills, and construction of mill floors. 2d ed. Illus. 1882.....693.34

CONSTRUCTION.—BUILDING.

(For works on ARCHITECTURE see that topic in Rudolph indexcr.)

- ADVANCED building construction: a manual for students. Illus. 1892.....690.97
ALLEN, J. P. Practical building construction. Illus. 1893.....690.105
BECKETT, Sir E., (formerly E. B. Denison.) Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical, including church restoration, etc. 2d ed. 1880.....690.18

- Brannit, W. T., *ed.*, 210, 211, 212, 236
 Brassey, *Sir* T., 262
 Braxington, W. S., *ed.*, 240
 Brayton, A. W., *joint author*. See Jordan, D. S.
 Bree, C. R., 133
 Brehm, A. E., 117, 133
 Brehm, C. L., 124
 Brennan, M. S., 105
 Breton, R. M., 216
 Bresse, J. A. C., 256
 Breusing, A., 165
 Brewer, J. S., 253
 Brewster, *Sir* D., 169, 194
 Bridger, A. E., 144
 Brigham, A., 158
 Brigham, C. B., 160
 Brighton Health Congress, 151
 Brightwen, E., 117
 Brillat-Savarin, A., 228
 Brinton, D. G., 137, 139
 Kristin, J. S., 224
 Bristowe, J. S. and *others*, 158
 British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 108
 British Museum, 130
 Britton, F. J., 240
 Britton, N. L., and Brown, A., 123
 Britton, F. A., 257
 Brochard, A. T., 150
 Brocklesby, J., 169
 Broderip, W. J., 124
 Brodie, *Sir* B. C., 144, 204
 Brodie, P. B., 184
 Brooker, A., *joint author*. See Slingo, W.
 Brookline, Mass., 152
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 248
 Brooklyn Ethical Assoc., 114
 Brooks, C. B., 105, 219, 237
 Brooks, E., 163
 Brooks, W. K., 124, 128
 Brown, J. H., 169
 Brown, E. H., 249
 Brough, C. H., 136
 Broun & Sharp Manufg Co., 252
 Brown, A., *joint author*. See Britton, N. L.
 Brown, A. C., 203
 Brown, E., 225
 Brown, F. H., 144
 Brown, G., 258
 Brown, G. P., 152
 Brown, H. E., 144
 Brown, H. F., 239
 Brown, H. T., 192, 212
 Brown, J., 234, 237
 Brown, J. C., 185, 221, 222, 248
 Brown, L. E., 257
 Brown, M. R., 245
 — *joint author*. See Kurtz, J. D.
 Brown, R., 105, 119, 185
 Brown, R. T., 142
 Brown, S. A., 227
 Brown, T., 118, 128
 — *joint author*. See Main, T. J.
 Brown, W. L., 208
 Browne, A. J. Jukes, 174, 177
 Browne, D. J., 222
 Browne, J. R., and Taylor, J. W., 179
 Browne, L., 157
 Browne, M., 118
 Browne, P., 226
 Brown-Séquard, C. E., 158
 Browning, J., 157
 Bruce, A. T., 130
 Bruce, S. D., 223
 Brugières, S. V. B., 227
 Brugières, J. G., 128
 Brüll, A., 208
 Brünnow, F., 169
 Brunton, T. L., 158
 Brush, G. J., 206
 Bryant, A., 222
 Bryant, H. B. and *others*, 163
 Bryant, W. S., 142
 Bryce, J., 185
 Buchan, A., 186
 Buchan, J., 117
 Buchan, W., 144
 Buchanan, G., 155
 Buchanan, R., 220
 Buchanan, W. M., 105
 Büchner, L., 190
 Buck, A. H., *ed.*, 151
 Buck, G. W., 247
 Buck, J. H., 260
 Buck, J. H. W., 242
 Bucke, C., 117
 Buckland, A. W., 139, 226
 Buckland, F. T., 117
 Buckland, W., 174, 179
 Buckley, W., 130
 Buckley, A. B., 105, 124
 Buckman, J., 177
 Buckmaster, J. C., 130
 Bucknill, J. C., and Tuke, D. H., 156
 Bucknill, J. T., 250
 Buckton, G. B., 128
 Budge, E. A. W., 137
 Budgen, L. M., 128
 Buff & Berger, 252
 Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sciences, 108
 Buffalo med. and surg. jour., 147
 Buffon, G. L. L. Comte de., 117, 124, 133, 135, 137
 Builder, The, 257
 Buist, R., 218
 Buikley, L. D., 156
 Bullard, W. N., 156
 — and Brackett, E. G., 158
 Bundschu, C., 220
 Bunker, T., (*pseud.*), 213
 Burbury, S. H., *joint author*. See Watson, H. W.
 Burch, G. J., 196
 Burdett, H. C., 144
 Burge, L., 137
 Burges, A., 224
 Burgh, N. P., 253, 261
 Burgoyne, *Sir* J. F., 244, 250
 Burmeister, H., 128
 Burn, R. S., *ed.*, 192, 213, 230, 251, 253, 257, 258
 Burnett, C. H., 157
 Burnham, G. F., 225
 Burnham, S. M., 239
 Burnley, J., 234, 237
 Burns, W., 212
 Burnside, W. S., and Pantou, A. W., 164
 Burr, E. F., 114
 Burr, S. D. V., *comp.*, 241, 242
 Burr, W. H., 241
 Burrall, F. A., 159
 Purrell, E. L., 160
 Burritt, E. H., 169
 Burroughs, J., 117
 Burrow, E. J., 128
 Burrows, *Sir* G., 158
 Burt, S. H., *comp.*, 230
 Burt, W. A., 249
 Bushell, C., 262
 Bushnan, J. S., 131
 Busch, H., 241
 Butler, A. G., 130
 Butler, G. R., 160
 Butler, W. F., 259
 Butterworth, B., 230
 Butts, R. L., 149
 Butts, J. R., 236
 Byerly, W. E., 166
 Byrn, M. L. F., 210
 Byrne, A. T., 244
 Byrne, O., 163, 166, 230, 256, 241, 251
 Cabell, J. L., 139
 Caillard, E. M., 196
 Cain, W., 247
 Cajori, F., 162
 Calderwood, H., 114
 Calhoun, A. R., 156
 California. *Attorney-General*, 216
 — *Board of Silk Culture*, 225
 — *Fish Commissioners*, 132
 — *Geological Survey*, 123, 184
 — *Harbor Commissioners*, 245
 — *Mineralogist*, 180
 — *State Agricultural Society*, 213
 — *State Board of Forestry*, 222
 — *State Board of Health*, 151
 — *State Mining Bureau*, 180
 — *Viticultural Commissioners*, 210, 211, 220, 221
 California Academy of Sciences, 108
 California culturist, 213
 California farmer, 213
 California fruit grower, 219
 California homoeopath, 155
 California horticulturist, 123
 California medical journal, 147
 California Pharmaceutical Soc., 154
 California Silk Culture Assoc., 225
 California State Dental Assoc., 161
 Call, A. P., 150
 Calleja, C., 105
 Callet, F., 165
 Calliano, C., 160
 Callingham, J., 260
 Callon, J., 180
 Calvert, F. C., 210
 Cameron, K., 258
 Cameron, P., 128, 173
 Campbell, A. S., 160
 Campbell, C. C., 124
 Campbell, D. H., 119, 122
 Campbell, F. R., 144
 Campbell, H., 226, 227
 Campbell, H. H., 236
 Campbell, J. F., 175
 Campbell, J. R., 259
 Campin, F., 235, 247, 251
 Camus, C. E., 252
 Canada, 186
 Canadian entomologist, 129
 Candler, C., 157
 Candolle, A. de, 105, 119
 Canestrini, R., 196
 Canfield, W. B., 229
 Cantoni, G., 218, 219
 Cape of Good Hope Colony, 186
 Carazzi, D., 128
 Card, F. W., 219
 Carega di Murice, F., 213
 Carey, J. W., 226
 Carhart, D., 242, 249
 Carhart, H. S., 196
 Caril, L. B., 166
 Carlson, V., *comp.*, 262
 Carmany, J. H., 180
 Carnegie, D., 204
 Carnot, N. L. S., 256
 Carpenter, E. W., 202
 Carpenter, F. de Y., 249
 Carpenter, J., *joint author*. See Nasmyth, J.
 Carpenter, R. C., 251, 259
 Carpenter, W. B., 113, 117, 121, 124, 127, 141, 142, 169
 Carpenter, W. L., 190, 211
 Carpmacel, A. and E., *eds.*, 234
 Carr, E. S., 213
 Carr, L., 138
 Carrington, R. C., 172
 Carroll, J., 166
 Cartailhac, E., 138
 Carter, R. T., 201
 Carter, R. B., 157
 Casey, J., 164, 166
 Caspari, O., 139
 Cassal, H. J. S., 235
 Cassell, 174
 Cassell, J., 133, 135, 226, 227
 Cassier's magazine, 242
 Cassin, J., 133
 Castellet, B., 221
 Caswell, A., 186
 Caswell, E. T., 151
 Cathell, D. W., 144
 Catlin, G., 177
 Catlow, A., and Reeve, L., 128
 Caton, J. D., 135
 Cauley, P. T., *joint author*. See Falconer, H.
 Cavallo, T., 190
 Caxton, W., *fr.*, 239
 Cayley, A., 162, 166
 Cazeaux, F., 159
 Cazelles, M. E., 114
 Cazin, A., 195
 Cencelli-Perli, A., 213
 Cettolini, S., 221
 Chadbourne, P. A., 117
 Chadwick, F. E. and *others*, 262
 Chadwick, J. R., 144
 Chadwick, W., 153
 Chalmers, J. A., *joint author*. See Hatch, F. H.
 Chalmers, J. B., 192
 Chamberlain, A. F., 137
 Chamberlain, M., 133
 Chamberlain, S. E. and *others*, 211
 Chambers, G. F., 169
 Chambers, R., 114
 Champlin, J. D., 105
 Chandler, J., 158
 Channing, F. A., 213
 Channing, W., 149
 Chanute, O., 194
 Chapiel, J., 155
 Chapman, E. T., *joint author*. See Wanklyn, J. A.
 Chapman, F. M., 133
 Chapman, R., 237
 Chappelsmith, J., 186
 Chapital, J. A. C., *Comte de Chanteloup*, 216
 Charcot, J. M., 144
 Charles, R. and *others*, 260
 Charnock, J., 261
 Charteris, M., 144
 Chase, A., and Clow, E., 235
 Chase, A. W., 230
 Chase, I. McK., 261
 Chauveau, A., 141
 Chauvenet, W., 164, 166, 169, 173
 Chawner, R., 162
 Cheal, J., 219
 Cheekley, E., 149
 Cheever, D. W., 160

- Chemical News, 203
 Ctenery, R., 156
 Cheney, S. P., 133
 Cheshire, F. R., 225
 Chester, A. H., 206
 Cheyne, C. H. H., 169
 —joint author. See Jones, C. A.
 Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, 233
 Chicago medical review, 147
 Chickering, F. E., 186
 Child, Mrs., 226
 Child, T., 227
 Chilton, 226
 Chipman, M. M., 113, 180, 222
 Chodak, A. R., joint author. See Rix, E. A.
 Chordal, pseud. See See, J. W.
 Chorlton, W., 221
 Christie, W. H. M., 169
 Christian, Sir R., 155
 Christopher, S., 226
 Christy, S. B., 180, 184
 Chrystal, G., 164
 —and Shaw, W. N., 196
 Church, A. E., 166
 Church, A. H., 152, 194, 205, 212, 218, 226
 Church, E. R., 124, 129, 238, 260
 Church, I. P., 192, 248, 251, 257
 Church, J. A., 180
 Ciccolina, S. A., *Marquise*, 149
 Clapp, H. L., 206
 Clapperton, G., 212
 Clark, D. K., 229, 251, 254
 Clark, H. J., 112
 Clark, Sir J., 189
 Clark, J. H., joint author.
 See Kämpf, F.
 Clark, L., 169, 173
 —and Sadler, H., 172
 Clark, W. T., 247
 Clarke, E. H., 144, 157
 Clarke, J. W., 152, 224
 Clarke, L. L., 113
 Clarke, T. C., 247
 Clarke, W. B., 179
 Classen, A., 205
 Clater, F., 162
 Clausius, R., 195
 Claypole, E. W., 176
 Clayton, M. F., 144
 Cleveland, P., 186
 Cleaves, A. H., 230
 Cleland, J., 142
 Clerk, D., 256
 Clerke, A. M., 169
 Clifford, W. K., 162, 168, 192
 Clodd, E., 114, 137
 Clonbrock Steam Boiler Co., 254
 Clow, R., joint author. See Chase, A.
 Coates, G., 224
 Cobb, A. G., 153
 Cobbett, G. T. B., joint author. See Jenkin, A. F.
 Cochrane, C. H., 230
 Cochrane, R., 230
 Cockshott, A., and Walters, F. B., 166
 Codrington, T., 244
 Coe, G., 154
 Coffin, J. H., 187
 Coggeshall, W. T., 235
 Cohen, J. S., 158
 Colhuru, D. P., 163
 Colburn, Z., 195
 Cole, G., comp., 252
 Cole, G. A. J., 177
 Cole, J. R., 241
 Cole, M. J., joint author. See Cross, M. I.
 Cole, R. O., comp., 227
 Cole, W., 169
 College and clinical record, 147
 College of Physicians and Surgeons, 144
 Collet, H., 152
 Collier, F., 211
 Collin, F., 163
 Collings, G., 259
 Collins, J. H., 180, 182, 206
 Collis, M. H., 161
 Colmeiro, M., 119
 Colombat, M., 158
 Columella, L. J. M., 213
 Colyer, F., 151, 212, 253, 254
 Combe, A., 148, 229
 Comey, A. M., 205
 Compton, A. G., 165
 Comstock, C. B., 245
 Comstock, J. H., 129, 217
 Comstock, J. L., 169, 206
 Comte, A., 162
 Condit, C. L., 260
 Cone, A., and Johns, W. R., 182
 Conn, H. W., 113, 114
 Connecticut Medical Society, 144
 Contractor, The, 257
 Cook, C., 260
 Cook, F. J., 112
 Cook, J., 116, 196
 Cook, M., 158
 Cooke, A. H. and others, 128
 Cooke, J. P., 214, 205
 Cooke, M., 207
 Cooke, M. C., 122
 Cooke, S., 214
 Cooley, A. J., 229, 230
 Cooper, Sir A. P., 161
 Cooper, E., 222
 Cooper, H. J., 260
 Cooper, J. G., 113
 —and Suckley, G., 117
 Cooper, J. H., 253
 Cooper, J. W., 225
 Cooper, S., 124
 Cooper, W. J., joint author. See Wanklyn, J. A.
 Cope, E. D., 114, 124, 132
 Cope, R., comp., 117
 Copeland, R. M., 214
 Copland, J., 163
 Cordero, M. D., joint author. See Segura, J. C.
 Corfield, W. H., 148
 Cornell, S. S., 185
 Corning, J. L., 150, 158
 Cornish, C. J., 124
 Cornish, V., 168
 Cornwall, H. B., 205
 Corson, J., 226, 227
 Cotsell, G., 261
 Cotta, B. von, 179, 180, 185
 Cotte, L., 187
 Cotterill, J. H., 192, 251, 254
 Cotting, B. E., 144
 Cottou, C. P., 243
 Cotton, L. E., 225
 Couch, J., 131
 Cones, E., 112, 132, 135, 192
 —and Prentiss, D. W., 133
 —joint author. See Wright, M. O.
 Coupland, S., 156
 Courtney, J., 254
 Courtney, W. S., 231
 Couzler, L. P. J., 190
 Coville, F. V., 118, 123
 Cox, C. F., 112
 Cox, E. W., 141
 Cox, F. P., 201
 Cox, H., 166
 Crabb, G., 105
 Craig, J. E., 169
 Craik, D., 256
 Cramer, F., 114
 Crane, W. and others, 231
 Crane, W. J. E., 240
 Crapper, E. H., 196
 Crawford, F. M., 183
 Crawford, J. H., 124
 Creevey, C. A., 119
 Crehore, A. G., joint author. See Bedell, F.
 Crehore, J. D., 247
 Creighton, C., 159
 Cremona, L., 166
 Cresson, E. T., 129
 Creswell, C. F., 123
 Cresy, R., 242
 Crew, B. J., 182
 Crimp, W. S., 152
 Cripps, W. J., 260
 Cristiani, R. S., 212
 Crocker, F. B., 202
 —and Wheeler, S. S., 201
 Croft, W. A., joint author. See Draper, L. C.
 Crofts, A., 202
 Croll, J., 169, 187
 Crompton, R. E., 202
 Cromwell, J. H., 253
 Crookes, W., 205, 210, 211
 Crookshank, E. M., 113
 Crosby, O. T., and Bell, L., 201
 Crosby, W. O., 206
 Cross, C. F. and others, 121, 237
 Cross, M. I., and Cole, M. J., 113
 Cross, R., 237
 Crozier, W., and Henderson, P., 214
 Cruger, J., 190
 Cruger, M., 226
 Cullen, W., 256
 Culley, R. S., 200
 Cullimore, D. H., 159
 Cullingworth, C. J., 144
 Cullum, G. W., 250
 Culverwell, R. J., 150
 Cumming, L., 196
 Cundall, J., ed., 240
 Cunningham, D., 243
 Cunningham, R. O., 117
 Curr, E. M., 139
 Curtis, G. T., 234
 Curtis, J. S., 208
 Curtiss, D. S., 218
 Cust, M. A., Lady, 228
 Cutler, C. W., 190
 Cutter, C., 141, 142
 Cutter, R., 154
 Cutter, G. R., 144
 Cutter, J. C., 148
 Cuvier, G. L. C. P. D. de Baron, 124
 Da Costa, J. M., 158
 Dadd, G. H., 162
 Daddow, S. H., and Ban-
 nan, B., 182
 Daland, J., 190
 Dalencé, —, 196
 Dall, W. H., 119, 128, 185, 187
 Dalla-Torre, K. W. von, 123
 Dalton, J., 204
 Dalton, J. C., 142
 Dalziel, H. and others, 224
 Damon, W. R., 124
 Dana, E. S., 102, 206
 Dana, F. T., 119
 Dana, J. D., 127, 174, 176, 177, 181, 206, 207
 Dana, R. H., Jr., 262
 Dancer, T., 156
 Danelson, J. E., 144
 Daniell, A., 190
 Darby, J., 123
 Darenberg, C. V., 144
 Darwin, C., 114, 115, 117, 121, 127, 129, 143, 176
 Darwin, E., 144
 Darwin, F., and Acton, E. H., 121
 Darwin, G. H., 169
 Daumas, M. J. E., 223
 Daussy, F., 173
 Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, 168
 Davey, E. G., joint author. See Mitchell, C. F.
 Davidson, A., 123
 Davidson, E. A., 236, 251, 258, 259, 260
 Davidson, G., 216, 245
 Davidson, J., 162
 Davie, O., 133
 Davies, C., 162, 163, 164, 166, 249
 Davies, D. C., 180
 Davies, N. E. Yorke., 148
 Davies, P. J., 152
 Davies, T., 113
 Davies, T. A., 174
 Davis, A. J., 144, 159
 Davis, C. H., 188
 Davis, C. T., 212, 239
 Davis, E. H., joint author. See Squier, E. G.
 Davis, E. P., and Keating, J. M., 159
 Davis, G. E., 113
 Davis, I. P., 150
 —joint author. See Guernsey, A. H.
 Davis, J. W., 243
 Davis, M. M., joint author. See Mavor, W., Jr.
 Davis, W. M., 187
 Davis, W. S., 174
 Davidson, C., joint author. See Levett, R.
 Davy, Sir H., 168
 Dawidowsky, F., 212
 Dawkins, W. B., 138
 Dawson, G. M., 177
 Dawson, J. F., 129
 Dawson, Sir J. W., 112, 119, 174, 176, 177, 184
 Day, R. E., 202
 Day, W., 223
 Day, W. H., 159
 Dean, B., 131
 Dean, R. C., 144
 Dechnisne, J., joint author. See Le Maout, E.
 De Groot, H., 150, 184
 Dejean, J. F. M. A., Comte, 120
 Delafield, R., 247
 Déliée, F. J., 247
 Del Mar, A., 183
 De Morgan, A., 166, 173
 Dempsey, G. D., 152, 216, 247, 258
 Denison, E. B. See Beck-
 ett, Sir E.
 Dennig, D., 260
 Dental Jaiurs, 162
 Denton, W., 174
 De Penning, G. A., 187
 Deschanel, —. See Privat-
 Deschanel, A.
 Desmoud, C., 196
 Desor, E., 138
 De Turk, I., 221
 De Vere, M. S., 117
 Deville, A., 212
 De Vinne, T. L., 239
 Dewey, S. P., 180
 Dewhurst, H. W., 136
 Dewiug, T. W., 226, 229

- Dexter, R., 105
Diaz, A. M., 226
Dick, T., 169
Dick, W., 162
Dick, W. B., 231
Dickens, 173
Dickie, G. W., *joint author*. See Moore, J.
Dickinson Type Foundry, 239
Dickson, R., and Edmond, J. P., 239
Dienger, J., 166
Dietz, E., *joint author*. See Konig, L. L. de.
Dieulauf, L., 183
Dinero, S., 251
Dingey, P. J., 236
Dingler, J. G., and others, 232
Dirks, H., 105, 234, 251
Disturnell, J., 187
Dixon, A. C., 166
Dixon, C., 133
Dixon, E. T., 164
Dixon, R. B., 161
Dixon, T., 256
Dobson, E., 239, 258
Dock, L. L., *comp.*, 154
Dodd, G., 227, 231
Dodel, A., 115
Dods, M. L., 227
Dolbear, A. E., 194, 200, 204
Dollen, W., 169, 173
Dolley, C. S., 113
Donaldson, H. H., 143
Donaldson, J., 254
Donaldson, W., 192, 247
Donkin, B., Jr., 256
Donkin, W. F., 194
Donnelly, I., 138, 176
Doollittle, C. L., 169
Doty, A. H., 161
Doubleday, Mrs. See Blanchan, N.
Douglas, J. C., 200
Douglas, J. W., and Scott, J., 129
Douglas, W., 241
Dove, H. W., 187
Dowd, D. L., 149
Downing, A. J., 219, 220
Downing, W., 257
Doyle, M., 225
Doyle, P., 184
Dragendorff, G., 205
Draper, J. C., 154
Draper, J. W., 143, 190, 203
Draper, L. C., and Croft, W. A., 214
Drayson, A. W., 176, 249
Dredge, J., 202, 243
Drinker, H. S., 242
Drummond, H., 115
Drysdale, J., 112
Duane, A., 145
Duane, J. C., 250
Du Bois, A. J., 192, 247
Du Bois, H., 196, 240
Du Breuil, A., 220
Du Chailu, F. B., 138
Duchenne, G. B., 153
Dudley, W. R., 123
Dudley Observatory, 108, 172
Duffey, Mrs., E. B., 150
Duhring, L. O., 156
Dulles, C. W., 161
Du Moncel, T., *Vicomte*, 196, 197, 200, 201
—and Preece, W. H., 202
Dun, F., 162
Dun Echt Observatory, 172
Dunbar, J., 212
Duncan, A., 249
Duncan, J., 129, 130
Duncan, P. M., 129
Dunghison, R., 145
Dunman, T., 145, 190, 197
Dupin, C., *Baron*, 231
Duplais, P., 210
Dupont-Auberville, —, 237
Duprat, F. A., 239
Durant, G., 148, 150
Durham, W., 112
Dussauce, H., 211, 212, 239
Dutton, C. E., 177
Dutton, G., 142
Duvar, J. H., 138
Dwelschauers, V., 192
Dwyer, C. P., 257
Dwyer, F., 223
Dye, F., 242, 259
Dyer, —, 197
Dyer, H., 242
Dyson, Mrs., W. H., 222
Eads, J. B., 245
Eagles, T. H., 166
Earl, H. H., *joint author*. See Peck, F. M.
Eerwaker, J. P., *ed.*, 138
Eassie, P. B., 257
Eassie, W., 152, 153
Eastman, J. R., 187
Easton, A., 243
Eastwood, A., 123
Eastwood, B., 220
Eaton, D. C., 123
Eaton, J. S., 163
Eberle, J., 145
Ebert, H., 201
Ebert, F., 169
Ehrstein, W., 160
Eccles, A. S., 155
Eckert, A., 141
Eckstein, G. F., 260
Eddy, H. T., 195
Edde, G., 236
Edison, T. F., and Wertz-
inghouse, C. J., 251
Edmond, J. P., *joint author*. See Dickson, R.
Edwards, A. M. and others, 119
Edwards, E., 254
Edwards, H., 130
Edwards, H. M., 124
Edwards, J., 166
Edwards, J. F., 148, 159, 160
Edwards, W. H., 131
Edwards, C. E., 135
Eggers, *Baron* H. F. A., 123
Egleston, N. H., 226
Egleston, T., 207, 208
Egloffstein, F. W. von *Baron*, 177
Eigenmann, C. H. and R. S., 131
Eigenmann, R. S., *joint author*. See Eigenmann, C. H.
Eijndhoven, A. J. van, 195
Eissler, M., 208, 211
Eitel, E. J., 105
Elam, C., 156
Elderhorst, W., 205
Eldridge, J., 253, 260
Electrical Review, 197
Electro-Therapeutic In-
stitute, S. F., 155
Elger, C. G., 169
Elhot, C. W., and Storer, F. H., 203, 205
Ellet, C., 247, 248
Ellet, E. F., 226
Elliot, D. G., 133, 134
Elliot, G. H., 262
Elliot, W. S., 138
Elliot, J. R., 214
Elliot, S. M., *joint author*. See Richards, E. H.
Ellis, E., 159
Ellis, H., 137
Ellis, T. G., 249
Elphinstone, H. W., 238
Elton, J., *joint author*. See Bennett, R.
Ely, T., 138
Emanuel, H., 183
Emerton, J. H., 130
Emmens, S. H., 192
Emtage, W. T. A., 197
Engineer, The, 242
Engineering, 242
Engineering and mining journal, 242
Engineering news, 242
English, T. A. and others, 192
English mechanic, 232
Ennis, J., 169
Entoffner, J., 249
Entomological Society of Ontario, 189
Entomological Society of Philadelphia, 129
Entomologist's annual, 129
Entomologist's weekly, 129
Erichsen, J., 161
Erni, H., 207
Errera, A., 231
Eschricht, D. F. and others, 136
Essays Club, 242
Estes, D., 106, 205
Euclid, 164, 165
Euler, L., 190
Evans, E. P., 124
Evans, J., 138
Evans, H., 238
Evans, W. E., 134
Everett, J. D., 190
Evermann, B. W., *joint author*. See Jordan, D. S.
Evers, H., 173, 254, 262
Evola, F., 239
Ewart, J., 224
Ewbank, T., 256
Ewer, W. B., 225
Ewing, E. P., 227
Ewing, J. A., 197, 254
Fabricius, J. C., 129
Fahie, A., 202
Fahie, J. J., 200
Fairbairn, Sir W., 247, 257
Fairchild, C. B., 243
Fairholt, F. W., 219
Fairley, W., 182
Falconer, H., 184
—and Cautley, P. T., 184
Falke, J. von, 260
Falkner, F., 216
Fanning, J. T., 248
Faraday, M., 190, 195, 197, 205
Faralli, G., 148
Farey, J., 254
Faries, R., 149
Farmer, L. H., 106
Farmer, Little & Co., 239
Farrow, F. R., 257
Farwell, Mrs. M. E. C., 135
Fassig, O. L., *ed.*, 187
Faulkner, F., 210
Felker, P. H., 227
Felkin, W., 237
Feller, H., 158
Felts, W. W., 192
Female Medical Educa-
tion Soc., 157
Fenner, C. G., 145
Fenwick, T., and Baker, T., 249
Ferguson, R. M., 197
Fergusson, J., 138
Fermow, B. E., 222
Ferrel, W., 166, 187
Ferrals, N. M., 166
Ferrier, D., 142, 159
Feuchtwanger, L., 183
Fewkes, J. W., 125
Ficklin, J., 164
Fidler, T. C., 247
Field, H. M., 200
Field, K., 212
Field, R., 153
Figuier, L., 119, 125, 129, 135, 138, 139, 184, 234
Filippini, A., 228
Fincham, J., 261
Findlater, A., 169
Findlay, G., 243
Fine, H. B., 166
Finlayson, C. T., 185
Finlayson, J., *ed.*, 156
Finley, J. F., 187
Fischer, A., 210
Fish, D. W., 163
Fisher, Mrs. See Buckley, A. B.
Fisher, A. K., 217
Fiske, B. A., 197
Fiske, J., 115
Fitch, A., 129, 217
Fitch, S. S., 156, 157, 158
Fitz, E. R., 169
Fitz, J., 218
Fitz, R. H., 160
Fitzgerald, R. D., 123
Fitz Roy, R., *Adm.*, 187
Flagg, W., 117, 134
Flamant, A., 220
Flammarrion, C., 169, 187
Flather, J. J., 192, 253
Fleming, G., 241
Fleming, J. A., 197, 202
Fletcher, W., 254
Fletcher, W. Y., 240
Fleury, J., 224
Flint, A., *the elder*, 145
Flint, A., Jr., 143
Flint, C. L., 218, 224
Flinz, T., 210
Floricultural cabinet, 119
Flower, P. W., 236
Flower, W. H., 223
—and Lydekker, R., 135
Floyer, Sir J., and Bay-
nard, E., 150
Flückiger, F. A., 154
—and Hanbury, D., 154
Flynn, P. J., 216
Focke, W. C., 122
Folkard, C. W., 152
Folsom, N., 143
Fontaine, E., 139
Fontaine, H., 205
Fontaine, J., 157
Fonville, W. de., 197
Forbes, E., 127
Forbes, G., 169, 197
Forbes, J. D., 105, 162
Forbes, R. B., 262
Force, P., 187
Ford, W. C., 237
Ford, W. H., 254
Forichon, L., and Mau-
pied, —, 140
Fornari, U., 212
Fornay, M. N., 254
Forsyth, A. R., 166
Fort, G. F., 145
Foster, C. Le N., 180
Foster, H., 172
Foster, J. G., 243
Foster, J. W., 138, 185
—and Whitney, J. D., 177, 184
Foster, M., 143
—and Balfour, F. M., 112
Foster, W. C., 247
Fotherby, H. I., 108
Fothergill, J. M., 148, 150
156, 158, 227, 228
—and Wood, H. C., 228
Fourier, J., 195
Fournier, H., 239

- Fowler, W. W., 134
 Fownes, G., 203
 Fox, C. B., 152, 203, 227
 Fox, *Maj. Gen. L.*, 136
 Foye, J. C., 207
 Francis, J. B., 248, 257
 Francis, J. G., 183
 Francoeur, L. B., 169, 172
 Franklin, G., 190
 Frank, J. P., 145
 Frankland, E., 152, 203
 —and Japp, F. R., 123
 Frankland, P. F., 216
 —and Frankland, *Mrs. G. C.*, 113
 Franklin Institute, 232
 Fraser, T. E., 187
 Frazer, D., 154
 Fream, W., 216
 Freedley, E. T., 226
 Freitag, J. K., 257
 Fremy, C., *joint author.*
 See Pelouze, T. J.
 French, B. F., 236
 French, H. F., 216
 French, J. H., 165
 Frerichs, F. T. von, 158
 Fresenius, C. R., 205
 Frey, H., 113, 142
 Frick, J., 190
 Frisi, P., 248
 Frith, H., 117, 169, 174, 185,
 197, 242, 254
 —*joint author.* See Tis-
 sandier, G.
 Frome, E. C., 249
 Frost, P., 165, 166
 Fry, H., 262
 Fryer, W. J., 257
 Fuchs, C. W. C., 205
 Fuertes, J. H., 152
 Fuller, A. S., 220, 221, 222
 Fuller, J., 236
 Fuller, J. E., 162
 Fulton, J., 143
 Fulton, J. A., 220
 Furneaux, W., 117, 125
 Fyfe, A., 142
 Gabba, L., 225
 Gadd, W. L., 211
 Gage, A. P., 190
 Gage, S. H., 142
 Gaisford, H., *joint comp.*
 See Langmaid, J.
 Galbraith, A. M., 150
 Galbraith, W., 166, 249
 Gale, E. C., 229
 Gall, J., and Robertson, D.,
 106
 Galloupe, P. E., 242
 Galloway, R., 182, 229
 Galloway, R. L., 254
 Galton, D., 153
 Galton, F., 116, 142
 Galton, F. W., *ed.*, 231
 Gaubie, F. W. and others,
 129
 Gamgee, J., 159
 Canot, A., 190
 Garden and forest, 214
 Gardner, A. K., 229
 Gardner, P. B., 241, 260
 Gardner, J., 150
 Garland, G. M., 143
 Garrett, R. and A., 260
 Giske, H., 134
 Gattermann, L., 206
 Gauguin, *Mrs. J.*, and
 Gore, *Mrs. J. B.*, 238
 Gaumont, C., 234
 Gauss, K. F., 170
 Gautero, G., 251
 Gautier, T., 125
 Gaye, S., 121
 Gee, G. E., 236
 Gee, W. W. H., *joint au-*
thor. See Stewart, B.
 Geikie, *Sir A.*, 174, 176, 185
 Geikie, J., 174, 175, 176, 177
 Geldard, J., 237
 Gelli, J., 149
 General Society of Mech-
 anics and Tradesmen
 of N. Y., 232
 Geological record, 174
 Geological Society of Am-
 erica, 174
 Geological Society of Lon-
 don, 174
 Gerdald, F., *joint author.*
 See Du Moncel, T.
 Gerard, E., 197
 Gerhardt, W. P., 151, 152,
 153
 Gerland, G. K. C., 140
 Gibbons, H., 145
 Gibbons, W. P., 217
 Gibbs, J., 219
 Gibbs, W. E., 229
 Giberne, A., 170, 187
 Gibson, J., 131
 Gibson, W. H., 117
 Gilbert, C. H., *joint author.*
 See Jordan, D. S.
 Gilbert, G. K., 177
 Gilbert, J. H., *joint author.*
 See Lawes, *Sir J. B.*
 Gilbert, W., 197
 Gill, A. H., 205
 Gill, J., 173
 Gill, T., 131
 Gill, W. I., 115
 Gillespie, W. M., 244, 249
 Gillet, J. A., and Rolfe, W.
 J., 170
 —*joint author.* See Rolfe,
 W. J.
 Gillett, W., 194
 Gilmore, Q. A., 244, 250,
 258
 Girard, M., 129
 Girard College, 197
 Gladstone, J. H., and
 Tribe, A., 197
 Glaisher, J., 187, 194
 Glaister, E., 238
 Glasgow, D., 240
 Glassford, W. A., *joint au-*
thor. See Greeley, A. W.
 Glazebrook, R. T., 190,
 192, 195
 Gleason, O. R., 223, 224
 Gliddon, G. R., *joint au-*
thor. See Nott, J. C.
 Glover, T., 129
 Glynn, J., 253
 Gmelin, L., 203
 Gobineau, A. de, *Compt.*, 140
 Godman, J. D., 135
 Godwin, H. C., 243
 Goethe, J. W. von, 195
 Goff, M. P., *ed.*, 226
 Goffart, A., 223
 Goguet, A. Y., 105
 Goings, J. A., 162
 Goldsmith, O., 117
 Gomez de Fuencarral, J.,
 220
 Gooch, F. A., 205
 Good, A., 190
 Good, J. M., 106
 Good health, 148
 Goodale, G. L., 121
 Goodale, S. L., 223
 Goode, G. B., 109, 132
 —and Bean, T. H., 131
 —*joint author.* See Jones,
 J. M.
 Goodeve, T. M., 251, 254
 Goodholme, T. S., *pseud.*,
 226
 Goodrich, S. G., 125
 Goodyear, W. A., 176, 182
 Gordon, G., 222
 Gordon, J. E. H., 195, 197,
 202
 Gordon, *Mrs. J. E. H.*, 202
 Gordon, W., 200
 Gore, G., 168, 208
 Gore, *Mrs. J. B.*, 237
 —*joint author.* See Gau-
 gain, *Mrs. J.*
 Gore, J. E., 170, 172
 Gore, J. H., 172
 Gorini, G., 212, 214, 239
 Gorringer, H. H., 243
 Gosse, P. H., 113, 117, 125,
 127, 132, 134, 136, 185
 Gosselin, L., 161
 Gould, A. A., 125
 —*joint author.* See Agas-
 siz, L.
 Gould, A. A. (Ralph Green-
 wood, *pseud.*), 241
 Gould, B. A., 170, 200
 Gould, C., 125
 Gould, G. M., 145
 Gould, J., 134
 Gould, L. D., 259
 Gouffé, J., 228
 Gouley, J. W. S., 156
 Gow, J., 162
 Graffigny, H. de, 197, 256
 Graham, R. H., 166
 Graham, W., 236
 Granguliet, E., and Kut-
 ter, W. R., 248
 Grant, J. B., 134
 Grant, R., 170, 226
 Granville, J. M., 148, 159
 Graves, H. S., *joint author.*
 See Pinchot, G.
 Gray, A., 197
 —and Mathews, G. B., 166
 Gray, Ass., 115, 119, 120, 121,
 122, 123
 Gray, H., 142
 Gray, J. E., and others, 125
 Gray, M. E., 128
 Gray, T., 188
 Grazi-Soncini, G., 221
 Great Britain. Illustrated
 off. jour. of patents,
 197, 234, 243
 Local Government Board,
 151, 152
 Tidal Harbours Commis-
 sion, 245
 Greaves, J., 193
 Greeley, A. W., 187
 —and Glassford, W. A., 187
 Greeley, H., 214
 Green, F. W. E., 157
 Green, J. O., 157
 Green, S., *joint author.* See
 Roosevelt, R. B.
 Green, S. A., 187
 Greene, C. E., 247
 Greene, H., 182
 Greene, W. T., 135
 Greener, W. W., 241
 Greenfield, W. S., 156
 Greenhill, A. G., 166, 193
 Greenleaf, B., 163, 165
 Greenwell, G. C., 180
 Greenwich Royal Observa-
 tory, 170
 Greenwood, J., 125
 Greenwood, Ralph, *pseud.*
 See Gould, A. C.
 Greenwood, W. H., 208, 236
 Greer, H., 197
 Greg, R. P., and Lettsom,
 W. G., 207
 Gregory, O. G., 162
 Gregorv, W., 203, 206
 Greswell, W. P., 239
 Gretschei, H., 187
 Grey, D., *joint author.* See
 Wilson, F. J. F.
 Grier, W., 251
 Grier, W. W., 248
 Griffin, J. J., 207
 Griffin, W. N., 164
 Griffith, J. W., 113
 —and Henfrey, A., 113
 Griffith, R., 231
 Griffiths, A. B., 216, 217
 Griggs, W. N., 170
 Grimard, K., 121
 Grimes, J. S., 185
 Grimsshaw, H., 153
 Grimsshaw, R., 231, 232, 234,
 253, 254
 Grindon, L. H., 112
 Griscom, J. H., 143
 Griswold, W., 243
 Groos, K., 136
 Gros, E. L., 160
 Grotenfelt, G., 224
 Groux, E. A., 161
 Grove, *Sir G.*, 185
 Grove, *Sir W. R.* and
 others, 190
 Grover, W. A., *comp.*, 145
 Groves, C. E., and Thorp,
 W., *eds.*, 229
 Grubb, A. W., 163
 Gruner, L., 237
 Gruner, L. E., 208
 Guernsey, A. H., and Da-
 vis, I. P., 148
 Gueltier, A., 236
 Guillemin, A., 170, 190, 197
 Gumme, J., 170
 Gunning, W. D., 174
 Günther, A. C. L. G., 131,
 132
 Gurler, H. B., 224
 Guthrie, F., 166, 197
 Guttman, O., 180, 211
 Guy, J., the younger, 170
 Guyonneau de Pambour,
 F. M., *Comte*, 254
 Guyot, A., 185, 187
 Habich, G. E. and others,
 207
 Hackel, E., 218
 Haddon, A. C., 112, 137
 Haddon, J., 163
 Haeckel, E., 115
 Haeder, H., 254
 Hagen, H. A., 129
 Hague, J. D., 179
 Hahnemann, S., 155
 Haig, J. F., 225
 Haldane, J. W. C., 242, 244,
 254
 Haldane, R., 207
 Hale, A. M., 230
 Hale, E. E., *ed.*, 234
 Hale, G. E., 120
 Hale, L. P., 237
 Hale, P. M., 222
 Hall, A. W., 115
 Hall, H., 262
 Hall, J., 184
 —and Whitfield, R. P., 184
 Hall, W. E., 244
 Hall, W. H., 216, 217
 Hall, W. W., 148, 150, 158
 Halleck, H. W., 182, 258
 Halliday, G., 201, 253
 Halstead, G. B., 166
 Ham, C. H., 223
 Hamerton, P. G., 125
 Hamilton, F. H., 157
 Hamilton, L. L. C., 192
 Hamilton, R., 131, 136
 Hamilton, W. G., 244
 Hamley, *Sir E. B.*, 125
 Hamlin, A. C., 183
 Hamn, W., 210
 Hammarsten, O., 206
 Hammond, R., 202
 Hammond, W. A., 150, 159
 Hampden, J., 172
 Hampton, J. A., 230
 Hanbury, D., *joint author.*
 See Flückiger, F. A.
 Hanneke, —, 245

- Hancock, A., *joint author.*
See Alder, J.
Hancock, T., 241
Hann, J., 165, 166
—and Young, J. R., 167
Hansen, A., 154
Hanus, P. H., 167
Haraszthy, A., 221
Harbison, M., 125
Harbord, J. B., 173
Harcourt, A. G. V., *and*
Madan, H. G., 203
Harcourt, L. F. V., 242, 245
Hardaway, W. A., 159
Hardenstein, E., 155, 159
Harder, F., 106
Hardinge, E. M., 120
Hardwicke, H. J., 145
Hardwicke's science [goss-
sip, 107
Hardy, A. S., 167
Hardy, W. J., 262
Hare, H. A., 186
Hargis, R. B. S., 159
Hargreaves, F. B., 156
Hargreaves, W., 156
Harker, A., 183
Harkness, H., 184
Harkness, J., *and* Morley
F., 167
Harlan, G. C., 157
Harlan, R., 112, 136
Harland, J. W., 239
Harland, M., 150, 228
—and Herrick, C. T., 228
Harley, G., 142
Harnack, A., 167
Harrington, M. W., 187
Harris & Bro., 229
Harris, A. B., 120, 134
Harris, G. F., 258
Harris, J., 216
Harris, T. W., 217
Harris, V. D., *and* Power,
D., 143
Harris, Sir W. S., 197
Harrison, J. T., 185
Harrison, W. B., 253
Harrison, W. H., *fr.*, 218
Hart, M. C., 239
Hartelus, T. J., 149
Hartig, E., *and* Weiss, T.,
251
Hartig, R., 222
Harting, J. E., 125, 134
—*joint author.* *See* Mosen-
thal, J. de
Hartley, F. W., 229
Hartmann, R., 136, 140
Hartshorne, H., 145, 153,
154, 231
Hartt, C. P., 179
Hartwig, G., 106, 149, 180,
185, 187
Harvard College, 125, 145,
172
Harvard Medical School
Assoc., 145
Harvey, A., 154
Harvey, W., 143
Haskins, C. D., 197
Haskins, C. H., 197
Haskoll, W. D., 244
Haslope, L. L., 236
Hasluck, P. N., 231, 238,
253, 254, 256, 260
Hassall, A. H., 227
Hassler, F. K., 165
Hastings, H., 155
Hasswell, C. H., 249, 251
Hatch, F. H., 207
—and Chalmers, J. A., 180
Hatfield, R. G., 257, 259
Hathaway, B. A., 148, 163
Hauer, J., *Ritter* von, 180
Haupt, H., 201, 247, 250
Haupt, L. M., 247, 249
Haweis, M. E., 229
Hawkins, C. C., *and* Wal-
lis, F., 201
Hawkins, N., 197, 254
Hawley, J. S., 154
Haycraft, J. B., 115
Hayden, F. V., 177
Hayes, J. L., 224
Hayes, J. R., 150
Hayes, P. S., 155
Hayne, A. P., 221
Hayward, A., 228
Hayward, G., 161
Hayward, R. B., 165, 167
Hazard, W. P., 224
Hazen, A., 248
Hazen, E., 231
Hazen, H. A., 187
Head, Sir F. B., 250
Heap, D. P., 262
Heath, A. H., 258
Heath, C., *ed.*, 161
Heath, F. G., 222
Heather, J. F., 195
Heaton, G., 160
Heaviside, O., 197
Hecker, J. F. C., 159
Heckethorn, C. W., 239
Hedges, I. A., 211
Hedges, E., 201, 202
Hefer-Altenack, J. H.
von, 241
Hehn, V., 117, 140, 223
Heilprin, A., 125, 174, 184
Hellyer, S. S., 153
Helmholtz, H., 168
Hemenway, F. F., 254
Henck, J. B., 244
Henderson, J., 197
Henderson, J. A., 163
Henderson, Mrs. M. F., 228
Henderson, P., 120, 218
—*joint author.* *See* Crozier,
W.
Henfrey, A., 120
—*joint author.* *See* Grif-
fith, W. W.
Henrici, O., 247
Henry, D. F., 248
Henry, J., 187, 194
Henslow, G., 121
Henslow, J. S., 120
Henthorn, J. T., *and*
Thurber, C. D., 254
Henwood, W. J., 179
Hepworth, T. C., 195
Herbert, H. W., 223
Hering, C., 201, 203
Herman, O., *and* others, 175
Hermann, L., 154
Herrick, C. T., 228
—*joint author.* *See* Har-
land, M.
Herrick, S. McL., 174
Herring, R., 212
Herrmann, G., *joint au-
thor.* *See* Weisbach, J.
Herschel, Sir J. F. W., *ed.*,
106, 168, 170, 187, 194
Hertzwig, O., 113, 115
Hertwig, R., 125
Hertz, H., 190
Herzberg, R., 241
Hessels, J. H., 239
Heuer, W. H., 245
—*joint author.* *See* Wil-
liamson, R. S.
Heurck, H. van, 113
Hewitt, A. S., 182
Hewitt, W., 106
Hewitt, W., 245
Hewson, W., 245
Heydt, E., 241
Hibberd, S., 122
Hickay, W., *See* Doyle, M.,
pseud.
Hicks, C. S., 261
Hicks, J. B., *joint author.*
See Samuelson, J.
Hicks, W. M., 192
Hickson, S. J., 125
Hidalgo Tablada, J. de,
220
Higgins, W. M., 185
Higginson, T. W., 117
Higgs, P., 201, 202
Hilgard, E. W., 216, 217,
221, 248
—and Hopkins, F. V., 245
Hill, Clarke & Co., 253
Hill, G. A., 165, 190
Hill, J. W., 152, 224
Hill, R., 129
Hillebrand, W., 123
Hills, W. H., 220
Hime, H. W. L., 167
Hind, J. R., 170
Hinton, J., 112, 143, 148
Hiorns, A. H., 208, 212, 236,
237
Hippocrates, 145
Hipsley, W., 163
Hirol, I., 247
Historicus (*pseud.* of R.
Cadbury), 219
Hitchcock, E., 149, 174, 177
Hittell, J. S., 180
Hoadley, J. C., 254
Hoare, C., 236
Hobbs, A. G., 236
Hoblyn, R. D., 145
Hobson, E. W., 165
Hochstetter, F. von, 179
Hodge, C., 115
Hodges, A. D., *Jr.*, 208
Hodgetts, E. A. B., 213
Hodgman, F., 249
—and Bellows, C. F. R.,
249
Hodgson, F. T., 238, 253,
257, 259
Hoefler, H., *and* Veith, A.,
182
Hofier, R., 213
Hoffman, J. S., 106
Hoffman, C., 177
Hoffmann, F., *and* Power,
F. B., 205
Hofmann, H. O., 208
Hofmann, A. W., 203
Hofmeister, W., 121
Hogan, K. E., 207
Hogg, J., 113, 190
Hogg, R., 220
Holbrook, J. E., 132
Holbrook, M. L., 158, 159
Holden, E. S., 172, 176
—*joint author.* *See* New-
comb, S.
Holder, C. F., 125, 136
Holland, G. C., 141
Holland, J. S., 254
Holland, W., 134
Hollihan, D., 211
Hollister, O. J., 280
Holloway, L. C., 228
Holly, H. W., 259
Holman, S. W., 165, 192
Holmes, A. B., 202
Holmes, G., 148
Holmes, G. C. V., 254
Holmes, O. W., 145
Holmes, W. H., 138
Holt, A., 262
Holt, J., 151
Holtzapfel, C., 238
Homans, J., 161
Hood, C., 260
Hooker, Sir J. D., 120, 123
Hooker, W., 106, 125, 143,
203
Hooker, Sir W. J., 122, 123
—and Arnott, G. A. W., 123
Hooker's journal of bot-
any. *See* Journal of
botany.
Hooper, F. H., 142, 143, 156,
158
Hooper, M., 125
Hooper, R., 145
Hope, G. H., 156
Hopkins, A. A., 231
Hopkins, E., 174
Hopkins, G. M., 168
Hopkins, L. P., 185
Hopkins, W. J., 200
Hopkinson, J., 201, 202
Hopson, W., 182
Hornaday, W. T., 119
Hornby, J., 217
Horne, H. P., 240
Horne, J. G., 236
Horsfield, T., *and* Moore,
F., 131
Horticultural Society of
London, 220
Horticulturist, 220
Hoskins, L. M., 192
Hoskold, H. D., 249
Hospitalier, E., 197
Hotze, C. T., 143, 190
Hough, E., 224
Hough, F. B., 222
Houghton, R. S., *ed.*, 155
Houghton, W., 125
Houssey, F., 125
Houston, E. J., 197
—and Kennelly, A. E., 198,
200, 201, 202, 260
Hovey, H. C., 185
Howard, C. R., 243, 244
Howard, H., 145
Howard, J., 203
Howard, W., *joint author.*
See Lowe, E. J.
Howe, H. A., 170
Howe, H. M., 208
Howe, J. W., 158, 161
Howe, M. A., 243
Howe, S. G., 151
Howell, W. H., 141
Howitt, M., *ed.*, 117
Howson, H., *and* L., 234
Howse, R. L., *and* Marshall,
W. L., 188, 249
Hoy, A. H., 228
Hubb, The, 241
Hubbard, H. G., 217
Huber, F., 225
Huber, P., 130
Hübner, J., 131
Hubrecht, A. R. W., 115
Hudson, J. A., 243
Hudson, W. H., 117, 160
Huggins, W., 170
Hughes, H. W., 182
Hughes, N., 200
Hughes, S., 212, 245
Hughes, W. C., 256
Hull, E., 174, 176, 182, 258
Hull, E. C. P., 219
Hulley, J., *joint author.*
See Revenstein, E. G.
Hulme, F. E., 120, 125
Humber, W., 258
Humboldt, A. von, 106, 138,
185
Hummel, J. J., 210
Humphreys, A. A., 177,
245
—and Abbot, H. L., 245
Humphreys, H. N., 239
Humphry, G. M., 141, 142
Hunt, L. B., 149
Hunt, R., 106, 181, 190, 195
Hunt, T., 156
Hunt, T. S., 174, 182, 203
Hunter, A., 234
Hunter, E. A., 125
Hunter, G. Y., 159
Hunter, J., 117, 163
Huntington, A. K., *and*
McMillan, W. G., 208
Hurst, G. H., 210, 213
Hurter, F., *joint author.*
See Lunge, G.

- Husband, H. A., 151
Huttmann, G., 221
Hussak, E., 183
Hutchinson, H. N., 125
137, 174, 184, 185
Huth, A. H., 116
Hutton, C., 162
Hutton, F. R., 253
Hutton, W. S., 242
Huxley, T. H., 105, 106,
112, 115, 125, 127, 131,
137, 138, 141, 143, 185
—and Martin, H. N., 112
—and Youmans, W. J.,
143
Hyatt, T. H., 221
Hyde, A., 214
Hyde, E. W., 167
Hilseng, M. C., 181
Illinois State Dental So-
ciety, 162
Illustrated ann. register of
rural affairs, 214
Immisch, M., 240
Imray, J., and Biggs, C. H.
W., 251
Indiana, *Geological Sur-
vey*, 177
Ingersoll, E., 111, 119, 125,
128, 132, 134, 136, 185
Institution of Civil En-
gineers, 243
Intellectual observer, 107
International medical an-
nual, 145
Iowa, *Geological Survey*,
177
Iowa Academy of Natural
Sciences, 108
Iron and Steel Institute,
237
Irrigation age, 217
Irving, R. D., 184
—and Jackson, A. W., 177
Isham, C., 132
Jackson, A. W., *joint au-
thor*. See Irving, R. D.
Jackson, C. T., 161
Jackson, D. C., 201
—and Jackson, J. P., 198
Jackson, E. W., 149
Jackson, J. W., 140
Jackson, L. D' A., 248
Jackson, S., 223
Jackson, T., 136
Jacobi, A., 228
Jacobi, C. T., 239
Jacoby, H. S., *joint au-
thor*. See Merriman,
M.
Jaquemart, A., 260
Jaeger, B., 129
Jago, W., 203, 228
James, Sir H., 188
Jamieson, A., 193, 198, 251,
254
—*joint author*. See Mun-
ro, J.
Jane, F. T., 250
Jannettaz, E., 183
Japp, F. R., *joint author*.
See Frankland, H.
Jaques, W. H., 250
Jarchow, H. N., 222
Jardine, Sir W., 131, 134,
136, 225
—and Selby, P. J., 134
Jarves, D., 212
Jaffreson, J. C., 228
Jeans, H. W., 172
Jeans, J. S., 237
Jefferies, R., 125
Jeffries, W. N., 172
Jeffries, B. J., 157
Jeffries, J. A., 161, 230
Jenkin, A. F., and Cobbett,
G. T. B., 149
Jenkin, F., 106, 198
Jenkins, E. H., *joint au-
thor*. See Armaby, H.
P.
Jenkins, T. A., 188
Jenner, Sir W., 158
Jenness, M., 150
Jenney, W. P., *joint au-
thor*. See Newton, H.
Jennings, A. S., 260
Jennings, R., 162
Jenyns, *afterwards* Blome-
field, L., 188
Jerdon, T. C., 136
Jervis, J. B., 244
Jesse, E., 224
Jesse, G. R., 224
Jessopp, A., 214
Jewett, C., 161
Jillson, A., 163
Johns, W. R., *joint author*.
See Cone, A.
Johnson, C. W., 214
Johnson, E., 155, 210, 236
Johnson, F. G., 191
Johnson, F. M., 181
Johnson, J., 239
Johnson, J., and J. H., 234
Johnson, J. B., 242, 249, 257,
258
Johnson, J. C. F., 181
Johnson, James, 148
Johnson, S. W., 216
Johnson, W. M., 261
Johnson, W. W., 167
—*joint author*. See Rice,
J. M.
Johnston, A. K., 170, 185
Johnston, G. W., *joint ed.*
See Wingfield, W.
Johnston, J. F. W., 203, 216
Johounot, J., 125, 224
Joigneaux, P., 214
Joly, N., 138
Jones, A. H., 154
Jones, B., 108
Jones, B. W., 218
Jones, C. A., and Cheyne,
C. H. H., 164
Jones, C. C. Jr., 138
Jones, C. S., and Williams,
H. T., 261
Jones, D. R., 191
Jones, H. B., 108, 101
Jones, J., 259
Jones, J. M., and Goode,
G. B., eds., 117
Jones, R. H., 184
Jones, R. J. C., 262
Jones, T. R., 125
Jones, W., 125, 260
Jonquet, A., 251
Jordau, D. S., 115, 117, 125,
131, 132
—and Brayton, A. W., 131
—and Evermann, B. W.,
131
—and Gilbert, C. H., 131
Jordan, L. J., 159
Jordan, W. L., 185
Joubert, J., 198
Joule, J. P., 191, 195
Journal "Industry," 232
Journal of anthropology,
137
Journal of American ethno-
logy and archaeol-
ogy, 140
Journal of botany, 120
Journal of morphology, 112
Journal of the Anthropo-
logical Inst., 137
Journal of the Royal Mi-
croscopical Society.
See Monthly micro-
scopical journal
Joyce, J., 106, 191
Joyce, S., 198
Joynson, F., ed., 237
Joynson, F. H., ed., 251, 258
Judd, D. W., pub., 225
Judd, J. W., 176
Judson, A. B., 160
Judson, W. B., 238
Kampf, F., and Clark, J.
H., 170
Kane, E. K., 168, 188
Kane, H. H., 156
Kansas Academy of Sci-
ence, 108
Kant I., 191
Kapp, G., 198, 201
Karr, A., 117
Kate, H. F. C. ten, 137
Kater, H., and Lardner,
D., 192
Kayser, E., 174
Keane, A. H., 140
Keary, C. F., 138
Keating, J. M., 159, 230
—*joint author*. See Davis,
E. P.
Keeler, C. A., 134
Keen, W. W., 142
Keene, J. B., 210
Keene, W., 182
Keep, J., 128
Kestley, C. B., 161
Keith, T., 170
Kelland, F., and Tait, P.
G., 167
Keller, F., 138
Kellerman, W. A., 120
Kellogg, A., 222
Kellogg, J. H., 155, 158
Kellogg, V. L., 129
Kemlo, F., 241
Kemp, J. F., 179
Kemp, T. L., 203
Kemp, W., 258
Kempe, H. R., 198
Kenshead, W. B., 203
Kendall, A., 200
Kendall, G. W., 224
Kendo, T. A., 210, 225
Kennedy, A. B. W., 193
—and Urwin, W. C., 193
Kennedy, J., 140
Kennedy, S., 161
Kennedy, W. S., 244
Kennelly, A. E., *joint au-
thor*. See Houston,
E. J.
Kenrick, W., 220
Kent, W., 251
Kent, W. S., 175
Kent, W. W., 258
Kentish, T., 253
Kerigan, T., 173
Kerl, B., 208
—*joint author*. See Bode-
mann, T.
Kerner von Marilaun, A.,
121
Kerr, R., 200
Kerr, R. W., 239
Ketchum, A. C., 121
Keyser, L. S., 134
Kick, F., 218
Kidder, F. H., 257
Kidder, J. H., 134
Kilgour, M. H. and others,
108
Kimball, A. L., 191
Kimmins, C. W., 148
Kinely, J. H., 254
Kiug, 212
King, C., 183
King, C. W., 183
King, F. H., 216
King, T., 261
King, W. H., 254
King, W. R., 250
Kingsford, A. B., 150
Kingsley, C., 106, 125, 175,
177
Kingsley, J. S., 119, 123
Kingston, W. H. G., 136,
223
Kiugzett, C. T., 210
Kinnear, B. O., 159
Kinney, A., 222
Kinsley, C., 258
Kirby, E., *joint author*.
See Kirby, M.
Kirby, E. A., and Thomp-
son, J. A., 154
Kirby, M. and E., 126, 185,
222
Kirby, W., 126
—and Spence, W., 129, 217
Kirk, A., 258
Kirk, T., 123
Kirkland, E. S., 226, 225
Kirkman, T. P., 163
Kirkpatrick, T. S. G., 181
Kirkwood, D., 170
Kirkwood, J. P., ed., 152
Kirwan, T., 198
Kittredge, A. O., 236, 260
Klaproth, H. J. von, 173
Kleen, E., 155
Klein, E., 113
Klein, H. J., 174
Klemm, C., 149
Klippart, J. H., 218
Kuapp, J. L., 117
Knauff, T. C., 149
Kneeland, S., 176
Kneipp, S., 155, 230
Knight, C., 233
Knight, E. H., 231
Knight, F. A., 134
Knight, G. H., 234
Knight, J., 148, 227
Knight, J. G. D., 188
Knight, K. W., ed., 223
Knawton, F. H., 119
Knox, R., 140, 143
Knox, T. W., 136, 181, 223,
262
Koffler, L., 149
Kohlrusch, F., 198
Kölliker, A., 142
Koninck, L. de, and
Dietz, E., 208
Kosmos, 107
Krebs, H., 128
Kreft, G., 126, 136
Krepp, F. C., 152
Krupp, A., and Wild-
berger, A., 208
Kumlein, L., 117
Kunhardt, C. P., 261
Kunhardt, W. B., 181
Kunz, G. F., 183
Kurtz, J. D., and Brown,
M. R., 248
Kuss, M. H., 181
Küstel, G., 208
Kutter, W. R., *joint au-
thor*. See Grauguillet,
E.
Lachlan, R., 165
Lacroix, P., 105
Laënnec, R. T. H., 158
Lagrange, F., 149
La Harpe, A., 207
Laing, S., 106, 138
Laird, C., *joint author*. See
Norris, J. A.
Lamb, H., 193
Lambert, T. S., 142
Lambiet, P., 239
Lamborn, R. H., 208
Lancel, 147
Laudauer, J., 205
Laudolt, H., 195
Laudreth, B., 218
Landrin, A., 126
Lane, R. W., 155
Lane, L. C., 145
Langbein, G., 208
Langdou, W. H., 201
Langdon-Davies, C., 206

- Langley, S. P., 170
Langmaid, J., *and* Oaisford, H., *comps.*, 254
Laugstroth, L. L., 225
Lanckester, R., 113, 143, 223, 227
Lanckester, E. R., 106, 150
Lanza, G., 193
La Peyrère, I. de, 138
Laplace, P. S. *Marquis de*, 170
Lardner, D., 168, 193, 254
—*joint author.* See *Kater, H.*
Larkin, J., 236
Lassar-Cohn, Dr. (—), 203
Laspée, H. de, 149
Latham, J., 134
Latham, R. G., 137, 140
Latimer, L. H., 202
Latiz, G., 203
Laverne, L. de, 214
Laverly, W. H., 193
Law, H., 165, 245
Law, S. D., 234
Lawes, Sir J. B., *and* Gilbert, J. H., 216
—*and others*, 216
Lawler, J. J., 260
Lawless, E. J., 161
Lawrence, G. N., 134
Lawrence, R. M., 154
Lawrence, Sir W., 141
Lawson, H., 143
Layard, E. H., 134
Leader, McCormick Observatory, 172
Leaf, H. M., 203
Leaming, J. R., 157
Lear, E., *joint author.* See Sowerby, J. de C.
Leask, A. R., 229, 254
Leavitt, T. H., 229
Lebeaud, —, *and others*, 210
Le Blanc, M., 208
Le Bovier de Fontenelle, B., 170
Le Clerc, D., 145
Le Conte, J., 157, 174, 175, 177
Le Conte, J. L., 129
Lee, E., 190
Lee, H., 128
Lee, S., 131, 132, 134
Lee, T. J., 172
Lees, W., 191, 195
Lefebvre, E., 238
Lefèvre, A., 140
Lefell, J., *and* Co., 256
Lefmann, H., 206
—*and* Beam, W., 152
Lefroy, Sir J. H., 198
Legendre, A. M., 105
Ledy, J., 127, 142
Leigh, E., 238
Leighton, W. A., 122
Leland, C. G., 235, 236, 239
Leland, R. H., 214
Leland Stanford Junior University, 112
Lelong, B. M., 220
Le Maout, R., *and* Decaisne, J., 120
Le Monnier, P. C., 193
Lemo, J. R., 239
Leonard, G. H., 154
Lepetit, R., 210
Le Pileur, A., 143
Le Plongeon, A., 138
Lescuyer, F., 134
Lesley, J. P., 140
Leslie, R. C., 261
Lesquereux, L., 184
Lethaby, W. R., 236
Letheby, H., 227
Letourneau, C., 112
Lettsom, W. G., *joint author.* See Greg, R. P.
Leunis, J., *ed.*, 120
Le Van, W. B., 257
Lever, D., 262
Levett, R., *and* Davison, C., 165
Levy, M., *comp.*, 153
Lewes, G. H., 105, 126
Lewes, V. H., 194
Lewis *and* Dryden, 262
Lewis, D., 148
Lewis, H. C., 183
Lewis, R., 262
Liautard, A., 162
Libavius, A., 203
Libri, G., 163
Lick Observatory, 178
Lieber, O. M., 208
Lieber, J. von, *Freiherr*, 203, 206, 216
Ligowski, W., 163
Lincoln, Mrs. D. A., 228
Lincoln, D. F., 148
Lindley, J., 220
Lindsay, W. L., 126
Lingham, W. J., 251
Linnaeus, C., 122, 126, 129, 207
Linnean Society, 108
Lintner, J. A., 129, 217
Lipowitz, A., 258
Liston, R., 161
Litchfield, F., 261
Literary *and* Philos. Soc. of Manchester, 108
Little, G. H., 182
Littlejohn, H. D., 151
Liversidge, A., 207
Lloyd, J. U., 154
Lobato, J. G., 154
Lobley, J. L., 175
Lobstein, J. F. D., 157
Lock, A. G., 208
Lock, C. G. W., 181, 207, 208, 219, 235
—*and others*, 211
Lock, J. B., 193
Locke, J., 198
Lockwood, T. D., 200
Lockyer, Sir J. N., 170, 195, 203, 205
Lodeman, R. G., 217
Lodge, O. J., 170, 198
Loewy, B., 191
Logan, T. M., 185, 188
Lomas, J., 210
Lommel, E., 195
London. *Exhibition*, 1851, 233
—*International Exhibition*, 1862, 233
—*International Fisheries Exhibition*, 1883, 132
—*International Health Exhibition*, 151, 233
London Journal of Botany. See *Journal of Botany*
London Medical Gazette, 147
Long, J., 224
—*and* Morton, J. C., 224
Longworth, N., 220
Loomis, E., 164, 167, 170, 188
Loppé, F., *and* Bouquet, R., 198
Lott, F. E., *joint author.* See Matthews, C. G.
Loubat, A., 221
Loudon, J. C., 123
Loudon, J. W., 117
Louis, H., 208
Lounsbury, A., 120
Love, A. E. H., 193
Lovett, R. W., 155
Low, D., 223
Low, D. A., *and* Bevis, A. W., 251
Lowe, E. J., 188
—*and* Howard, W., 120
Lowe, R. T., 123, 132
Lowell, P., 170
Lowne, B. T., 143
Lubbock, Sir J., 105, 117, 120, 121, 126, 129, 130, 138, 225
Luby, W. A., 234
Lucas, F. A., 119
Luce, C. E., 142
Luce, S. B., 252
Luckenbacher, F. *and* others, 203
Ludlow, W., 177
Ludwig, R. *and* others, 231
Lukin, J., 231, 252, 255
Lunge, G., 211
—*and* Hurter, F., 211
Lunt, H., 117
Lunt, J., *joint author.* See Roscoe, H. E.
Lüpke, R., 209
Lupo, Michele del, 241
Lupton, A., 181
Lupton, S., 205
Luyt, J., 142
Lydekker, R., 126, 141
—*joint author.* See Flower, W. H.
Lyell, Sir C., 138, 175
Lyell, K. M., 122
Macadam, S., 203
McAdie, A., 188
Macalister, A., 126
McAlpine, W. J., 242
Macassay, L. L., 248
McCarthy, D. F., 255
McCarty, L. P., 148
McCliland, W. J., 167
McClure, R., 162
McCook, H. C., 129, 130
MacDord, C. W., 193
McCosh, J., 117
McCoy, F., 117
McCulloch, N., 249
McCulloch, R. S., 255
Macdonald, D. G. F., 224
MacDonald, G., 158
Macdonald, J. D., 113
Macé, J., 143
Macfarlane, J., 177, 182, 237
Macgillivray, J., 118
Macgillivray, W., 136
MacGinley, T. C., 112
McGregor, W., 188, 200
Mach, E., 191, 193
McIntire, C., Jr., 145
McIntosh, W. C., 129
Mackay, A., 185
McKay, G. C., 214
Mackellar, T., 239
MacKellar, Smiths, *and* Jordan Co., 239
McKendrick, J. G., 143
Mackenzie, C., 231
Mackenzie, M., 158
MacLaren, A., 149
MacLaren, W. S. B., 238
MacLaurin, C., 191
Maclean, J. P., 137, 138
Macloskie, G., 120
Macmillan, H., 122, 123
McMillan, W. G., 200
—*joint author.* See Huntington, A. K.
McMurtrie, W., 211, 238
McNab, W. R., 120
Macomb, J. N., 178
M'Pherson, J. G., 106
Macturk, J., 186
Maginnis, O. B., 247, 259
Magner, D., 223
Maguire, W. R., 153
Magus, Sir P., 193
Mahau, D. H., 167, 243, 250
Maiden, J. H., 123
Maier, J., 202
—*joint author.* See Preece, W. H.
Maigne, P., 232
Maigne, W., 234
Main, R., 170
Main, T. J., *and* Brown, T., 255
Maio, F. di, 211
Maisch, J. M., 154
Makins, G. H., 209
Mallet, A., 244, 255
Mallet, R., 176, 237
Maio, C., 131
Manning, R., 118, 126
Manning, R., Jr., 151
Mansfield, C. H., 194
Mansill, R., 173
Manson, M., 188
Mantell, G. A., 175, 177, 184
Manton, W. P., 113, 119
Manufacturer *and* builder, 257
Manville, A. H., 220
Marazza, E., 213
Marcou, J. B., 184
Marey, E. J., 141
Margollé, E., *joint author.* See Zücher, F.
Marion, F., 120, 194, 195
Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, 246
Marks, W. D., 255
Marr, J. R., 175
Marsden, R., 238
Marsh, G. F., 136, 186
Marsh, O. C., 134
Marsh, S., 114
Marshall, A. M., 112, 115
Marshall, J., 141, 143
Marshall, W. L., *joint author.* See Hoxie, R. L.
Marten, E. B., 255
Martin, A., 120
Martin, H. A., 229
Martin, H. A., 161
Martin, H. N., *and* Moale, W. A., 141
—*joint author.* See Huxley, T. H.
Martin, J. H., 114
Martin, Sir J. R., 159
Martin, F., 152
Martin, T. C., 198
—*and* Sachs, J., 201
—*and* Wetzel, J., 201
Martin, W. A., 253
Martin, W. C., 134
Martin, W. G., 138
Martin, W. R., *comp.*, 173
Marvin, A. T., 220
Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, 233
Mason, A., 145
Mason, J. L., 247
Mason, O. T., 232
Mason, W. P., 248
Massachusetts, 151, 153, 160, 235, 244
—*Commissioners of Inland Fisheries*, 132
—*State Board of Health*, 151, 159
Massachusetts Charitable Eye *and* Ear Infirmary, 157
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Assoc., 213
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 154
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 220

- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 233
 Massachusetts Medical College, 145
 Massachusetts Medical Society, 145, 155
 Massee, G., 122
 Masters, M. T., 120
 Masury, J. W., 260
 Mathematical monthly, 163
 Matheson, E., 244, 247
 Mathews, F. S., 118, 120, 222
 Mathews, G. B., 163
 —*joint author. See Gray, A.*
 Matthew, G. F., *joint author. See Bailey, L. W.*
 Matthews, B., 240
 Matthews, C. G., and Lott, F. R., 113
 Matthews, F. A., 220
 Matthews, W., 140
 Maumené, E. J., 221
 Maurice, J. F., 250
 Maury, M. F., 186
 Maver, W., *fr.*, 200
 —and Davis, M. M., 200
 Maw, W. H., 252
 Maxwell, J. C., 191, 195, 198
 May, W. J., 122
 Maycock, W. F., 198, 202
 Mayer, A. M., 194, 198
 —and Barnard, C., 195
 Mayhew, E., 162, 224
 Maynard, C. J., 119
 Mayue, R. G., 145
 Mayo, H., 143, 148
 Mays, T. J., 198
 Meade R. W., 261
 Meadowcroft, W. H., 198
 Means, J., *ed.*, 194
 Mechi, J. J., 216
 Medical brief, 147
 Medical Society of the County of Kings, N. Y., 146
 Medical Society of California, 146
 Medical Society of Tennessee, 146
 Medical Society of W. Virginia, 146
 Medical Society of Oregon, 146
 Medico-Chirurgical review, 147
 Medico-literary journal, 147
 Meech, L. W., 188
 Meech, W. W., 220
 Meehan, T., 123, 222
 Meek, F. B., 184
 Meeker, E., 218
 Meerman, G., 239
 Meigs, J. A., 142
 Meldola, R., 220
 Meloy, D. H., 259
 Melsheimer, F. R., 129
 Menault, E., 126
 Mendeleff, D., 204
 Mendell, G. H., 246, 248, 249
 Mendenhall, T. C., 193
 Menocal, A. G., 246
 Mercer, H. C., 138
 Meredith, J., 221
 Merivale, J. H., 181
 Merriam, F. A., 134
 Merrifield, C. W., 163
 Merrifield, J., 173
 Merrill, E. A., 202
 Merrill, G. P., 119, 216, 258
 Merriman, M., 167, 247, 248, 249, 258
 —and Jacoby, H. S., 247
 —and Woodward, R. S., *eds.*, 167
 Merry, W. L., 246
 Merwin, H. C., 234
 Meryon, E., 146
 Metal worker, 236
 Metcalfe, H., 235
 Metcalfe, S. L., 195
 Meyen, F. J. F., 120
 Meyer, E. von, 203
 Meyer, F. S., 236
 Meyer, J. G. A., 255
 Meyer, L., 204
 Miall, L. C., 118, 129
 Michael, A. D., 130
 Michaux, F., 222
 Michel, M., 240
 Michelet, J., 130, 134, 175, 186
 Michell, S., 181
 Michigan Board of Health, 160
 Geological Survey, 178
 Michigan State Medical Society, 146
 Miles, M., 224
 Miles, W., 241
 Mill, H. R., 186
 Millar, J. B., 167
 Millar, W., 258
 Millar, W. J., 193
 Miller, Sloss & Scott, 241
 Miller, Mrs. A. J., 150
 Miller, F., 231
 Miller, H., 175, 177, 184
 Miller, M., 134
 Miller, O. T., 126, 134, 136
 Miller, R. K., 170, 181
 Miller, S. A., 178, 184
 Miller, W., 120
 Miller, W. A., 203, 206, 207
 Miller, The, 232
 Miller-Robinet, Mme. C. E., 226
 Millingen, J. G., 146
 Mills, C. T., 236
 Mills, J., 198
 Mills, E. J., 213
 Mills, F. W., 114
 Mills, H. F., 152
 Mills, J. H., 260
 Mills, S., 191
 Mills, W., 162
 Milne, J., 176
 Milton, J. L., 157
 Minchin, G. M., 194
 Mineral industry, 181
 Mining and electrical review, 181
 Mining and scientific press, 181
 Mining Bureau of the Pacific Coast, 181
 Mining Journal, 181
 Minot, H. D., 134
 Missouri. Insects, 130
 Mitchell, O. M., 170
 Mitchell, C. F., and Davey, E. G., 252
 Mitchell, C. L., 157
 Mitchell, C. P., 156
 Mitchell, D. G., 214
 Mitchell, H., 183
 Mitchell, J., 209
 Mitchell, S. W., 146, 150, 159
 —and Morehouse, G. R., 161
 Mivart, St. G., 106, 115, 126, 132, 134, 142, 224
 Moale, W. A., *joint author. See Martin, H. N.*
 Moewes, A. L., 210
 Mohr, C., 222
 Mohr, F., 205
 Moleschott, J., 227
 Molesworth, Sir G. L., 242
 Molloy, G., 106
 Monckton, J. H., 259
 Money, E., 219
 Monge, G., 167
 Monie, H., 238
 Montagu, G., 134
 Montelius, O., 138
 Monthly journal of foreign medicine, 147
 Monthly microscopical journal, 114
 Monthly review of medicine and pharmacy, 147
 Moore, De W. C., 146
 Moore, E. C. S., 151
 Moore, F., *joint author. See Horsfield, T.*
 Moore, F. F., 121
 Moore, J., and Dickie, G. W., 181
 Moore, J. B., 154
 Moore, J. C., 234
 Moore, J. W., *comp.*, 240
 Moore, N. F., 207
 Moore, R., 231
 Moore, T., 123
 Moore, T. W., 220
 Moquin-Tandon, H. B. A., 126
 Morant, G. F., 223
 Mordecai, A., 211
 Morehouse, G. R., *joint author. See Mitchell, S. W.*
 Morfit, C., 212
 Morgau, C. L., 126
 Morgan, J. E., 149
 Morgan, L. H., 136, 140
 Morgan, T., 139
 Morgans, W., 181
 Morley, F., *joint author. See Harkness, J.*
 Morley, M. W., 112
 Morris, C., 149
 Morris, E., 214
 Morris, F. O., 134, 224
 Morris, H., 146
 Morris, J. G., 131
 Morris, M., *ed.*, 148
 Morten, H., *comp.*, 146
 Morton, J. C., *ed.*, 214
 —*joint author. See Long, J.*
 Moseley, H., 193, 252
 Moseley, H. N., 118
 Mosenthal, J. de, and Harting, J. E., 225
 Mott, H. A., 203
 Mott, V., 161
 Mouraille, L. P., 221
 Mowbray, G. M., 211
 Mowry, S., 181
 Mudie, R., 118, 126, 134
 Mueller, F., *joint author. See Bentham, G.*
 Mühy, A., 189
 Muir, M. M. F., 203
 —*joint author. See Thorpe, T. E.*
 Muir, R., and Ritchie, J., 113
 Muirhead, J. P., 234
 Muirhead, H., 132
 Mullaly, J., 200
 Müller, F., 115, 140
 Müller, F. Baron von, 122, 123, 222
 Müller, H., 121
 Müller, J., 191
 Müller, J. G., 140
 Müller, S., 139
 Mullin, J. P., 236
 Munro, J., 198
 —and Jamieson, A., 198
 Muuro, R., 139
 Muussell, J., 212
 Müntz, E., 238
 Murchison, Sir R. L., and others, 177, 183
 Murdock, W. D. C., 167
 Murgue, D., 181
 Murphy, J. G., 181
 Murphy, J. R., 179
 Murphy, S. F., *joint author. See Stevenson, T.*
 Murray, A., 130, 136, 222
 Murray, G., *joint author. See Bennett, A. W.*
 Murray, R., 255
 Murray, W. H. H., 223
 Murrell, W., 155
 Murrey, T. J., 228
 Museo de La Plata, 107
 Musprat, S., 207
 Muybridge, E., 141
 Myers, A. E., 229
 Myrick, H., 211
 Nadailhac, J. F. A., du Pouget Marquis de, 139
 Naegeli, C., and Schwen-dener, S., 114
 Nahl, A., and C., 149
 Nancrede, C. B., 142
 Napheys, G. H., 146, 150
 Napier, J., 209, 210
 Napier, J. Baron of Merchiston, 165
 Nares, Sir G. S., 262
 Nash, J. A., 216
 Nasmyth, J., and Carpenter, J., 170
 National Academy of Sciences, 108
 Nature, 107
 Naumann, C. F., 207
 Navarro Soler, D., 218
 Neilson, A., 261
 Neilson, E., 170
 Nelthropp, H. L., 241
 Nesbitt, A., 212
 Netto, E., 167
 Neumann, B., 205
 Neumayer, G., 173, 198
 Nevill, J. H. N., 112
 Neville, J., 248
 New England Hospital for Women and Children, 159
 New Hampshire Medical Society, 146
 New Orleans. North, Central and South American Exposition, 1885-6, 233
 World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 1884, 5, 233
 New South Wales, 181, 234
 New York city. Board of Health, 151
 New York state, 246
 Agricultural Experiment Station, 214
 Cabinet of natural history, 108, 118
 Commissioners of Fisheries, etc., 132
 Forest Commission, 222
 New York coachmaker's magazine, 241
 New York Farmers, 214
 New York lancet, 147
 New York medical abstract, 147
 New Zealand. Colonial Museum, 218
 New Zealand Institute, 108
 Newcomb, S., 165, 167, 170
 —and Holden, H. S., 170
 Newhall, C. S., 119, 222
 Newhouse, S., and others, 119
 Newlands, J., 259
 Newman, J., 258
 Newsom, S., 257
 Newth, G. S., 205
 Newton, A. and others, 134

- Newton, E. T., 141
 Newton, H., and Jenney, W. F., 179
 Newton, Sir I., 191
 Newton, R., 126
 Niblett, J. T., 198
 Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., 246
 Nicaragua Canal Convention, 246
 Nichol, J. P., 191
 Nichols, E. L., *ed.*, 191, 198
 Nichols, J. R., 106
 Nichols, T. L., 228
 Nichols, W. R., 152
 Nicholson, G., *ed.*, 218
 Nicholson, H. A., 126, 184
 —*joint author.* See White, C. A.,
 Nicholson, J. B., 240
 Nicholson, P., 247, 258, 259
 Nicoley, C. G., 186
 Nicoll, W. J., 229, 244
 Nicols, A., 125, 175
 Niebuhr, B. G., 140
 Nightingale, F., 230
 Nipher, F. B., 167, 193
 Nisbet, J., 222
 Nisbet, J. F., 116
 Nitzsch, C. L., 134
 Noad, H. M., 198
 Noll, A., 203
 Nordenfellt, T., 250
 Nordenskiöld, G., 139
 Norris, J. A., and Laird, C., 173
 North, O., 209
 North Carolina. *Board of Health*, 151
 Northcott, W. H., 238
 Northern Wisconsin Agriculture and Mechanical Assoc., 232
 Norton, C. B., 241
 Norton, S. A., 192
 Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., 140
 Nouvelles annales de la construction, 242
 Noyes, H. F., 234
 Noyes, I. P., 188
 Nuttall, P. A., 106
 Nuttall, T., 222
 Nuttall Ornithological Club, 135
 Nystrom, J. W., 163, 193, 255, 261
 O'Connor, J. T., 155
 O'Driscoll, E., 209
 Oemler, A., 219
 Ogden, W. S., 261
 O'Gorman, D., 163
 Ohio. *Geological Survey*, 178, 184
 —*State Fish Commission*, 132
 Ohio Poland-China record, 225
 Oken, L., 118
 Oldknow, R. C., 261
 O'Leary, A., 228
 Oliver, A., 171
 Oliver, D., 120
 Oliver, J., 224
 Oliver, J. A. W. and others, *eds.*, 171
 Olmsted, D., 171, 191
 Olney, E., 163, 165, 167
 O'Neill, C., 210
 O'Neill, T. W., 115
 Oppolzer, T. von, 171
 Oram, H. J., *joint author.* See Sennett, R.
 Ordinaire, C. N., 176
 Oregon State Medical Society, 146
 Ormathwaite, J. B. Walsh, *Baron*, 168, 175
 Ormerod, E. A., *comp.*, 217
 Ormsbee, A. B., 226
 Orton, H. D., 163
 Orton, J., 126, 179
 Osborn, H. F., 115
 Osborn, H. S., 207, 209
 Osborne, G. A., 167
 Osborne, J. (Beacon *pseud.*), 223
 Osborne, J. W., 188
 Ostroff, H., 148
 Ostrom, K. W., 155
 Ostwald, W., 204
 Oswald, F. L., 126, 149, 154
 Ott, K. von, 193
 Ottavi, O., 210
 Otley, W. Y., 240
 Otto, F. J., 213
 Overman, F., 207, 209, 236, 237
 Owen, J., 136
 Owen, Sir R., 141, 184
 Pabke, Mrs. A., 228
 Pacific coast annual mining review, 181
 Pacific medical and surgical journal, 147
 Pacific Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., 200
 Pacific rural press, 214
 Packard, A. S., *fr.*, 113, 126, 130, 217
 Packard, J. H., 150
 Page, D., 137, 175, 179, 186
 Paige, W., 193
 Palaz, A., 195
 Pallat, H., 156
 Palliser, F. B., 238
 Palmer, J. A., *fr.*, 122
 Palmer, S., 149
 Palmieri, L., 176
 Pan-American Medical Congress, 146
 Pancoast, S., 156, 195
 Papillon, F., 112
 Pardee, R. G., 220
 Pardon, G. F., 224
 Paris, J. A., 168
 Paris, 151
 —*Universal Exposition*, 1878, 140, 233
 —*Universal Exposition*, 1889, 214, 233
 Parish, S. B. and W. F., 123
 Parker, J. A., 167, 198
 Parker, R. G., 191
 Parker, T. J., 112
 Parker, W. H., 171
 Parker, W. K., 141
 Parkes, Mrs., *joint author.* See Webster, T.
 Parkes, E. A., 148
 Parkes, S. H., 171
 Parkhurst, C. D., 201
 Parkinson, R., 212
 Parkinson, S., 193
 Parloa, M., 226, 228
 Parry, F. C., 126
 Parsons, M. E., 123
 Parsons, U., 142
 Parton, J., 156
 Pascal, T., 210
 Pascoe, F. P., 115
 Pasteur, L., 210
 Paterson, J., 244
 Patrick, R. W. C., *comp.*, 181
 Patterson, H., 262
 Patton, J. H., 179
 Patton, W., 140
 Patton, W. M., 258
 Paul, F. T., 226
 Paulus *Agnetia*, 146
 Paxton's magazine of botany, 120
 Peabody, A. P., 146
 Peabody, C. H., 195, 255
 Peabody Academy of Science, 108
 Peacock, R. A., 176, 186
 Pearce, A. J., 188, 224
 Pearce, W. J., 260
 Pearson, E. C., 240
 Pearson, J. R., 221
 Pearson, K., 106, 115
 Pease, E. A., 157
 Peck, F. M., and Earl, H. H., 235
 Peck, W., 172
 Peck, W. G., 167, 171, 193
 Peet, F. S., 223
 Peet, S. D., 139
 Peirce, B., 165, 167, 171, 193
 Peirce, B. O., 167
 Peirce, C. S., 172
 Peirce, J. M., 167
 Peirce, M. F., 226
 Pelouze, T. J., and Fremy, C., 284
 Pendleton, E. M., 214
 Pennsylvania. *Geological Survey*, 178
 Pepper, J. H., 168
 Pepper, W., 158
 Percy, C. M., 182
 Percy, J., 209, 237
 Pereira, J., 146, 154
 Periam, J., 231
 Perkins, E. E., 229
 Perley, S., 188
 Péroche, J., 193
 Perry, J., 103, 255
 Peschel, O., 140
 Peters, E. D., *fr.*, 209
 Peters, H., 154
 Pettenkofer, M. von, 150
 Pettigrew, J. B., 141
 Petzholdt, A., 216
 Pfuhl, E., 238
 Phelps, A., 163
 Phelps, S., 246
 Philadelphia, 248
 —*Electrical Conference*, 1884, 233
 —*International Exhibition*, 1876, 132, 233
 Philbrook, H. B., 171
 Phillips, A. W., and Beebe, W., 164
 Phillips, C. D. F., 154
 Phillips, H., 219
 Phillips, H. J., 205, 213
 Phillips, J., 175
 Phillips, J. A., 179, 209
 Phillips, J. S., 209
 Phillips, W., 122, 207
 Philosophical Society of Washington, 108
 Philotheus, 176
 Philp, R. K., 106, 226
 Philp, J., 114, 213, 227
 Shipson, T. L., 126, 195
 Physio-medical journal, 147
 Piazzoli, R., 202
 Pickering, C., 120, 140
 Pickering, E. C., 188
 Pierce, N. B., 217
 Pierce Steam Heating Co., 260
 Pierson, C. D., 126
 Pierson, G. S., *joint author.* See Staley, C.
 Piesse, G. W. S., 213
 Piggot, A. S., 209
 Pinchot, G., and Graves, H. S., 222
 Pink, J., 219
 Piper, R. U., 227
 Pitcher, B., 223
 Plantamour, E., 188
 Planté, G., 201
 Plattner, C. F., 205, 209
 Pleasanton, A. J., 150
 Pliny, 106
 Plummer, J. I., 171
 Plympton, G. W., 205
 Poche, L., 253
 Pocock, J., 255
 Pollen, J. H., 236, 261
 Pollock, D., 261
 Polytechnic Society of Kentucky, 232
 Pompilio (*pseud.*), 227
 Ponton, M., 176
 Pontoppidan, E., 118
 Poock, S. M., 261
 Poole, H., 195
 Poole, H. M., 228
 Poole, J., 200
 Poore, G. V., 155
 Pope, E. F. and others, 146
 Pope, F. L., 200, 202
 Poppe, J. H. M. von, 231
 Popular astronomy, 171
 Popular science monthly, 167
 Popular science news and Boston journal of chemistry, 107
 Popular science review, 107
 Pournain, E., 262
 Porter, C. T., 255
 Porter, J. A., 204
 Porter, J. H., 126
 Porter, N., 106
 Portlock, J. E., 175
 Pošepný, F., 179
 Posse, Baron N., 149
 Posselt, E. A., 238
 Post, A. C. and others, 146
 Potter, T., 258
 Potter, W. B., 139
 Pouchet, F. A., 106
 Pouillet, C. S. M., 188, 191
 Poulton, E. B., 141
 Powell, G. T., 258
 Powell, H. J. and others, 212
 Powell, J. J., 181
 Powell, J. W., 178, 186
 Power, F. B., *joint author.* See Hoffmann, F.
 Power, F. D., 209
 Power, S. D., 228
 Powers, R., 188
 Pratt, A., 122
 Pratt, O. S., 223
 Pray, T., *fr.*, 255
 Preble, G. H., 262
 Preece, W. H., and Maier, J., 200
 —and Sivewright, J., 200
 —and Stubbs, A. T., 200
 —*joint author.* See Du Moncel, T.
 Prentice, C., 157
 Prentiss, D. W., *joint author.* See Cones, E.
 Prescott, A. B., 205, 206
 Prescott, G. B., 198, 200, 201, 202
 Preston, E. B., 181
 Preston, T., 195, 196
 Prestwich, J., 175
 Prevost, L., 225
 Prichard, J. C., 137, 159
 Pridcaux, S. T., 240
 Pridcaux, T. S., 209
 Priestley, J., 191, 205
 Prince, D., 161
 Prindell, H. B., 201
 Printer, 240
 Pritzel, G. A., 122
 Privat-Deschanel, A., 193, 194, 195, 196, 198
 Procter, H. R., 239
 Proctor and Gamble, 213
 Proctor, R. A., 106, 149, 168, 171, 172, 173, 186
 Propriété industrielle, 234
 Proteaux, A., 212
 Prothero, R. H., 214

- Provis, W. A., 247
 Prudden, T. M., 113, 152
 Prussia, 181
 Pryde, J., *ed.*, 165
 Puckle, G. H., 167
 Pugin, A. W. N., 261
 Puissant, L., 173
 Pulsifer, W. H., *comp.*, 236
 Pulte, J. H., 155
 Pumpelly, R., 152
 Purchase, W. R., 258
 Putnam, C. P., 146
 Putnam, G. H., 240
 Putnam, J. P., 153
 Quackenbush, G. F., 163, 191
 Quain, R., *ed.*, 116
 Quailrough, E. F., 262
 Quarterly epitome of prac.
 med., 147
 Quarterly journal of mi-
 croscopical science, 114
 Quarterly Journal of sci-
 ence, 107
 Quatrefores de Bréau, A.
 de, 113, 118, 137, 140
 Quekett, J. T., 141
 Questedt, F. A., 184
 Quetelet, A., 167, 188
 Quinan, J. R., 146
 Quinby, M., 225
 Rafter, G. W., 260
 —and Baker, M. N., 152
 Radau, R., 194
 Railroad and eng. jour.,
 244
 Railroad gazette, 244
 Rainey, T., 262
 Ralfe, C. H., 149
 Ram, G. S., 202
 Ramage, G. W., *ed.*, 181
 Rambosson, J., 171
 Ramirez, S., 179
 Ramsay, Sir A. C., 177
 Ramsay, W., 204
 Ramsey, J. H., *pub.*, 171
 Rand, E. S., 122
 Randall, H. S., 224
 Randall, J. E., 202
 Randall, P. M., 181, 194, 269
 Ranken, F. A., 193
 Rankine, W. J. M., 106,
 193, 242, 243, 255, 256
 —and Bamber, E. F., 252
 Ranney, A. L., 142
 Ransom, D., Son & Co.,
 228
 Raspail, F. V., 148
 Rattan, V., 153
 Ratzel, F., 149
 Rau, C., 139
 Rauch, J. H., 153
 Ravenstein, E. G., and
 Hulley, J., 149
 Rawlinson, G., 193
 Ray, J., 164
 Ray Society, 108, 120, 126
 Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt,
 Baron, 194
 Raymond, C. W., 250
 Raymond, R. W., 181
 Reade, A. A., *ed.*, 156
 Reade, C., 148
 Reclus, E., 140, 175, 186
 Redding, C., 221
 Redfield, W. C., 188
 Redgrave, G. R., 258
 Redwood, B. and others,
 182
 Reed, Sir E. J., 261
 Reed, H. A., 250
 Reed, T. B., 240
 Reemlin, C., 221
 Reeve, L., *joint author.*
 See Cntlow, A.
 Reeve, L. A., 128
 Reeves, C. E., 159
 Reeves, R. H., 153
 Refelt, H., 164
 Regnault, V., 204
 Reid, H., 255, 258
 Reid, M., 140
 Reid, W. M., 219
 Reimann, M., 210
 Remsen, I., 204, 206
 Renan, E., 106
 Rendu, L., *Ed. of Anney.*,
 176
 Rendu, V., 220
 Rennie, J., 130
 Renwick, E. S., 234
 Renwick, J., 191
 Repossi, A., 150
 Restrepo, V., 181
 Retrospect of pract. med.,
 147
 Reuleaux, F., 193, 252
 Revill, A., 153
 Révy, J. J., 248
 Reynier, E., 199
 Reynolds, Sir J. R., 146
 Reynolds, L. E., 259
 Reynolds, S. H., 141
 Rhee, W. J., 109
 Rhode Island Medical So-
 ciety, 146
 Riaño, J. F., 231
 Ribot, T., 116, 159
 Rice, J. M., and Johnson,
 W. W., 167
 Rich, G. R., 241
 Richards, E. H., 228
 Richards, F., 194
 Richards, J., 238, 252
 Richards, J. W., 184
 Richards, W., 212
 Richardson, Sir B. W., 146,
 148, 151, 156
 Richardson, G. F., 175
 Richardson, J., 178
 —*joint author.* See Swain-
 son, W.
 Richardson, Sir J., 126, 136
 Richardson, J. G., 151
 Richardson, M. T., *comp.*,
 241
 Richelot, L. G., 160
 Richerd, A., 143
 Richmond and Danville R.
 Co., 207
 Richter, V. von, 204, 206
 Richthofen, F. Baron von,
 181
 Rickard, T. A., 209
 Ricketts, P. de F., 209
 Ricks, G., 118
 Riddell, R., 259
 Rideal, S., 153
 Ridgway, R., 119, 135
 Riffault Deshetres, J. R.
 D. and others, 213
 Riggs, S. R., 140
 Riley, C. V., 119, 217
 Riley, H., 223
 Ritchie, J., *joint author.*
 See Muir, R.
 Rivière, A., 207
 Rivot, L. E., 209
 Rimmel, E., 213
 Ringwalt, J. L., 240
 Ripper, W., 252
 Risten, A. D., 204
 Rix, E. A., and Cifodsko,
 A. E., 184
 Rixford, E. H., 221
 Robb, R., 293
 Robbins, M. C., 214
 Roberts, C. W., 255
 Roberts, F. C., 173
 Roberts, I. P., 216
 Roberts, J. B., 161
 Roberts, R., 229
 Roberts, R. D., 175
 Roberts, W., 240
 Robertson, D., *joint au-
 thor.* See Gall, J.
 Robertson, F., 242
 Robinson, G., 154
 Robinson, H., 199
 Robinson, H. N., 164, 165,
 171
 Robinson, J., 122
 Robinson, J. L., 250
 Robinson, J. R., 255
 Robinson, L. R., 246
 Robtison, P., 118
 Robinson, R. E., 118
 Robinson, S. W., 247
 Robinson, W., 256
 Robison, J. and others,
 247, 259
 Rock, D., 238
 Rockwell, A. D., *joint au-
 thor.* See Beard, G. M.
 Rockwell, A. P., 245
 Rodway, J., 222
 Rodwell, G. F., *ed.*, 106,
 204
 Roe, E. P., 214, 219, 220
 Roehling, H. A., 153
 Rogers, H. J., 200
 Rogers, J. E. T., 213
 Rogers, W. B., 178
 Roget, P. M., 199
 Rohé, G. H., 148, 161
 Rolfe, W. J., and Gillet, J.
 A., 199, 204
 —*joint author.* See Gillet,
 J. A.
 Röll, V., *ed.*, 244
 Rolleston, F., 171
 Rolleston, G., 126
 Rollwijn, J. A. S., 171
 Romanes, G. J., 112, 115,
 126, 127
 Ronald, M., 228
 Ronalds, F. and others, 207
 Rood, O. N., 195
 Rood, D. B. St. J., 148, 157
 Roose, R., 148
 Roosevelt, R. B., and
 Green, S., 132
 Root, A. I., 225
 Roper, S., 255
 Rosales, H., 183
 Roscoe, Sir H. E., 175, 204,
 205
 —and Lunt, J., 204
 —and Schorlemmer, C.,
 204
 Rose, J., 236, 252, 255
 Rose, T. K., 209
 Rosenberg, L. von, 243
 Rosenbusch, H., 183
 Rosenthal, I., 142, 143
 Ross, A., 114
 Rossier, W. H., 262
 Rossiter, E. K., and
 Wright, F. A., 260
 Rossiter, W. H., 193, 252
 Rotch, T. M., 230
 Rother, R., 154
 Rothrock, J. T. and others,
 123
 Rounthwaite, H. M., *joint
 author.* See Seaton,
 A. E.
 Routh, F. J., 193
 Routledge, R., 105, 168, 235
 Routledge, T., 212
 Rowan, F. J., 255
 Rowan, T., 182, 211
 Rowan, W. R., 256
 Rowell, H., 236
 Rowlandson, T., 176
 Rowley, J., 119
 Royal Agricultural So-
 ciety, 214
 Royal Engineers, 250, 251
 Royal Medical and
 Chirurg. Soc. of Lond.,
 148
 Royal Society of Canada,
 109
 Royal Society of London,
 109
 Ruddock, E. H., 155, 229
 Rumford, I. B., 229
 Rumpf, C. and others, *eds.*,
 231
 Ruskin, J., 120, 135, 168
 Russell, A., 132
 Russell, H. C., 188
 Russell, I. C., 175, 176
 Russell, J. S., 261
 Russell, R., 188
 Russell, S. A., 202
 Russell, T., 188
 Russell, W., 241
 Rutherford, W., 114
 Rutley, F., 183
 Rutten, H., 260
 Sachs, J., *joint author.*
 See Martin, T. C.
 Sachs, J. von, 120, 121
 Sacro Bosco, J. de, 171
 Sadler, H., *joint author.*
 See Clark, L.
 Sadtler, S. P., 205, 206
 Safford, M. J., and Allen,
 M. E., 150
 Safford, T. H., 172
 Saigey, E., 168
 St. Clair, G., 115
 St. Helena Magnetical
 Observatory, 188
 St. Louis clinical record,
 148
 Salisbury, J. H., 158
 Salisbury, S., *fr.*, 139
 Salmon, D. E., 224
 Salmon, G., 167
 Salmon, L. M., 229
 Salomons, Sir D. L., 202
 Salwey, E. R., 244
 Sample, H., 223, 224
 Samuel, M., 126
 Samuels, E. A., 135
 Samuelson, J., and Hicks,
 J. B., 130
 Sandeman, G., 112
 Sander, P., 122
 Sanders, J., 221
 Sandow, E., 149
 Sanford, P. G., 211
 San Francisco, 153
 California Midwinter In-
 ternational Exposition,
 1894, 233
 Mechanics' Institute, 234
 San Francisco Cremation
 Co., 153
 San Francisco Market re-
 view, 232
 Sang, E., 167, 191, 250
 Sanitary engineer, 151
 Sanitary Protective Assoc.
 of Newport, R. I., 152
 Sansone, A., 210
 Sargent, C. S., 222, 235
 Sargent, F. L., 218
 Saunders, W., 218, 219, 220
 Saunder, C., 173, 241
 Sausure, H. B. de, 188
 Sauzay, A., 212
 Savalle, D., 210
 Savory, H. S., 238
 Saward, F. E., 182
 Sawyer, A. R., 182
 Sawyer, H. C., 159
 Saxby, S. M., 188
 Saxton, C. M., *pub.*, 218
 Say, T., 128, 130
 Scamell, G., 210
 Scammon, C. M., 136
 Schaedler, K. and others,
 213
 Schäfer, E. A., 114
 Scheerer, T., 209
 Schellen, H., 201, 205
 Schelling, F. W. J. von, 191
 Schermerhorn, L. A., 253

- Scherren, H., 114, 126
Scheffedecker, C. C., 160
Schinz, C., 209
Schleiden, M. J., 120
Schlickeysen, G., 239
Schlömlich, O., 165
Schmeisser, K., *and*
 Vogelsang, K., 183
Schmid, R., 115
Schmidt, H. D., 160
Schmidt, O., 115, 136
Schmabel, C., 209
Schoedler, F., 207
Schoenhof, J., 233
Schofield, W. J., 181
Schomburgk, R. H., 132
Schönberg, A., 210
School of mines quarterly,
 181
Schorlemmer, C., *joint author.*
 See Roscoe, H. E.
Schouw, J. F., 118
Schrüter, C., *joint author.*
 See Stebler, F. G.
Schubert, E., 210
Schubert, G. H. von, 126
Schuchert, C., 119
Schultz, J. S., 239
Schumann, F., 260
Schurman, J. G., 115
Schützenberger, P., 210
Schwendener, S., *joint author.* *See* Naegeli, C.
Science, 107
Science record, 107
Scientific American, 232
Scientific American Supplement, 232
Scott, J., *and others*, 209
Scott, A., 204
Scott, A. W., 136
Scott, D. H., 121
Scott, G. C., 132
Scott, J., 214
Scott, J., *joint author.* *See*
 Douglas, J. W.
Scott, M., 243
Scott, R. F., 167
Scott, R. H., 188
Scott, R. P., 193
Scott, W. B., 175
Scoville, E. R., 230
Scribner, F. L., 218
Scribner, G. H., 113
Scribner, J. M., 242
Scrivenor, H., 237
Scrope, G. F., 176, 177
Scudder, S. H., 126, 130,
 131, 178, 185
Senger, H. W., 118, 229
Scaries, W. H., 244, 250
Seaton, A. E., 252
—*and* Rounthwaite, H. M.,
 252
Secchi, A., 199
Seddon, H. C., 257
Sedgwick, A. *and others*,
 130
See, J. W., 199
See, J. W. (Chordal, *pseud.*),
 231
Seeböhm, H., 135
Seeley, H. G., 175
Seemann, B., 222
Seguin, E., 156
Seguin, E. C., 159, 161
Segura, J. C., *and* Cordero,
 M. D., 214
Sei-I-Kwai medical journal,
 148
Seiss, J. A., 157
Selby, P. J., 135, 225
—*joint author.* *See* Jardine,
 Sir W.
Selfridge, T. O., 246
Sells, V. P., 193
Selwyn, A. R. C., 178
Semper, K., 126
Sempers, F. W., 218
Seneca (*pseud.*), 228
Sennett, A. R., 256
Sennett, R., *and* Oram, H. J.,
 255
Sergeant, L., 163
Serviss, G. P., 171
Setchell, W. A., 120
Sexton, A. H., 209
Sganazin, J. M., 243
Shafer, D. R., 214
Shakespeare, E. O., 160
Shaler, N. S., 140, 175, 178,
 186, 223, 245
—*joint author.* *See* Carr,
 L.
Sharpe, R. B., 135
Sharpe, W., 140, 156
Sharpless, I., *and others*,
 171
Shattuck, F. C., 158
Shattuck, L., 249
Shaw, *Sir F. M.*, 256
Shaw, G., 132
Shaw, T. G., 221
Shaw, W. N., *joint author.*
 See Chrystal, G.
Shearer, P. W., 182
Sheldon, J. P., 224
Shelley, C. P. B., 253
Shenstone, W. A., 212
Shepard, C. U., 207
Shew, A. M., 189
Shield, W., 246
Shinn, C. H., 181, 214
Shock, W. H., 255
Shoemaker, J. V., 146
Shone, L., 152
Shoppell, R. W., 214
Shorb, J. C., 143
Short, J. T., 139
Shove, G. A., 150
Shreve, S. H., 247
Shufeldt, R. W., 126
Shuldham, E. B., 158
Shunk, W. F., 244
Sidney, S., 223
Siebel, J. E., 229
Siebold, C. T. von, 141
Siebert, J. S., *and* Biggin,
 F. C., 248
Siemens, *Sir C. W.*, 191,
 196, 199, 209, 229
Silliman, B., *Jr.*, 191
—*and* Wurtz, H., 212
Simmonds, P. L., 126, 214,
 219, 227, 231, 235
Simmonds, T. C., 250
Simms, F. W., 243, 250, 253
Simon, W., 195
Simon, *Sir J.*, 151
Simon, W., 205
Simonds, W. E., 235
Simonin, L., 181
Simpson, J. H., 178
Simpson, *Sir J. Y.*, 155
Singapore Magnetical Ob-
 servatory, 183
Sinclair, A., 255
Sinclair, *Sir J.*, 151
Singer, I., *and* Berens, L. H.,
 101
Sisson, C. W., 237
Sivewright, J., *joint author.*
 See Preece, W. H.
Skene, A. J. C., 150
Skey, F. C., 161
Skidmore, W. A., 181
Skinner, C. M., 118
Skinner, J. S., 223
Skoda, J., 166
Slack, J. H., 132
Slade, D. B., 219
Slade, H. P., 214
Slade, J. H., *joint author.*
 See Cotterill, J. H.
Slagg, C., 249
Slegman, C. W., 251
Slingo, W., *and* Brooker,
 A., 199
Sloane, T. O'C., 191, 199,
 231
Smart, A., 113
Smeaton, J., 153
Smee, A., 219
Smith, A., 171
Smith, *Sir A.*, 136
Smith, A. W., 258
Smith, C., 165
Smith, C. H., 136, 137, 223,
 224
Smith, E., 149, 227
Smith, F. H., 179
Smith, H., 249
Smith, H. A., 126
Smith, H. A., 211
Smith, H. J. S., 163
Smith, J., 120, 122, 235
Smith, J. B., 131, 218, 237,
 244
Smith, J. R., 114
Smith, *Sir J. E.*, 121
Smith, J. E. A., 212
Smith, N. D., 188
Smith, O., 236
Smith, R. B., 217
Smith, R. H., 252, 253
Smith, S. I., 130
Smith, T., 224
Smith, W. B., 167
Smith, W. G., 218
Smithsonian Institution,
 107, 109, 188
Smyth, R. B., 183
Snell, A. T., 201
Snodgrass, W., *joint author.*
 See McKendrick, J. S.
Snowball, J. C., 165, 193
Snyder, H., 224
Society of Arts, 232
Society of Engineers, 242
Society of Naval Archi-
 tects, 261
Sohn, C. H., 206
Solly, S. R., 189
Somerville, *Mrs. M.*, 168
Sommerville, M., 183
Sonrel, A., 127
Sonrel, L., 186
Sorauer, F., 121
South Kensington Mu-
 seum, 106, 191, 241
Southam, A. D., 199
Southward, J., 240
Sowerby, G. B., 128, 185
Sowerby, G. B., *Jr.*, 128
Sowerby, J. de C., *and*
 Lear, E., 132
Soyer, A., 227
Spalding, F. P., 245, 258
Spang, H. W., 199
Specht, G. J., *and others*,
 250
Spence, W., *joint author.*
 See Kirby, W.
Spencer, H., 106, 112, 115
Spencer, W. G., 167
Speyer, A., 130
Spitzli, A., 238
Spofford, H. P., 229, 261
Spon, 231, 242, 253
Spon, E., 207, 231, 249
Spottiswoode, W., 195
Sprague, J. T., 109, 202
Sprat, T., 109
Sprengel, K., 146
Spretson, N. E., 236
Spurr, J. E., 183
Squibb, E. R., 227
Squire, E. G., 238
—*and* Davis, E. H., 139
Squire, P., 154
Stabler, E., 214
Stables, W. G., 224
Stahl, A. W., 253
Staley, C., *and* Pierson, G. S.,
 152
Stallard, J. H., 146, 150,
 152
Stallo, J. B., 191
Stammer, K., 210
Standage, H. C., 213
Standish, M., 157
Stanger, G. H., 153
Stansbury, C. F., 211
Stanton, S. W., 262
Starcke, C. N., 139
Stark, R. M., 122
Starr, F., 140, 178
Starr, F. R., 214
Staudinger, O., *and* Wocke,
 M., 131
Stearns, R. E. C., 128, 222
Stearns, W. A., 135
Stebbing, F. C., 173
Stebbing, T. R. R., 130
Stebler, F. G., *and* Schrö-
 ter, C., 218
Stecher, W. A., *ed.*, 149
Steel, J., 210
Steel, J. H., 162
Steele, F. M., *and* Adams,
 E. L. S., 150
Steele, J. D., 126, 143, 171,
 175, 191, 204
—*joint author.* *See* Wood,
 A.
Steele, W. J., *joint author.*
 See Taft, P. G.
Steenstrup, J. J. S., 115
Steiniger, L., 119, 135
Steinmann, F., 181
Steinmetz, C. F., *and* Berg,
 E. J., 109
Stephenson, C., *and* Sud-
 dards, F., 238
Stetefeldt, C. A., 209
Stellweg von Carion, C.,
 157
Step, E., 118, 121
Stephens, H., 214
Sternberg, G. M., 113, 114
Stevens, A. H., 146
Stevens, H., 240
Stevens, J., 260
Stevens, R. W., 262
Stevenson, A., 262
Stevenson, D., 217, 243, 246
Stevenson, T., *and* Mur-
 phy, S. F., 151
Stevenson, T., 246
Stevenson, W., 258
Stewart, B., 191
—*and* Gee, W. W. H., 191,
 199
Stewart, H., 217, 224
Stewart, J., 223
Stewart, R. W., 195, 196
Stillé, A., *and others*, 154
Stillman, J. D. B., 223
Stillman, T. B., 205
Stimpson, W., 130
Stirling, J. H., 115
Stockbridge, H. E., 183
Stöckhardt, *Dr. J. A.*, 204,
 216
Stockton, F. R. *and* M.,
 226
Stoddard, J. F., 164
Stokes, *Sir G. G.*, 195
Stokes, J., 261
Stone, L., 132
Stone, R., 245
Stone, T. W., 249
Stonehenge (*pseud.* of J. H. Walsh), 162, 223, 226
—*and* Armata, G., 162
Stoney, B. B., 252
Stoney, E. A. M., 230
Storer, F. H., 205, 216
—*joint author.* *See* Eli
 C. W.
Storms, W. H., 182
Storrer, E., 161
Stout, A. B., 146
Stowe, H. B., 126, 226

- Strahan, S. A. K., 116
 Strasburger, E. and others, 120
 Streetfield, F. W., 206
 Strecker, H., 131
 Streeter, E. W., 128, 184
 Streets, T. H., 118
 Stretch, R. H., 130, 131
 Stretton, C. E., 244
 Stromeyer, C. E., 255
 Stuart, C. B., 262
 Stubbs, A. T., *joint author*.
See Prece, W. H.
 Stubbs, G., 141
 Student and intellectual observer. *See* Intellectual observer
 Studer, J. H., 135
 Sturtevant, B. F. Co., 260
 Styffe, K., 237
 Suckley, G., *joint author*.
See Cooper, J. G.
 Suddards, F., *joint author*.
See Stephenson, C.
 Sudworth, G. B., 222
 Sugar-cane, 211
 Sumichrast, F. E., 135
 Sumner, T. H., 173
 Sundberg, J. C., 149
 Sutcliffe, G. L., 259
 Sutcliffe, G. W., 256
 Sutcliffe, J. D., 233
 Sutcliffe, J. H., 225
 Sutherland, W., 260
 Sutra, A., 182
 Sutrro, T., 243
 Sutrro Tunnel Co., 243
 Sutton, F., 205
 Sutton, J. B., 156
 Sutton, M. H., 218
 Suzor, R., 160
 Svedelius, G., 229
 Swainson, W., 127, 135
 —and Richardson, J., 135
 Swank, J. M., 183, 237
 Sweet, S. H., 183
 Sweeting, R. D. R., 150
 Swift, R. B., 214
 Swinburne, J., 199
 Swindell, J. G., 249
 Swinton, A. A. C., 202
 Swiss cross, 107
 Sylkes, J. F. T., 151
 Sylvester, W. A., 259
 Symons, G. J., 188, 199
 Tait, P. G., 167, 192
 —and Steele, W. J., 193
 —*joint author*. *See* Kcl-land, P.
 —*joint author*. *See* Thom-son, Sir W.
 Tabrich, J., 142
 Taueyhill, G. L., 146
 Tanner, T. H., 156
 Tarleton, F. A., *joint author*. *See* Williamson, B.
 Tarr, R. W., 247, 257
 Tarr, R. S., 175, 179, 186
 Tassin, W., 207
 Tate, J., 171
 Tate, J. S., 259
 Tate, K., 175
 Tate, T., 248
 Tatnall, R., 123
 Taylor, A. J. Wallis, 211, 229, 256
 Taylor, C. F., 143
 Taylor, D. W., 261
 Taylor, H. R., 146
 Taylor, G. H., 155
 Taylor, I., 149
 Taylor, J., 143, 151
 Taylor, J. K., 118, 122, 127, 175
 Taylor, J. T., 195
 Taylor, J. W., *joint author*.
See Browne, J. R.
 Taylor, Mrs. M., 226
 Taylor, P. M., 219
 Taylor, R. C., 183
 Taylor, R. S., 246
 Taylor, R. W., 160
 Techeuer, J. J. and J. L., 240
 Technical educator, 233
 Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, 232
 Tegetmeier, W. B., 225
 Tegg, W., 153
 Tehuantepec Railway Co., 246
 Telkamp, T. A., 130
 Teller, L. V., 162
 Teupleton, W., 252, 255
 Tennent, Sir J. E., 127, 136
 Tennent, T., 173
 Tenney, S., 127
 Terhund, M. V. *See* Har-land, M., *pseud.*
 Terry, G., 213
 Tesla, N., 199
 Thausing, J. E., 210
 Thayer, E. H., 123
 Thearle, S. J. P., 261
 Theobald, F. V., 225
 Thomas, C., 139
 Thomas, H. O., 161
 Thomas, L., 240
 Thomas, J. J., 214, 220
 Thomé, O. W., and Ben-nett, A. W., 122
 Thomé de Gamond, A., 243
 Thompson, A. S., 164
 Thompson, C. J. S., 204
 Thompson, E. P., 195, 235
 Thompson, E. S., 127
 Thompson, Sir H., 153, 227, 229
 Thompson, J. A., *joint author*. *See* Kirby, E. A.
 Thompson, M., 135
 Thompson, S. P., 194, 195, 199, 201
 Thomson, Sir C. W., 118
 Thomson, J., 146, 241
 Thomson, J. A., 127
 Thomson, J. B., 164
 Thomson, J. J., 199
 Thomson, P., 238
 Thomson, Sir W., *Baron Kelvin*, 168, 173, 175, 192, 199
 —and Taie, P. G., 192
 Thomson, W., 221
 Thousou, W. G., 147
 Thomson, W. H., 143
 Thoms, W. T., 151
 Thoreau, H. D., 118
 Thorn, W. H., 255
 Thornton, J., 186
 Thornton, J. P., 149
 Thorp, F. H., 207
 Thorp, W., *joint ed.* *See* Groves, C. E.
 Thorpe, M., 175
 Thorpe, T. E., 204, 206, 207
 —and Muir, M. M. F., 206
 Thrupp, G. A., 241
 Thurston, G. F., 139
 Thudichum, J. L. W., 158, 228
 —and Dupré, A., 221
 Thurber, C. D., *joint author*. *See* Heathorn, J. T.
 Thurber, F. B., 219
 Thurber, G., *ed.*, 223
 Thurston, R. H., 196, 242, 252, 255
 Thwaites, B. H., 256
 Ticknor, C., 149
 Tidy, C. M., 152, 196, 204
 Tildeu, W. A., 204
 Tillmann, S. L., 196
 Tinsley, J., 107, 118, 235
 Tissaudier, G., 107, 108, 186
 —and Frith, H., 107, 192, 194, 195, 196, 205, 235
 Tissot, S. A. A. D., 150
 Todd, D. P., 171
 Todd, J., and Whall, W. B., 262
 Todd, Mrs. M. L., 171
 Todd, S. E., 214
 Todhunter, I., 164, 165, 167, 192, 193, 250
 Tolhausen, A., 235
 Tomkins, E., 252
 Tomlinson, C., 189, 192, 193, 194, 206, 241
 Tompkins, C. R., 239
 Topinard, P., 137
 Toronto, Magnetical Ob-servatory, 189, 199
 Torrey, B., 118, 185
 Torrey Botanical Club, 120
 Totten, B. J., 261
 Totten, J. G., 251
 Toussnel, A., 127
 Tovey, C., 221
 Tower, G. B. N., 255
 Towle, M'g Co., 261
 Tracy, R. S., 153
 Traill, T. W., 253
 Trall, R. T., 159, 228
 Trautman, E. E. R., 237, 244
 Trautwine, J. C., 243, 244
 Traxler, R. P., 171
 Treadwell, A., 199
 Treadwell, Mrs., 238
 Treat, M., 218
 Tredgold, T., *ed.*, 249, 255, 256, 259
 Trevert, R., 190, 201, 209
 Trevisani, G., *Marchese*, 225
 Tribe, A., *joint author*.
See Gladstone, J. H.
 Trimble, H., 211
 Trimble, I. P., 218
 Trouessart, E. L., 113
 Trowbridge, J., 199
 Trowbridge, J. T., 213
 Trowbridge, W. P., 256
 True, F. W., 136
 Turan, W., 237
 Tryon, G. W., Jr., 128
 Tubeuf, K. von, 122
 Tucker, J. H., 211
 Tucker, W., 210
 Tuckerman, E., 122
 Tuckerman, J., 189
 Tuckwell, W., 120
 Tugnot de Lanoye, F., 186
 Tull, J., 215
 Tunnellmann, G. W. von, 199
 Turgan, J., 231
 Turnbull, W., 246, 249
 Turner, E., 204
 Turner, T., 209
 Turnor, C. H., 164
 Tuxen, J. C., 171
 Tyas, R., 120
 Tyler, J. M., 115
 Tyler, R. B., 137, 139
 Tydall, J., 105, 107, 113, 176, 194, 195, 196, 199
 Tyson, J., 113
 Uffelman, J., 230
 Underwood, L. M., 122
 Union Pacific R. R., 229
 United States, 217, 224, 246
Agricultural Dept., 215, 216, 217, 222, 223, 225
American Republics Bureau, 182, 183, 235
Animal Industry Bureau, 223
Attorney-General, 153
Board for Testing Iron, Steel and Other Metals, 237
Census Office, 132
Chemistry Division, 206
 United States—Continued.
Coast and Geodetic Sur-vey, 199
Engineer Dept., 171, 178, 189, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251
Entomological Commis-sion, 218
Entomology Division, 218
Ethnology Bureau, 140
Experiment Stations Of-fice, 215
Fiber Investigations Of-fice, 219
Fish and Fisheries Com-mission, 132
Forestry Division, 222
Fur Seal Arbitration, 136
Geographical and Geolog-ical Survey of the Rocky Mountain region, 140
Geographical surveys, 250
Geographical Surveys west of the 100th meri-dian, 178
Geological and Geo-graphical Survey of the Territories, 178
Geological Survey, 179, 184, 217
Hydrographic Office, 173,
Irrigation Inquiry Of-fice, 217
Irrigation of Arid Lands Committee, 217
Land Office, 250
Light House Board, 262
Medicine and Surgery Bureau, 147
Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, 136
Microscopy Division, 227
Mint Bureau, 183
National Academy of Sciences, 211
National Museum, 109, 111
Nautical Almanac Office, 174
Naval Observatory, 172
Navigation Bureau, 173
Navy Dept., 189
Ornithology and Mam-malogy Division, 127
Patent Office, 235
Patents Committee, 235
Pomology Division, 220
Provost - Marshal - Gen-eral, 137, 147
Road Inquiry Office, 245
Signal Office, 189
State Dept., 200
Statistics Bureau, 238
Statistics Division, 215
Surgeon-General, 147, 160, 161, 189
Sutrro Tunnel, 243
Treasury Dept., 179, 200
War Dept., 228, 246
Weather Bureau, 189
 United States Sanitary Commission, 147
 University of California. *College of Agriculture*, 215, 221
Dept. of Geology, 179
Mechanical Engineering Dept., 249, 252
 University of the State of New York, 123
 Unwin, W. C. 193, 242, 252
 —*joint author*. *See* Ken-nedy, A. B. W.
 Upham, J. B., 160
 Upham, J., 176
 Urbanitzky, A., Ritter von, 199

- Urbin, E., 209
 Ure, A., 231, 235, 238
 Urquhart, J. W., 201, 202
 Uruguay, 215
 Usher, F., 143
 Utill, G. W., 250
 Valentin, G., 143
 Valentine, F. C., 149
 Valleys, F. F., 189
 Valletti, F., 149
 Van Bruyssel, E., 130
 Van Cleve, B. E., 252
 Van Denburgh, J., 131
 Van der Hoeven, J., 127
 Van der Lude, A., 240
 Van Dyke, J. C., 118
 Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine, 242
 Van Nijts, T. C., 154
 Van't Hoff, J. H., 206
 Varona, A. de, 153
 Vasey, G., 136, 218
 Veitch, J., 204
 Veith, A., joint author. See Hoefer, H.
 Venable, C. S., 168
 Venn, T. J., 240
 Verity, J. B., 199
 Victoria, 235
 Vienna. *International Exhibition*, 1873, 209
 Villas, C. H., 157
 Villa Major, *Viscount*, 221
 Vilca, G., 216
 Villorin-Andrieux et Cie, 219
 Vince, S., 171
 Vincent, F., 121, 127
 Vines, S. H., 121, 122
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E., 251, 252
 Vizetelly, H., 221
 Vogdes, A. W., 185
 Vogdes, F. W., 257
 Vogelsang, H., 175
 Vogelsang, K., joint author. See Schneisser, K.
 Voorhees, E. B., 216
 Vose, G. L., 175, 244
 Vosmaer, A., 237
 Voss, W., 244
 Voy, C. D., 207
 Vrolik, W., 127
 Waddell, J. A. L., 248
 Wadsworth, M. E., 183
 Wadsworth, O. F., 161
 Wagner, C. E., 164, 165
 Wagner, A. and others, 127
 Wagner, C., 158
 Wagner, E., 124
 Wagner, L. von and others, 211
 Wagner, R. von, 143, 207
 Wahl, W. H., 257
 Wait, F. R., 221
 Waitz, T., 137
 Waldo, F., 189
 Waldo, L., 164
 Walker, A., 143
 Walker, L., 238
 Walker, S. F., 199, 202
 Walker, T., 228
 Walker, T. A., 243
 Walker, W. J., 161
 Wall, W. E., 260
 Wallace, A. R., 116, 118, 126
 Wallace, J. H., 223
 Wallace, R., 137
 Wallace, R., 215
 Wallace, R. H., 215
 Wallace, W., 184
 Waller, A. D., 143
 Walley, T., 227
 Wallis, F., joint author. See Hawkins, C. C.
 Walmisley, A. T., 249
 Walmisley, R. M., 199
 Walsh, J. B., *Baron Ormathwaite*. See Ormathwaite, J. B. W. *Baron*
 Walsh, J. H. See Stonehenge, *pseud.*
 Walsh, J. M., 219
 Walters, F. B., joint author. See Cockshott, W.
 Walters, F. R., 189
 Walton, G. E., 190
 Walton, G. L., 159
 Wanklyn, J. A., 219, 227
 —and Chapman, E. T., 151
 —and Cooper, W. J., 227
 Ward, G. M., 204
 Ward, H. M., 218, 222
 Ward, L. F., 124
 Ward, Hon. Mrs. M., 195
 Ware, L. S., 211
 Waring, G. E., *Jr.*, 152, 153, 216
 Warrington, R., 216
 Warming, E., 122
 Warn, R. H., 236
 Warner, L. C., 150
 Warner Observatory, 172
 Warren, E., 230
 Warren, G. K., 186, 246, 248
 Warren, H. W., 171
 Warren, J. C., 111, 161
 Warren, J. M., 161
 Warren, J. W., 156
 —joint author. See Bowditch, H. P.
 Warren, S. E., 165, 252, 259
 Warren, W. H., 257
 Washburn Observatory, 172
 Waterhouse, G. R., 136
 Waterman, C. H., 121
 Watson, E. P., 239, 252, 256
 H. Watson, H. W., 165, 194
 —and Burbury, S. H., 193
 Watson, J., 238
 Watson, J. C., 171
 Watson, J. S., 127
 Watson, R. M., 251
 Watson, S., 124
 Watson W., and Bean, W., 122
 Watt, A., 209, 212
 Watt, G., 231
 Watts, H., 204
 Watts, R., 116
 Watts, W. M., 206
 Weale, J., 231
 Weatherley, H., 228
 Webb, H. L., 203
 Webb, T. W., 171
 Webber, C. W., 135
 Webber, S., 238
 Webster, J. W., 204
 Webster, T., and Parkes, Mrs., 226
 Webster, W. H. B., 189
 Weed, C. M., 122, 130
 Weeks, J. M., 225
 Weeks-Shaw, Mrs. C. S., *comp.*, 230
 Wegmann, R., *Jr.*, 249
 Weinhold, A. F., 192
 Weir, H., 225
 Weir, R. F., 161
 Weisbach, J., 193, 252
 —and Herrmann, G., 253
 Weismann, A., 112, 116
 Weiss, J., joint author. See Hartig, E.
 Welch, C., 248
 Wellington, A. M., 244
 Wells, D. A., 107
 Wells, J. S., 157
 Wells, R., 228
 Welsh, A. H., 165
 Wentworth, E., 164
 West, D. D., 237
 West American scientist, 107
 Western, R. W., 242
 Western Electric Company, 202
 Westrop, H. M., 139, 184
 Westwood, J. O., 130
 Westwood, T., 132
 Wetherill, C. M., 213
 Wetmore, C. A., 221
 Wetterstrand, O. G., 154
 Wetzel, J., joint author. See Martin, T. C.
 Wex, G., 246
 Weymouth, F. M., 201
 Whall, W. B., joint author. See Todd, J.
 Wharton, W. J. L., 250
 Wheeler, and Randall, 182
 Wheeler, C., *ed.*, 261
 Wheeler, C. G., 118, 155
 Wheeler, G. M., 179
 Wheeler, J. T., 219
 Wheeler, S. S., joint author. See Crocker, F. B.
 Whewell, W., 105, 107, 172
 Whipple, F. H., 201
 White, C. A., 185
 —and Nicholson, H. A., 185
 White, C. J., 172
 White, E. E., 164
 White, F. S., 235
 White, G., 118
 White, J. W., 158
 White, S. J., 228
 White, W. H., 261
 Whiteaves, J. L., 179
 Whitefield, R. P., joint author. See Hall, J.
 Whiteley, R. L., 206
 Whitehill, J. C., 231
 Whitham, J. M., 256
 Whitting, S., 229
 Whitting, E. A., 219
 Whitney, A. D. T., 228
 Whitney, J. D., 179, 186, 189, 250
 —joint author. See Foster, J. W.
 Whitworth, W. A., 168
 Wickes, S., 153
 Wickson, E. J., 219
 Wiechmann, F. G., 227
 Wiedersheim, R., 137, 141
 Wiener, A. R., 202
 Wiener entomologische Monatschrift, 130
 Wiggins, J., 246
 Wight, O. W., 151
 Wightwick, G., 257
 Wilcocks, A., 172
 Wildberger, A., joint author. See Krupp, A.
 Wilde, Sir W. R. W., 139
 Wilder, A. M., 147
 Wiley, 237
 Wiley, H. W., 216
 Wilford's microcosm, 107
 Wilkins, J., 200
 Wilkinson, F., 238
 Will, H., 206
 Willard, X. A., 224
 Williams, C., 225
 Williams, C. H., 158
 Williams, C. W., 229
 Williams, H. S., 116
 Williams, H. T., joint author. See Jones, C. S.
 Williams, R. E., 153
 Williams, R. P., 206
 Williams, S. G., 175
 Williams, W. M., 118, 168, 228, 237
 Williamson, A. W., 204
 Williamson, B., 168
 —and Tarleton, F. A., 193
 Williamson, R. S., 250
 —and Heuer, W. H., 245
 Williamson, W. G., 116, 127
 Willis, J. C., 122
 Willis, R., 252
 Williston, S. W., 130
 Wilson, A., 107, 112, 116, 127, 135
 Wilson, C. A. C., 202
 Wilson, Sir D., 137, 139, 141
 Wilson, Sir E., 157
 Wilson, E. B., 182
 Wilson, F. J. P., 240
 —and Grey, D., 240
 Wilson, G., 149, 150
 Wilson, H., 155
 Wilson, H. M., 217
 Wilson, J. C., 156, 160
 Wilson, J. M., 107, 163
 Wilson, R., 261
 Wilson, T. D., 261
 Wilson, T. P., 155
 Wilson, W. H., 235
 Winchell, A., 107, 116, 139, 172, 175, 176
 Winchell, H. V., joint author. See Winchell, N. H.
 Winchell, N. H., and H. V., 183
 Winckler, E., 232
 Winkler, B. C. A., 139
 Wing, C. B., 161
 Wing, H. H., 224
 Wingfield, W., and Johnston, G. W., *eds.*, 225
 Winkler, and others, 207
 Winslow, A., 250
 Winslow, C. F., 192
 Winterburn, F. H., 230
 Winthrop, J., 172
 Wisconsin. *State Agricultural Society*, 216
 Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, 111
 Wisconsin Sheep Breeders and Wool Growers' Assoc., 224
 Wise, J., 194
 Wise, T. A., 147
 Wisner, J. P., 211
 Witthaus, R. A., 155
 Wocke, M., joint author. See Staudinger, O.
 Wöhler, F., 206
 Wolf, R., 123, 189
 Wolff, A. R., 256
 Wolff, L., 155
 Wood, A., 121, 124
 —and Steele, J. D., 121
 Wood, De V., 248
 Wood, E. J., 141
 Wood, E. S., 149
 Wood, F. P., 220
 Wood, G. B., and Bache, F., 155
 Wood, H. C., 159
 —joint author. See Fothergill, J. M.
 Wood, J. G., 114, 118, 127, 130, 132, 135, 136, 137
 Wood, T. B., joint author. See Adie, R. H.
 Wood, W., 149
 Wood, W. H., 259
 Woodbury, C. J. H., 256
 Woodbury, D. P., 248
 Woodhead, G., 113
 Woodman, M. S., 228
 Woodruff, H., 223
 Woods, F. S., joint author. See Bailey, F. H.
 Woodward, C. M., 233
 Woodward, R. S., 186
 —joint author. See Merriam, M.
 Woodward, S. P., 128
 Woodworth, J. M., 156
 Woodridge, L. C., 157
 Woodhouse, W. S., 168
 Woolnough, C. B., 240

- Woolson, A. G., *ed.*, 150
 Worcester, E. S., 235
 Workshop, 232
 Workshop receipts, 207
 Wormald, J., 229
 Wormley, T. G., 156
 Worsaae, J. J. A., 139
 Worthington, H. R., 249
 Worthington, T. L., 153
 Wray, H., 251
 Wray, L., 211
 Wright, A. W., 244
 Wright, C. D., 227
 Wright, C. R. A., 107, 213
 Wright, F. A., *joint author*. See Rossiter, H. K.
 Wright, G. F., 176
 Wright, J. M., 118
 Wright, L., 114, 195, 199, 225
 Wright, M. O., 135, 136
 —and Coues, R., 135
 Wright, M. R., 192
 Wrightson, J., 216, 223
 Wüllerstorff-Urbair, B. von Baron, 131
 Wurtz, A., 204
 Wurtz, H., *joint author*. See Silliman, B.
 Wyatt, F., 216
 Wyld, J., 107, 168
 Wylie, C., 237
 Wythe, J. H., 114
 Yale, C. G., 182, 246
 Yarrow, H. C., 133, 153
 Yates, L. G., 128
 Year-book of facts, 107
 Year-book of nature, 107
 Year-book of the scientific and learned societies, 111
 Yeo, I. B., 229
 Yeo, J., 256
 Yeo, J. B., 189
 Yonge, C. M., 121
 Youatt, W., 223, 224, 225
 Youman, A. E., 226, 232
 Youmans, E. A., 121
 Youmans, E. L., *ed.*, 192
 Youmans, W. J., *joint author*. See Huxley, T. H.
 Young, C. A., 172
 Young, C. F. T. and others, 256
 Young, F. C., 199, 259
 Young, J., 186
 Young, J. R., 164, 173
 —*joint author*. See Hann, J.
 Young, S. G., 153
 Young, W., 257
 Ysabeau, A., 118
 Zaehnsdorf, J. W., 240
 Zahn, J. A., 194
 Zeuner, G., 256
 Ziemssen, H. von, 147, 157
 Zimmermann, W., 225
 Zirkel, F., 183
 Ziwet, A., 193
 Zoe, 127
 Zöllner, J., 107
 Zornlin, R. M., 186
 Zürcher, F., and Margollé, R., 189
 Zwicker, P. H., 252





